AUGUST 1, 1960

INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY (ARC)

Dog Days Usher in Jock Silly Season

Spinners Dream Up Fantastic Antics In Effort to Give Promotional All

BY JUNE BUNDY

has hit the deejay scene againas it does every summer. Disk jockeys across the country are giv- will be fought this month by spining their promotional all for their ners Jack Frost and Don Lincoln stations, via a variety of stunts and of KRIZ, Phoenix, Ariz. Loser gimmicks, ranging from trampo- will tow the winner thro town in time and cow milking contests, to a wagon. green hair and bug spray duels.

More than 2,000 persons showed up recently to jump against KELP (El Paso, Tex.) jocks at the opening of a local trampoline center. Jumps were gratis, compliments of the management and KELP.

Spinger Dick Spangler set the "official world record" for deejays -making 13,169 jumps in two hours and 17 minutes. Spaneler also set a new world's record for underwater broadcasting a few years ago while working at a station in Hawaii. Also participating in the "Jumpathon" were KELP jock Dave Ward, and program director Mike Hunter.

Open Challenge

In a move to duplicate the success broadcasters enjoyed with hula hoop contests a couple of years ago, KELP has issued a challenge to each and every record spinner in the country to equal or better KELP's jumpin' record."

Trampolines also figured in a "Flip, Flop" contest staged by KSIT, Davenport, Ia., fast month, as part of its weekend "Holiday, Features," altho deejays didn't do any actual jumping. The winner did 125 somersaults in the air.

Don't Let 'Em Rest on Oars

MINNEAPOLIS - The Storz outlet here, WDGY, is a firm belever in keeping its deejays on the promotional go. A typical recent week saw the following offthe air activities for the station's

yan Daniel made personal ap-Arances thruout Minnesota and isconsin. Stanley Mack emseed a local beauty show. Program director - spinner Don Kelly, emseed a Music Day Variety Show atop. the canopy of a local department store: Bill Bennett, currently touring the Midwest with the Fenderman, was official track announcer for the local 1960 Soap Box Derby. Bill Diehl, also touring the Midwest with a stageshow. performed host chores at the local-Prom Ballroom.

All contestants received free copies NEW YORK - The silly season of the Sunnysiders' waxing of Trampoline.

The "fast draw" bug spray duel

Hair Dye Bit

The jockey with green hair is Bill Baker, WGRP, Greenville, Pa. A few weeks ago he promised his teen-age audience that he would dye his hair green if attendance at a weekly record hop went over a certain figure. The kids showed up and so did Baker, wearing a white sport coat, pink carnation. emerald-hued locks, and a red face.

Hair also figured prominently in samson-like stunts staged by Mike Western, KISN, Portland, Ore., and Fat" Pat Patterson, KSTT, Davenport, Ia. Both men had their hair cut in public. Western's hair was cut by sales exec Les Fulgham in KISN's downtown picture-windowed studios. Gimmick was that he was so busy doing on and off-the-air promotion work that he couldn't take time to go to the barber.

Patterson took his haircut on a downtown street out in the rain

FALL MUSICALS, VARIETY SHOWS

original musical comedies and hour - long musical variety one-shots are scheduled for television this fall by all three networks, even tho TV hasn't been noticeably successful in producing memorable original show scores in the past.

CBS - TV has the following musical items on tap: "Step on the Gas: The Story of the American Motorist." Jackie Cooper and Shirley Jones (October 19, 10-11 p.m.); "Just Polly and Me." with Phil Silvers and Polly Bergen (October 8, 8:30-9:30) which will feature a number of original songs; two hourlong Harry Belafonte shows; two 90-minute concerts by Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic; four hour - long "Young Peoples" Concerts" by the same ork

NBC - TV 's fall musical roster includes three musical adaptations of well - known stories for the "Shirley Temple Show" - "Winnie - the -Pooh," "The Village Blacksmith," "Tom and Huck" (based on the Mark Twain characters), and Kenneth Grahame's "The Reloctant Dragon"; "Shangri - La," a 90minute musical version of "Lost Horizon," with music by Harry Warren and book and lyrics by Jerome Lawrence

Diskeries Wooing ON NET AGENDAS Dealers With Big Pre-Fall Spending

All-Out, Elaborate Promotions Of Sell Message Order of Day

By REN GREVATT

more money and going to more taining membership grows higher elaborate lengths to woo the dealer and higher. this season than during any pre- Maxwell-Sackheim, noted ad fall promotion period in recent man who is known as one of the memory. A review of developments architects of the Columbia Club. of the past few weeks reveals un- this week observed that: 'The rate precedented planning and spend- of growth of the clubs has been ing on the part of disk firms to get tremendous. It's very difficult to the message of sell across to dis- maintain that surge, that level of tributors and, in turn, to the good membership. You have to keep ofold-fashioned music and record fering premium product to attract

This is being explained in vari- them without a demonstration. ous ways by tradesters. It is possible, according to some, that curtailment of activities in the fields of radio promotion which have been spurred by the federal governmental agencies and the Harris Committee, have resulted in a diversion of promotion moneys into more legitimate advertising chan-

Club Angle

As far as club-operating companies are concerned, there are other interesting considerations. It has been observed, for instance, that a mail-order club must ulti-

mately reach a leveling-off period NEW YORK-Diskeries of ma- of actual membership. At this jor and indie status are spending point, it's noted, the cost of main-

new members and you have to sell

Pop Emphasis Likely

"And records," Sackheim noted, are different than books, particularly in the classical field. How many times can you sell a buyer a version of Beethoven's Fifth? On the other hand, book clubs can constantly offer completely new product, in terms of repertoire, you might say. For this reason, there is likely to be more emphasis on pop material in the clubs, but even there it has to be truly popular, name value, cream stuff,

"With the increasing cost involved in maintaining a club and keeping members, it's natural that the companies are going to keep plugging at the dealer level, too.

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Benefits of One Speed Are Noted In Many Corners of the Disk Industry . . . The advantages to be derived from a onespeed industry are noted in an editorial this week, Capitol, Columbia, Seeburg and many independent record manufacturers, distributors, and dealers view the adoption of the 35. speed as favorable to total industry health. Annen Control of the Control of the

Pressure Mounts for Artists At Disk Jockey Record Hops . . .

The pressure for artists to make free appearunces at record hops is mounting steadily, according to distributors, manufacturers and man-

More Firms Issue Key New Product for Fall . . .

This week companies continued to release important new fall product. Among the firms who came up with hot new LP's were Columbia, Epic, Decea, Corat, Mercury and London. Pages 2, 3 and 4

New FCC Broadcast Policy Dictum Steers Middle-of-Road Course . . .

The Federal Communications Commission has released a 19-page policy statement relating to program supervision of broadcasters.

Policy steers middle-of-road course in avoiding anything suggesting censorship or program content control. Broadcasters are required to meet

Edmonton Exhn. Sets All-Time Attendance Mark of 401,000 . . .

The Edmonton (Alta.) Exhibition notched up a new all-time high attendance record of 401,000 for its six-day run. Total turnouts topped all previous years by 3,000 people and was accomplished despite poor weather. Page 59

DEPARTMENT AND FEATURES

Amusement Park Operation	Mosir Pop Chartt-
Arena. Auditurium	Honor Roll of His
Newsletter	Hot 100 30
Audio Products 28	Tomorrow's Toron
Bulk Vending	Tomotrus's Tups 51
Carnival Contab 69	Hot C. & W 54
Citalla Franciae	Hpc R. & B 56
Cinstilled Ads 70	Music Record Reviews-
Com Marhines 80	This Week's LP's 41
Fair-Exhibition	Singles 51-33
Managrenent 63	Radio 2
Final Curtain 66	Roller Rumblings 66
for 100 50	Rootes
effer List 79	Show News 35
deschanding 22	Talent on the Road 62
fuer	IV-Music-Radio
The state of the s	

Singles Push For Dealers

NEW YORK-Heavy merchandising of single records, aimed squarely at the dealer, is in the works for upcoming months in a measure that compares well with the extra hoopla being focussed on album sales at the retailer level.

RCA Victor has set up one of the most grandiose singles promotions ever, with the Remington Rand Corporation, which involves six Victor singles hitmakers. Beyond this, both Columbia and Capitol are figuring on generating much extra dealer activity via their recently and

r.p.m., seven-inch singles. With all this booming promotion activity, with both singles and LP's, some tradesters wonder where the dealer will find space for all the sales aid material now being rained on



the piltdown men are coming!



PAYOLA AFTERMATH

Pressure Builds for Free Artists for Record Hops

By BOB ROLONTZ

payola appears to be creating new or different ways to promote recdistributors, one of the new forms of "legal payola" is the pressure jocks are putting on distributorson manufacturers - for artists to appear for free at deejay record hops. Altho record hops for a when the payola investigations charges." were raging, today hops are back, and record manufacturers know it.

A deejay hop that can guarantee the appearance of a name artist -preferably a young, bot artist - can pull a lot more youngsters than one that merely features records. And a lot of manufacturers are feeling the pressure that some jocks are putting on for these hot artists to appear at their local hops. The manager of a hot artist, with a record that is zooming on The Billboard's "Hot 100" chart, noted this week that his artist had appeared at three different decjay hops every night in each of the Eastern cities visited on a recent promotion tour. And he stated: The boy didn't even receive a quarter."

What this all adds up to, in the opinion of many tradesters, is a

Roulette Ups Fieldman Ties

NEW YORK - Roulette Records set up a closer tie-in with its field representatives during its recent distributors' meeting in Miami, via the introduction of a new incentive program.

The fieldmen exchanged home addresses and a series of periodic 40G Bond in conference calls have been set up between several areas at a time and Roulette's home office here. Roulette also plans to bring in its entire promotional force to the main office here for regular full-scale

meetings.

Fieldmen will share in special Garner." bonuses on sale of these disks in

Occupation_

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year

(52 Issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving

over single copy rates.) Foreign rate \$30.

Payment enclosed

different form of payola. "Sure, of a deal for the promotional ac-NEW YORK - The demise of we used to supply talent for rec- tivities that the deejays engage in ord hops in the old days," said one when they advertise their disk hops. distributor, "but it was never as Jocks have to pay some sort of a ords. According to a number of rough as it is now. Now if I commercial rate to advertise their want a record played, or if the rec- hops. But many record hops atord starts to take off, the jock tract between 500 and 1,000 says he needs the boy or girl for his youngsters, usually at 90 cents or who in turn put the same pressure record hop in order to keep the 99 cents a head. Two or three record moving, and the artist hops a week can keep a jock in while underwent a diminuendo to par the transportation and hotel for the commercials.

their stations work out some kind

doesn't even get TV exposure, clover even if he has to split the The manufacturer is usually asked proceeds with his station to pay

Record companies, of course, are It is true that these days the very sensitive to pressures for artdeejays running record hops and ists to appear at deejay functions.

Good Music' Radio Keys Wax Promot'n

WQXR Survey Finds Programs Big Lure for Disk, Phono Buying

tions are one of the most potent | 3.4, RCA Victor; 1.6, other clubs. advertising outlets for records Among non-WQXR families, 7.7 (classical-jazz) and phonographs- per cent belong to a disk club. particularly stereo-according to a WQXR here.

The survey showed that 87.7 per cent of WQXR families own record players as compared to 64.4 per cent for non-WQXR families. Of these WQXR families, 17 per cent are equipped to play stereo as compared to 9.3 per cent of non-WQXR listeners.

The study, based upon personal interviews, also revealed that 9.9 per cent of WQXR homes belong

Garner Puts Up Col. LP Fight *

NEW YORK - Erroll Garner posted a bond of \$40,000 Friday (29) as requested by Judge Botein of the Appellate Court of New Under the new incentive pro- York, in his hassle with Columbia gram, the label will designate cer- Records over the recently enjoined tain singles as "Jackpot" records. album, "The One, the Only Erroll

Garner won a temporary injunctheir respective areas. Fieldmen tion against Columbia selling the will also be entitled to bonuses album last week, and the injuncfor any stations they sign up for tion now remains in effect unless Roulette's new annual LP service it is reversed by the Appeals Court of new releases to radio stations. in September. If the lower court The new annual service offers decision is overturned Garner can station subscribers a minimum of lose all or part of his \$40,000 75 LP's for \$50. However, Rou- bond. If it is upheld then the inlette's publicity - promotion chief, junction remains, and the case (Continued on page 34) could develop wider ramifications.

NEW YORK-Good music sta- to a record club-4.9, Columbia:

recent Pulse survey conducted for were purchased by 35.3 per cent The New York Times radio Station of WQXR dialers during the sixmonth period preceding the survey, while only 15.9 per cent of bibookill I will non-WQXR families purchased a like amount. The median annual expenditure for records at retail is giving distributors a 10 per cent

Distribs Band In St. Louis

ST. LOUIS - The St. Louis Record Distributors Association was recently formed here, following a meeting of five distribs at the Coronado Hotel. Attending were Bud Lampe and Ed Ockel of Com- Quartet, Leon Fleisher, the "I Mumercial Music Company, Paul Levy of Midwest Distributing Company, Norman Wienstroer of Norman Distributing Company, Skip Gorman and Al Chotin of Record Merchandisers, Inc., and Robert Hausfater of Roberts Record Distributing Company.

The members plan to meet at least monthly to discuss problems of mutual interest. At the initial meeting, several aspects of dealer and manufacturer relations were reviewed.

Local representatives of major

WARING BASH DATE SEPT. 9

NEW YORK - The 16th annual get - together of the professional music men and Fred Waring will be held September 9 at the Fred Waring Country Club, Shawnee on the Delaware, Shawnee, Pa.

Arrangements are being handled by Bob Miller of the Professional Music Men's office here. In addition to golf,

EDITORIAL

A One-Speed Industry

Bold and well-timed measures spell progress in the record industry. Once more the time has come to apply this historic axiom. We refer, of course, to the singles business and the current controvery regarding the adoption of the 33 speed.

All logic points to ultimate one-speed standardization. Logic dictates that this speed be 33. It follows, therefore, that the sooner all labels get on the seven-inch, 33 singles band-

Two major companies, Capitol and Columbia, have already

wagon, the better.

aligned themselves with the seven-inch 33 camp. Capitol will issue selected singles in 33 in addition to 45. Columbia will issue all singles product in both 33 and 45. Many indies and many dealers and distributors also hold to the belief that adoption of the seven-inch 33 will measurably benefit not only the singles field but the record business as a whole. This is the attitude, too, of Seeburg, a major juke box manufacturer.

This is a correct point of view. Total industry health is based upon the health of the industry's segments. In order to achieve total health - or at least a close approach to it - the industry must first achieve a one-speed standard.

It would indeed be a shame if important record companies, for emotional or other reasons - were to resist the logic which is so clear to so many.

The changeover to one speed cannot be accomplished overnight. The 45, like the 78 before it, will be a factor for years. In this connection it should be stated that the 45, like the 78, will have served its historic purpose when the changeover is completed.

There is utterly nothing to be gained in procrastinating.

There is much to be gained by prompt action.

Considerations of price and other controversial aspects of the singles field are secondary at this time to the prime topic on the industry's agenda, and should not be permitted to confuse the issue.

The road points one way.

At least 10 classical records EDIC Jets 10%

NEW YORK - Epic Records discount on all of the label's catalog merchandise as well as new fall product during August, Septem-ber and October. The 10 per cent Agron Sternfield. ... Show News, Chicago discount plan is part of Epic's fall sales drive, which also encompasses new dealer aids, and a new jazz line for the firm.

comes to 20, including classical and pop releases. Classical artists featured are the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, the Kroll String sici" ensemble, and the Handel Festival Orchestra.

On the pop side there are new albums by Marty Wilde, the Mer-

WB Schedules 10 Fall LP's

HOLLYWOOD - Warner record companies will be invited Bros. Records' 10-album fall ofto join the association and are ex- fering will be issued during August pected to attend the next meeting, and September in two five-package releases. Product was shown recently to distribs during the label's unique railroad car "Whistle-eastern markets.

August line-up presents a \$2.98 stereo sampler plus albums featuring George Greeley, Bill Haley and His Comets, Raoul Meynard, and the Swe-Danes.

September portion of the release includes packages by Ioe (Fingers) Carr (Lou Busch) with Ira Ironstrings, Otto Cesana, Buddy Cole, John Raitt, and the Outriggers,

Fall program, backed by merchandising tie-ups and dealer display material, offers retailers grad-

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Enterord Editors

Wm. J. Sachs, Exec. News Editor Cincinnation Robert Rolentz Assoc. Music Ed. N. Y. Lee Zhite Western Music Ed. L. A.

Managers and Divisions

To back up the fall sales promotion, Epic is bringing out what it considers to be very hot product in August. The total number of albums to be issued by the label bums to be issued by the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be including classical tobal product in the label bums to be included by the label b

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450

New York 36, 1564 Strondway Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago L. 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phones Clintral 6-1918

Hollywood St. 1520 North Gower Sam Asbutt Phone: HOllywood 9 5851

St Louis 1, 212 Ours St. Frank B. Joseling Phones Clientout 1-0413

Washington 3, 1428 G St., N.W. Midred Hall, Chief, News Burgan Phones NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers liste Adv. Sales Dir. .. Dan Collins.

Circulation Department

Send Form 3579 to

Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Onio

there will be swimming and uating discounts plus a choice between an additional discount of Printer by WORLD COLOR PRIG. to., 31 Links other activities. Both men and Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

RSI PROGRAM SERVICE BOOMS; TO ADD ALBUMS

NEW YORK — Record Source, Inc., programming service which supplies to stations 10 Spotlight singles as selected each week by The Billboard reviewing panel, has attracted a batch of subscribers and is now crystallizing album programming aids. Despite the fact that the chief sales push has not yet been made, Hal Cook, RSI exec, states that 144 stations, representing virtually all segments of the United States have become subscribers -with subscriptions flowing in daily.

The service was initiated six weeks ago — in the "dog days" of the singles business. During this six-week period, disks on 42 different labels were furnished to stations, with 40 of the 42 manufacturers co-operating in supplying RSI with disks.

Album plans are proceeding on schedule. In several weeks, stations will receive a printed catalog listing the albums to be included in a basic library of 500 LP's which will be offered to broadcasters. These packages, to be selected by The Billboard, will be derived from over 60 labels and will be broken out into 16 different repertoire areas.

In addition to the basic album catalog, RSI will offer two new-release album services. These will enable subscribers to receive those albums of participating manufacturers selected by The Billboard panel as Spotlights. The pop album service will consist of 10 packages a month, while the classical service will consist of five.

Educational Service

Cook also noted that RSI is now making studies with a view toward providing a special album service to educational broadcasters. This involves a public service gesture on the part of participating manufacturers. Co-operating in the development of educational station requirements are Harold Hill, administrative vice-president of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters, and Richard Vogl, manager of Iowa State University's WOI radio in Ames, Ia.

RSI has received a request from the government of Israel to extend its programming service to their stations. Cook stated

this would be done.

The cost of the album services has not yet been announced. Cost of the singles service is \$160 annually, for which the subscriber receives 10 disks weekly for 52 weeks. This service is available by air parcel post for \$190 annually. Subscriptions may also be paid for on a quarterly basis - at \$45 per quarter, or \$52.50 by air parcel post. Also available is an eight-week trial offer for \$30, which sum may be applied toward the annual rate.

Decca Debs Fall 'Rainbow' Release

has introduced a fall release to be "Rainbow of New Product" idea. known as "Rainbow of New Prod- with "a pot of gold" as its main uct," and consisting of 30 albums, theme. 28 of which are available also in stereo. A special press preview of the merchandise took place well as the Decca catalog, exclud-Wednesday (27) in the grand ball- ing tape, the Archive series, im- Feldman catalogs for Switzerland. room of the Hotel New Yorker

Keying itself to dealers, the diskery featured a colorful display of all new product along with its specially designed array of dealer display material, which was open all day for dealer inspection. Decca brass have just concluded line was debuted to branch personnel, who in turn will hold dealer showings in their own areas.

Spokesmen said that the 1960 fall program constitutes the most comprehensive merchandising and promotion ever undertaken by the company. Tools for dealers, it was said, would be plentiful and would include display pieces and consumer handouts to be supplied dealers by branches. All promo-

SURVEY TEENAGE LISTENING TASTE

NEW YORK - The average teen-age girl spends two hours and 13 minutes daily listening to the radio and two hours and 12 minutes daily listening to records, according to a survey by "Seventeen" Magazine.

Out of a prime record market of 9,750,000 teen girls, 53.4 per cent own portable radios, 35.8 per cent table models and 23.8 per cent, clock radios. Disk jockey shows are the favorite radio entertainment of 76.2 per cent of the young fems.

NEW YORK — Decca Records tion material is pegged to the

The merchandising program is available on all new product as ported disks and the low-price Vo- The deal between Edition Coda calion line. All approved dealers and the giant British publishing and chain stores are entitled to the firms was set by Jack Denton, dating and discount plan provided prexy of FDH and Cedric Dumont their order is at least \$100. This of Edition Coda. applies to repeat orders filed thru September 16, termination date of censed the rights to Dumont's

a road trip during which the new lighted by a group of specially Music Company for Great Britain packaged, de luxe sets including and the Western Hemisphere. At Handel's musical version of the the current time Coda has a string Miltonian poems, "L'Allegro and of hits in this country, including Il Penseroso," with Frederick "Banjo Boy," "Heartaches by the Waldman conducting; "Spanish Number," "Melodie der Nacht," (continued on page 26) and "Muli-Song."

FCC Report Steers Middle Course on Air Supervision

Shies Away From Censorship, **Program Content Controls**

By MILDRED HALL

Communications Commission has decided to steer down the middle in its policy on program supervision, and require broadcasters to his performance. The 19-page policy statement, released last week (29), steers clear of anything remotely suggesting censorship or control of program content, and harks back to the 1927 Radio ity, made during hearings. Commission as a yardstick for 'grassroots' program requirements

New License Forms

The Bryant document is ex-- to which Commissioner Hyde pected to provide basis for general roundly dissents, terming present program reporting requirements to

documents "confusing" and the be set forth in new licensee appli-WASHINGTON - The Federal 1927 policies inapplicable to our cation forms, which the FCC will issue at the "earliest practical" The Commission statement fol- date. The staff report, and the lows to a limited extent an accom- FCC policy document indicate panying, detailed, 300-page report guidelines, which summarize the meet community needs in over-all by its staff under Ashbrook Bry- agency's traditional policy: diprogramming, with a prospective ant, counsel for last winter's pro- versity of entertainment and other check on licensee promises versus gram control hearing, and also programming, to meet community head of the FCC's office of net- needs; opportunity for local expreswork study. The staff report de- sion and talent; programming for tails strong complaints made children; religious and educational against over - commercialism, ad- programming to meet local needs; vertiser control, and license lax- public affairs (information); agricultural and sports; and programming to service minority groups. These are the "essence" of broadcasting, but there is also room for the "specialized" station, such as a 'good music" station, which makes a "valuable contribution" to overall area service, the staff report

> The delicate question of how an individual TV station licensee can program to local interests when (Continued on page 24)

Hartstone Cues Big London Dealer Aids

NEW YORK - London Rec- premium offers and availability of ords kicked off this week the most ambitious fall merchandising program in its history, keyed completely to the dealer and his efforts to sell the ultimate consumer. In

addition to the usual dating and discount plans, the company offers a 100 per cent paid ad program for dealers, a series of special double-pack LP's, a group of selected purchase a London LP," Hartstone

Francis-Day Makes Swiss Firm Tie-Up

ZURICH - Edition Coda, one of the largest music publishing firms in Switzerland, has made an agreement to handle the entire Francis-Day & Hunter and the

Meanwhile Edition Coda has li-"Golden Rhapsody for Violin and The product release is high- Orchestra," to Lawrence Wright

In presenting the program at a distributor meeting at the Hotel Manhattan here, London veepee in charge of sales, Lee Hartstone, noted that the entire program is for

the dealer's benefit. "Remember that the dealer's shop is still the only place where the customer can asserted. "With all the competition he has today, the dealer must have all of this to survive."

The program first calls for an extra 10 per cent discount between now and September 30, which is applicable to the entire London group (London, London International, L'Oiseau Lyre, Richmond, and Hi), plus the new August release of 20 classical and four pop packages. Dating calls for onethird payments on the 10th of October, November and December with 2 per cent discount.

Each of the 13 double-packs consist of two albums, poly-bagged together with front covers facing out. Dealers get 11 of these for the price of 10, plus the extra 10 per cent discount. On each bag, a special consumer reduced-price offer is printed on a removable wrapper affixed to the disk liners inside the bag.

The premium gambit is a new venture for the company and (continued on page 26)

Merc Issues 13 New LP's

NEW YORK - Mercury Records is releasing 13 albums this month, including Clyde McPhatter's first package for the label. All but one of the albums are available in both monaural and

Other new pop albums in the release include packages by Frankie Masters and his Ork (his first for the label), Spanish-born thrush Lourdes (wife of Mercury's Eastern artist and repertoire director Clyde Otis), Dick Contino and Eddie Layton, Julian (Cannonball) Adderly Quintet, Lou Stein, Stanley Wilson, Richard Hayman Singers and Ork, Pete and Conte Candoli, and George Jones. The Jones package is available in monaural only.

New classical releases include two albums featuring Anton Dorati as conductor - one with the Philharmonica Hungarica and the

Coral Heralds gift wrap material at reduced cost.

NEW YORK - Coral Records embarked on an energetic fall merchandising program Wednesday (27) when the company introduced its new product line to the trade in the grand ballroom of the Hotel New Yorker here. The release, backed up by heavy point-of-salepromotion emphasis, consists of 13 new packages.

Dealers will receive substantial sales help thru display pieces and catalogs and other sales tools, which taken in toto, comprise the most ambitious merchandising program for the label to date. All product in the Coral-Brunswick catalog except tapes is being of-

(Continued on page 26)

Four Outlets Shift Music **Formats**

NEW YORK - Four more stations switched formats last month KITY-FM (formerly KONO -FM) San Antonio; KXYZ, Houston: WCAE, Pittsburgh, WAMP, Pittsburgh.

Station KITY-FM, heretofore a sustaining "good music" station, is now operating from 7 a.m. to midnight, seven nights a week, featuring mood and dinner music, show tunes, classical, jazz, opera and dance bands. The Houston outlet.

(Continued on page 26)

NEW VICTOR **OPERA PRICES**

NEW YORK - Last week The Billboard noted that operatic packages of three and four LP's issued by RCA Victor will carry a new price structure. The new price structure is applicable not only to new product, but to the entire opera catalog.

All four - disk opera sets will be nationally advertised for the three-LP price; while three LP opera sets will be advertised for the price of a two-LP set. This applies to both mono and stereo versions.

Cream Col. LP's On Aug. Agenda

bum with Isaac Stern, three al- harmonic. bums with Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic, three albums with the Philadelphia Orchestra, three albums featuring Eileen Farrell, one of which is a pop a polka album, a cha cha album, album, and an album with Glenn and a kiddie set narrated by Gene Gould.

On the pop side highlights of "Action Stereo" for stereo bugs.

NEW YORK - Columbia Rec- the release are a Mitch Miller ords will issue one of its strongest March Along, a new Johnny releases this month in both the pop Mathis, a Mahalia Jackson, and and classical album divisions. To- new LP's by Tony Bennett, Doris tal number of albums on the Co- Day, the Brothers Four, Johnny lumbia schedule is 28; in addition Cash, Marty Robbins, Johnny Horthe low-priced Harmony label will ton, and Sammy Kaye. There is issue 11 LP's. Among the key Co- also a new jazz LP by Miles Davis, lumbia Masterworks product is a and a Dave Brubeck album with new 25-year Silver Anniversary al- Brubeck and the New York Phil-

> The firm's Harmony label LP's for August include sets by the Chuck Wagon Gang, Jimmy Dean, Kelly. A special item is a set titled

other with the London Symphony.

Cap Grants Benefits C.&W. ACTS FOR EAGLES' MEET In 'Campus' Program

ords will allow a 12 per cent dis- ing in all facets on the push. 24. Deferred billing benefits will cated at the country's colleges. be part of the program, calling for equal payments to be made before the 10th of October, November and December.

be the college campus. Program will be tagged "Big Music on Campus." Window display material and promotional matter supporting the drive will bear the likeness of a "BMOC" character

WB to Preview **Product Abroad**

PARIS — Robert B. (Bobby) Weiss, International Director of Warner Bros. Records, left last week (July 25) on a jet tour of Europe to meet with the various licensees of the disk firm in order to present the fall line-up of product at the very time Warners is presenting a preview to American distribs and dealers.

Weiss will meet with manufacturers and distributors in Hamburg, Stockholm, Helsinki, Copenhagen, Oslo, Amsterdam, Brussels, Zurich, Vienna, Milan and London on his current trek which will take approximately four weeks. In addition to the fall preview, Weiss will hold discussions with individual licensees on the selection of EP material to be extracted from the inasmuch as WB does not issue too many EP's State-side, besides scheduling 45 r.p.m. singles by the (Continued on page 24)

Carlton Keys Evans Promo

NEW YORK - Joe Carlton, Carlton Records chief, who recently initiated the Anita Bryant promotion whereby distrib gets a hit single free for each album bought, has now made the same offer on behalf of Paul Evans new single and album on Guaranteed.

Like the Anita Bryant single, the Evans single is a big one, "Brigade Custom Mgr. of Broken Hearts." The LP is "Paul Evans Sings the Fabulous Teens."

Artist and publisher gets full royalties on the free Evans singles — the same as on the Anita Bryant deal. Distrib must pass the ord Operations Department. saving on to the dealer, who pockets an extra dollar since the sin- ager of General Custom Sales. gles are moving fast.

technique at a propitious moment in order to establish the artists as album properties.

NIXON FAVES **GET AIRING**

WASHINGTON - Music favorites of Republican presidential candidate Richard Nixon and his wife are "Oklahoma!" by Rodgers and Hammerstein, and music from Tchaikovsky's "Swan Lake" ballet, according to Washington's "good music" station, WGMS. The Nixon favorites were played Sunday (31) on the station's "Guest Conductor" program, which featured favorites of the Democratic nominee, John F. Kennedy, the previous week.

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Rec- drawing to serve as a thread tycount on all album releases, cur- Capitol is singling out the campus rent and catalog, to dealers who as its sales target this fall based place their fall program orders be- upon research that a substantial tween August 1 and September portion of the disk market is lo-

Classical portion of the program will be supported by the continued use of samplers distributed to dealers. These devices, coupled with a Theme of the fall offering will national ad campaign, will back up Cap's fall program.

Mickey Back With Sylvia

NEW YORK — RCA Victor has succeeded in reuniting the team of Mickey and Sylvia, the duo who a few years back came up with a string of hits, including their close-to-a-million seller "Love Is Robinson split up two years ago will record the pair this week.

Vik labels of RCA Victor.

MIAMI BEACH, Fla. -Country music singer Porter Wagoner and his combo, with Pete Stamper, of John Lair's "Renfro Valley Barn Dance," as an extra feature, have been engaged to entertain at the International Convention of the Fraternal order of Eagles at the Fontainebleau Hotel here Wednesday (3).

The date marks two "firsts" for country music — it's the first time the FOE has used c.&w. entertainment at its convention; it's also the first time a c.&w. group has played the swank Fontainebleau.

Date was set by Wagoner's manager, Don Warden, thru FOE executive, Judge Robert Hansen, of Milwaukee.

Camden Skeds Seuss Kidisk

NEW YORK - Camden Rec-Strange." Mickey Baker and Sylvia ords, as part of its new fall release program, is issuing a special kiddie and have been recording as single album, featuring the famous stories artists. They were re-united by Victor a.&r. men Hugo & Luigi, who will record the new that the property of Dr. Seuss. The disk is based on stories in Dr. Seuss' best-selling children's books and features the Mickey and Sylvia started as a writer himself in such popular items team on Eddie Heller's old Rain- as "Bartholomew and the Oobbow label, and came up with their leck," "Yertle the Turtle" and hits on the now extinct Groove and others. The packages feature colorful display covers on both sides.

SCHIRMER EXPANDS AT NEW LOCATION

By JACK MAHER

many record dealers bemoan their slack business and consider bringcurrently available LP catalog ing anything from transistor radios to pet turtles into their stores to supplement their incomes, G. Schirmer, one of the country's oldest music publishers and one of this city's oldest dealers in records, sheet music and musical instruments, is expanding.

> The Schirmer Company is celebrating its one hundreth year of operation by moving into new and larger quarters at East 49th Street here on September 6.

> The new store is centrally located in the Rockefeller Center area and has been especially de-

Williams RCA

NEW YORK — Ralph Williams has been appointed manager, Custom Records, RCA Victor Recording Division, it was announced by J. P. Davis, vice-president of Rec-

Williams heretofore was man-

Davis also announced that Carl Carlton is using the free single Reinschild will take over as General Custom Sales manager. He was formerly manager, Custom Record Sales, New York.

UA Inks Two Top Artists

NEW YORK - United Artists will arrive from the U. S. A., when signed two new artists - singer tariff and import problems have Betty Madigan and ork leader reached a more clarified state. At Ralph Marterie - to exclusive present only a very limited number considerable emphasis to rhythm contracts last week.

Marterie, who appeared at the played and no special effort seems disks. Jazz Festival in Evansville, Ind., to be under way to push their sale. last week, enjoyed a long-time as- The Philips firm, which has a big sociation with U. A. veepee-general plant here, and some German firms manager Art Talmadge when he have a somewhat larger display. recorded for Talmadge on the Mercury label. Miss Madigan's Seeburg and AMI stereo juke boxes in Detroit. first U. A. single, "I'm Glad That are fairly plentiful but competition You're Falling," was released last is keen and locations hard to hold. formerly on the Fred Waring show, week.

NEW YORK While a good pahier and Associates. Like the against the licensee. old location, it puts the accent on customer service.

> such a way as to cater to the insheet music and musical instrument customer as well as the record buyer. The main floor is given over to records and sheet music and books while a two level mezzanine has special displays and listening and try-out booths for audio and musical instrument buyers.

> The entire store is viewable from the street. Large panes of glass reveal the spacious main floor and its raised mezzanines. Immediately at the front of the main floor is a small display and counter

> > By TED WOLFRAM

sistor radios readily found favor

here, and retail sales of same are

still expanding, the introduction of

such modern forms of music as

stereo has not followed the same

course, because there still are only

a somewhat limited number, and

variety, of stereo recordings avail-

able - and they are expensive.

means for playing them.

The same is true as regards the

While some Danish firms are

producing TV and radio sets with

stereo, prospective buyers are hold-

ing back to see what types of sets

COPENHAGEN - While tran-

Danish Stereo Sales Limited;

Buyers Await U. S. Imports

GRASS ROOTS SPROUT

Army B'dcasts Boom Overseas C&W Sales

By OMER ANDERSON

ORLEANS, France — A lanky Texan, Tom Daniels, is booming European sales of country music via his c.&w. programs over the U. S. Armed Forces Network (AFN).

Sergeant Daniels has a reveille c.&w. program, "Hillbilly Reveille," and a daily 3:05 afternoon show, "Stickbuddy Jamboree."

Millions of Europeans wake up every morning to Daniels' cheery, "It's six-o-five and your 'Hillbilly Reveille' is coming to you alive."

His afternoon "Stickbuddy Jamboree" is said to attract the biggest listening audience of any European program - in any language — on the air at that time.

C.&w. disk sales in European post exchanges for the U.S. military forces are climbing steadily. In fact, PX platter purchasers freely admit they are astounded

FCC Check-Up

WASHINGTON — In the final hours of the convention of the American Federation of Radio and Television Artists here (24), the delegates voted for FCC program check-up on licensee promises with regard to live performances on their stations, and recommended public hearings be held locally at signed by architect Michel Sa- renewals, in any cases of complaint

The whole slate of top AFTRA officials was re-elected, with The new store is laid out in Virginia Payne renamed president, Art Gilmore, first vice president. dividual listening problems of the As expected, delegates okayed the joint administration of network taped commercials and other taped programming by AFTRA and the Screen Actors Guild, latter having continued its refusal of a total merger. (The Billboard, July 25, 1960.)

Various demands for upping performer fees, and bettering working conditions, to be presented to networks at the time of negotiation in September, were not revealed as the delegates wound up their convention here in Washington. Drawing up of demands for pay-TV (Continued on page 24) performance is on the horizon.

by the boom in country music.

"We like to think we are rarely wrong — and you can't afford to be in this marathon guessing game we play in picking disks," explained a PX disk buyer.

"But we were so wrong about the potential of country music among our troops in Europeand, for that matter, Europeans, too. It keeps climbing, climbing, climbing."

At the outset the PX platter people estimated the c.&w. demand at about 10 per cent of the total. But this proved a dismally bad guess. So the figure was hiked to 20 per cent - still too low; then to 40 per cent; and finally to 65 per cent.

No Demand Ceiling

It now stands at around 72 per cent, and apparently there is no ceiling on demand.

This doesn't faze Daniels in the least. He could have told the disk buyers so. Before coming to Europe and taking over AFN's country music programs, Daniels used c.&w. in Army recruiting.

He was emsee for the Army recruiting show, "Country - Style U. S. A.," a program carried over 1,875 independent radio stations spanning the U. S., and on Puerto Rico, Hawaii and Guam.

In addition to "Country - Style U. S. A.," Daniels also produced in the U.S. a country music radio show for the Air Force, "Country Music Time," with Carl Smith, Pee Wee King and Bobby Lord.

One of Daniel's leading admirers on the Continent is a German, Martin C. Haerle, an executive in the export department of a German refrigerator manufacturer.

Haerle's hobby is producing country music shows on German radio and TV, drawing most of his talent from members of the U. S. Armed Forces in Europe.

(Continued on page 24)

FTC Cites Dot, Prestige

WASHINGTON — Payola complaints were issued by the Federal Trade Commission last week against Dot Records of Hollywood, and its officials, Randolph C. Wood and Christine Hamilton; and Prestige Records. Inc., of Bergenfield, N. J., and its officials, Robert Selig and John Weinstock.

Additionally cited for undercover payments to radio and TV deejays for record push were two Detroit distributors: Jay Kay Distributing Company, and its officials, John S. Marion, and Allen Kaplan; and Cadet Distributing Company, Inc., together with Harry Hyme and Isadore Levin. FTC says such payments deceive the public as to popularity of the records, and constitute an unfair trade practice.

(Continued on page 24) Wieland Debs Own

De Witt Label

machines imported from Germany

Holland and Belgium. Dansk

Frammofon Automat still operates

its large route of IMA-AMI juke

boxes but this may find stiff com-

petition from Knud Petersen, a sub-

urban coin machine importer, who

had the good luck to make a deal

NEW YORK - Norman Wieland, lately an exec with Co-Ed Records, has started his own diskery. Label is De Witt. A general board who now holds the same pop label, De Witt will also give of American sets have been dis- and blues, gospel and spiritual (25) in an automobile accident

Wieland has already set up a network of 17 distribs, with more to come. Last week he appointed Bob Heller in Philadelphia, Trans In the juke box field Rock-Ola, America in Cleveland and Aurora

Frank Davis, chanter who was Most of these machines are used has been signed to the label.

Billboard Ed Auto Victim

BEACON, N. Y. - Ralph Freas, formerly Audio Editor of The Billpost for its sister publication, High Fidelity, was injured last Monday near this city. He was travelling between New York and the High Fidelity offices in Great Barrington, Mass., when the accident occurred.

Freas is confined in Highland Hospital in Beacon with multiple injuries. It is expected he will be hospitalized for at least two weeks.

DEALERS! PUT A DOLLAR IN YOUR POCKET

get a single smash <u>FREE</u> when you buy a hit <u>LP!</u>

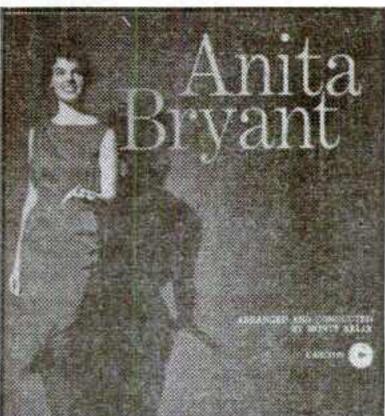
GET FREE: Anita
Bryant's
smash single

"IN MY LITTLE
CORNER OF
THE WORLD"

CARLTON 530

WHEN YOU BUY—

Anita Bryant sings



LP/118 STLP/118
reg. list mon \$3.98 stereo \$4.98

Just in Time
Hello Young Lovers
Mr. Wonderful
Small World
Love Look Away
Promise Me a Rose
Blessings of Love
Wouldn't it be Loverly
Anyone Would Love You
Do-Re-Mi
The Party's Over

GET FREE:

Paul Faul Evan's smash single

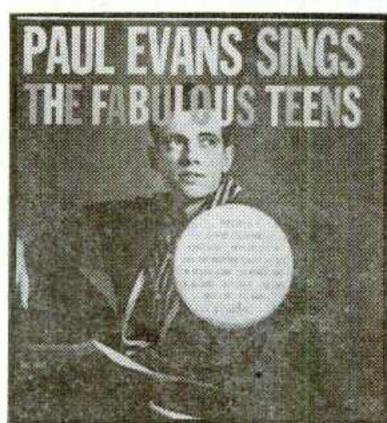
"THE BRIGADE
OF BROKEN
HEARTS"

ST VALUE TO YOU



Paul Evans Sings

The Fabulous Teens



GUL/1000

GUS/1000

reg. list mon \$3.98 stereo \$4.98

I'm In Love Again
Hambone Rock
Over The Mountain,
Across the Sea
Tutti Frutti
Butterfly
Midnite Special
Slippin' and Slidin'
Honey Love
I'm Walkin'
Since I Met You Baby
60 Minute Man
The Fool

BOTH ARE SMASH HIT SINGLE RECORDS IN DEMAND NOW. WE'RE PUTTING A DOLLAR IN YOUR POCKET. BUY NOW, BUY BIG...

EXPIRES AUGUST 26,

CARLTON

EVERY CARLTON AND GUARANTEED RECORD DISTRIBUTOR WILL PASS ALONG THIS DEAL TO YOU. A HIT SINGLE FREE WITH EVERY LP ABOVE.



THE INDUSTRY'S MOST SPECTACULAR SALES STIMULANT!

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY AND CONTINUING THROUGHOUT AUGUST!

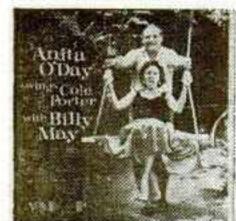














LOUIS ARMSTRONG, Orchestra ucted by Russell Garcia, MGV-



GETZ MEETS MULLIGAN IN HI-FI, MGV-8249, MGVS-6003*





THROUGHOUT AUGUST

Here it is-from VERVE-the sales hypo you want and need! Every 2nd VERVE mono or stereo album costs you 62¢, retails for just 99¢! More than 700 **VERVE** albums to choose from—over 700 best-selling numbers at 99¢ retail, to trigger the biggest summer and pre-autumn selling spree you'll ever have!



THE FUTURE LIES AHEAD - MORT SAHL, Iconoclast, MGY-15002



NIGHT AND DAY - THE GENIUS OF CHARLIE PARKER #1, MGV-8003



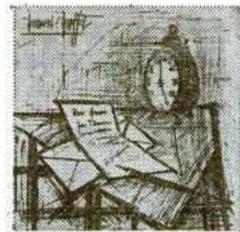
nducted by Frank DeVol. MGV-







MORT SAHL at the Hungry I, MGV-15012, MGVS-6153*



ELLA FITZGERALD SINGS THE GEORGE AND IRA GERSHWIN SONG BOOK, MGY-4024, MGVS-6077*



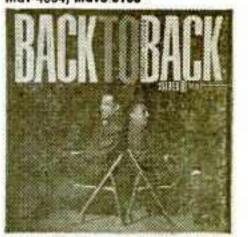




THE GENE KRUPA STORY, MGY-15010, MGVS-6105*



HELLO LOVE · Ella Fitzgerald — Or-chestra Conducted by Frank DeVol, MGV-4034, MGVS-6100*



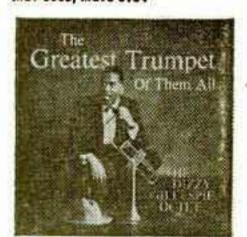
BACK TO BACK - Duke Ellington & Johnny Hodges Play the Blues, MGY-8317, MGYS-6055*



MARGARET WHITING SINGS THE JEROME KERN SONG BOOK, MGY-4038-2, MGVS-6142-2*



FIORELLOI - The Oscar Peterson Trio, MGV-8366, MGVS-6134*



THE GREATEST TRUMPET OF THEM ALL - DIZZY GILLESPIE & HIS Octet, MGV-8352, MGVS-6117*



THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF JONA-THAN WINTERS, MGV-15009, MGVS-



PORTER SONG BOOK, MGY-4001-2



LAUGHIN' TO KEEP FROM CRYIN' Lester Young, Roy Eldridge and Harry' Edison, MGY-8316, MGYS-6054*



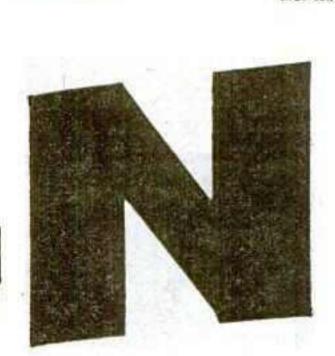


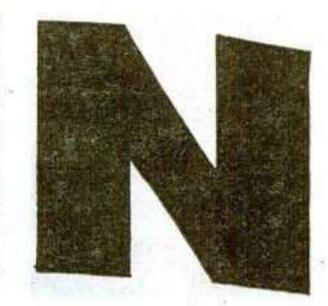
DOWN TO EARTH JONATHAN WINTERS, MGV-15011, MGVS-6155*



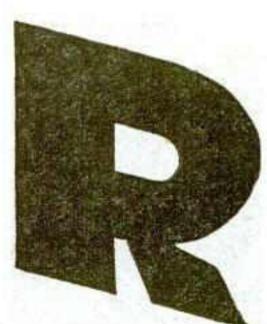
THE EDGE OF SHELLEY BERMAN, MGY-15013, MGYS-6161*



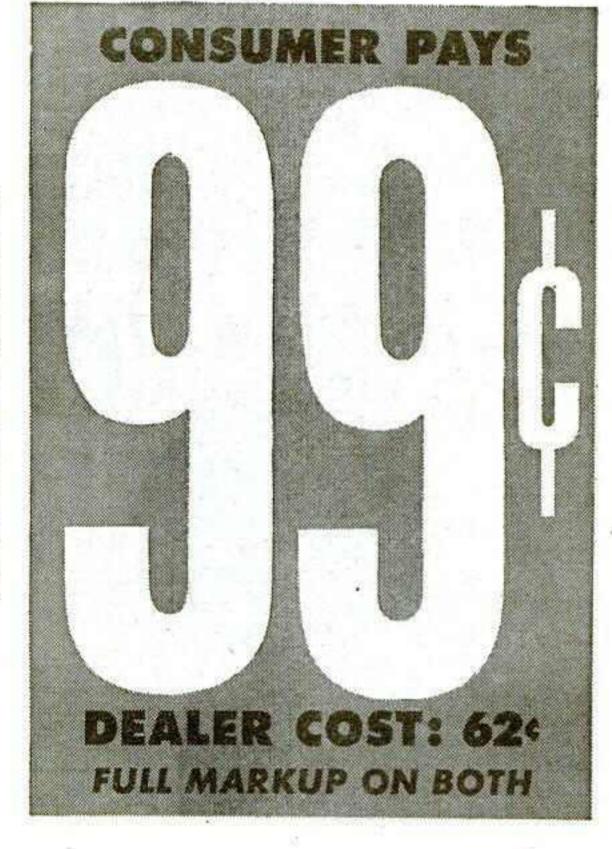








FOR ANY **VERVE** MONO ALBUM WITH ANY **VERVE** MONO ALBUM AT REGULAR \$4.98



FOR ANY VERVE STEREO ALBUM WITH ANY VERVE STEREO ALBUM AT REGULAR \$5.98

THROUGHOUT AUGUST

CO-OP AND POINT-OF-SALE MATERIAL AVAILABLE-CONTACT YOUR VERVE DISTRIBUTOR AT ONCE!

* STEREO



ELLA SWINGS LIGHTLY — ELLA FITZ-GERALD, Orchestra Conducted by Marty Paich, MGV-4021, MGVS-6018



THE EASY WAY - THE JIMMY GIUF-FRE 3, MGY-8337, MGY-6095*



UNFORGETTABLE LADY DAY - Memo-rial Album of Billie Holiday's Great-est Performances, MGY-8338-2



451 NORTH CANON DRIVE BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

The Sweetheart of Country Music KITTY WELLS

With Her 31st Consecutive Decca Smash...



a New World of Sound ...

BRITISH Newsnotes:

increased the general standard of

shows a night, but the current

By DON WEDGE

News Editor, New Musical Express its acts. Policy is still two different

August has arrived and plans for the fall are beginning to materialize. Jimmy Jones' disk successes don production of "Can-Can," and day is increasingly becoming peak have led to him being booked for a three-week tour of one-nighters Continental artists who can appeal radio moves its most ambitious its two hit records ("Schlafe Mein under our top 20: Two Dutch vercommencing October 8. He will head a British package. Similar tours in the spring resulted in substantial losses for some promoters. High seat prices were usually blamed. Arthur Howes, who is responsible for the Jones booking, intends to keep down top prices to U. S. headliners a worthwhile trip: featured with the Raindrops vocal about \$1.05 or \$1.20 at maximum.

The booking was arranged during the recent visit of Harold Davison, who himself will be presenting the much - postponed Miles Davis debut September 24, continuing for a fortnight. Davison also is lining up TV dates for Buddy Greco in November.

Other deals involve the Kingston Trio - yet to achieve a fraction of its U. S. fame here - for a Royal Festival Hall concert and TV, possibly in November. Ella Fitzgerald is scheduled to return with the Oscar Peterson Trio for a London opening on March 4 next year.

Name cabaret, never a common thing particularly after the demise of the Cafe de Paris, which is now a dance hall, received a shot in the arm with Sammy Davis' success at the Pigalle. The cafe is now negotiating to present Eddie Fisher, who will be here next month for a long stay while Liz Taylor is filming in London, and Peggy Lee.

The Talk - of - the - Town, Britain's only nitery specifically designed as a theater - restaurant, is gradually moving up to a big name policy. It really starts in September, but the venue, opened almost two years ago, has gradually

Best-Selling Pop Records in BRITAIN

Week ending July 29, 1960 (Courtesy New Musical Express, London)

Last This Week Week

- 1 PLEASE DON'T TEASE—Cliff Richard (Columbia)
- 2 GOOD TIMIN'-Jimmy Jones (M-G-M)
- 3 SHAKIN' ALL OVER-Johnny Kidd (HMV)
- WHEN WILL I BE LOVED-
- Everly Brothers (London) AIN'T MISBEHAVIN'-Tommy
- Bruce (Columbia)
- 6 LOOK FOR A STAR-Garry
- Mills (Top Rank) APACHE-The Shadows
- (Columbia)
- MESS OF BLUES-Elvis Presley (RCA)
- 9 IF SHE SHOULD COME TO YOU-Anthony Newley (Decca) 10 BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG-
- Duane Eddy (London) 11 ITSY BITSY TEENY WEENY
- YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI-Brian Hyland (London)
- 12 ROBOT MAN-Connie Francis (M-G-M)
- 13 MADE YOU-Adam Faith (Parlophone)
- 14 WHAT A MOUTH-Tommy Steele (Decca)
- 15 ANGELA JONES-Michael Cox (Triumph)
- 16 WHEN JOHNNY COMES MARCHING HOME-Adam Faith (Parlophone)
- 17 MAMA-Connie Francis (M-G-M) I WANNA GO HOME-Lonnie
- Donegan (Pye) TIE ME KANGAROO DOWN,
- SPORT-Rolf Harris (Columbia) LOVE IS LIKE A VIOLIN-Ken
- Dodd (Decca) GIRL OF MY BEST FRIEND-
- Elvis Presley (RCA) THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN-
- Eddie Cochran (London)
- PAPER ROSES-Kaye Sisters (Philips) TRAIN OF LOVE-Alma Cogan
- (HMV) 25 ELVIS IS BACK (LP)-Elvis
- Presley (RCA) 25 MAIS OUI-King Brothers
- (Parlophone) 27 I'M SORRY-Brenda Lee
- (Brunswick) BANJO BOY-Valerie Masters
- (Fontana)
- 29 LADY IS A TRAMP-Buddy

(M-G-M)

Greco (Fontana) 30 HANDY MAN-Jimmy Jones

November. A Danny Kaye starrer, it is a musical comedy written by Mel Shavelon and Jack Rose with songs by Sylvia Fine. Financial negotiations on the project are almost completed. The movie will be shot at M-G-M's British studios at Elstree, near London.

With little television opposition headliner is the French star Irene and the British provincial habit of Hilda. She had a lead in the Lon-home lunches, the middle of the is one of the comparatively few radio time. On Wednesday (3), BBC to consolidate the popularity from are of American origin. Bubbling to a wide audience — which is live pop music show, the 60-minute what the Talk-of-the-Town is aim- "Parade of the Pops," into a 12:30 ing for. Shows are booked in by p.m. slot. The program is recrea-Bernard Delfont and the building tion of the current top 20 or so with is connected with Moss Empires, the actual hit artists participating chance for a big seller: His record- cording "Please Don't Tease" (Co-The operators feel that they are if possible. Bob Miller and the ing of "Silver Threads Among the lumbia" and Brenda Lee's "I'm now in a good position to offer Millermen are the resident band Gold." A season there, as much variety as group. Garry Mills, who started there is time for and several major the hit versions of "Look for a TV shots. Staging, lighting and Star," guests in the first of the musical facilities are excellent, new series.

First American to be tempted is 'On the Double" in London in

HOLLAND Newsnotes

By FRITS VERSTEEG

Fonorama, P. O. Box 26, Amersfoort

The Danish Papa Bue Jazzband

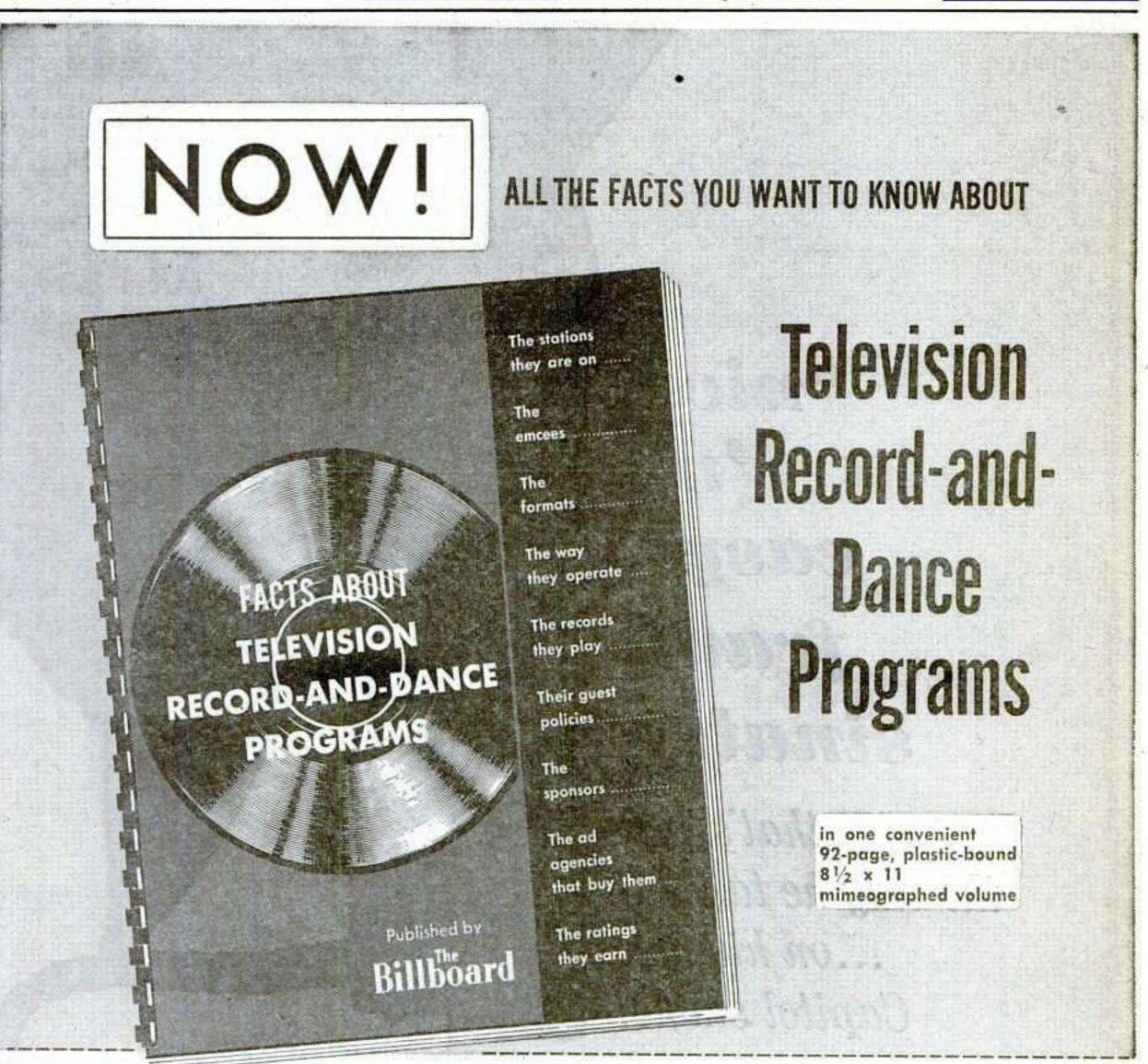
becoming the rage here. The fa- crease here week by week, and mous Dutch Swing College Band not only in pop music but also in (current sellers: "Milord" and "Ma- classical repertory. Some years ago EMI-Parlophone have teamed brought up an old hit, which some marketing classical music on sin-Eartha Kitt, who is due in for Sophia Loren with Peter Sellers 10 years ago sold about 100,000 gles at the price of pop singles. two months from early September. for a comedy single. Written by copies here: "There's a Bridle The results were enormous: The Paramount is planning to film jazz pianist Dave Lee, the num- Hanging on the Wall." Then the duet from the "Pearlfishers" (Bjor- Continued on page 57)

Kilima Hawaiians got the hit ver-

sion, entitled "Er Hangt Een Paardenhoffdstel Aan De Muur." Nowadays the Swing College group is getting lots of plays with it again.

Eight out of the 20 top tunes in traverses Holland for two weeks the Dutch best-seller list this week Prinzchen" and "Es War Im sions of Anita Bryant's "Paper Schoneberg"). Their reception has Roses," sung by Carla van been enormous and a TV appear- Renesse (CNR) and Ria Verda ance has been planned. Bue's third (Decca). Cliff Richard's latest re-Sorry" (Brunswick).

Old tunes played a la Dixie are The sales of singles seem to inrina," both on the Philips label) RCA-Inelco launched the idea of



LIMITED PRINTING-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISING DIVISION 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Gentlemen:

Please send me, by return mail and postage paid,.....copy(ies) of your brand-new "Television Record-and-Dance Programs" book at \$5 per copy.

☐ Payment enclosed.

☐ Send invoice. My name and title:

Address

City, Zone & State .

(Please Print)



GERMAN Newsnotes:

Southern Germany

By JIMMY JUNGERMANN Producer, Bayerischer Rundfunk, Munich

Sunday." It is sung in German by Greek singer and star of this movie, also release the sound track of the pic on an LP. The United Artists recording of "Never on Sunday" by

Monroe singing "I Wanna Be Loved By You" b-w "I'm Thru With Love," both from the United Don Costa will also be released Artists film "Some Like It Hot"; on Polydor. All leading German also, "Never on Sunday" by Don record companies will publish the theme. An instrumental version is played by Will Glahe on Decca. The music is published by Proghouse affiliated in Germany to Johann Michel's Melodie Der Welt.

Erwin Dietrich and Anton Peterer have established a new music publishing firm in Zurich and Munich, the "Urania Ton." . . . Connie Francis will sing two German songs by Werner Schargenberger and Erwin Halletz. The lyrics for both are by Aldo Von Pinelli.... Anita Bryant's hit "In My Little Corner of the World," is sung by the Western Trio on Polydor. Hans Bradtke wrote the German lyrics.

Swingin' Gus Backus is getting ready to bid goodbye to the U. S. Air Force. Gus started to learn the German language and turned a hobby into money. He began turning out hits in Germany, like "Brown Bear," "Little White Dove" and "Blue Boy." Now Gus has decided to hang around in Germany. He is married to a German girl, will commute to Vienna for his recording dates, has signed a contract for a German movie, will tour Germany.... Jazz vet Benny Waters, who used to play with King Oliver in the old jazz days, visited Hamburg and played for one week with Eggy Ley's Jazzmen at the "Taverne" there.

An old Berlin song is now a favorite again via a jazz recording of the Papa Bue Jazzband: It's the oldie "Es War In Schoene-berg." The Storyville label sold 60,000 disks.... The Sonet label issues two new Jimmie Rodgers songs: "Joshua Fit the Battle of Jericho," and "Just a Closer Walk With Thee." . . . The complete catalog of American label American Music, has been taken over for Germany by the Storyville label. On the program are disks of Kid Rena, the early Louis Armstrong, Bunk Johnson, the Dodd Brothers, Big Eye Louis Nelson and Kid Shots Madison. These are important recordings here, reflecting the history of jazz.

Belgian spa Knokke has started a Song Festival of Europe, and singers from England, Italy, Holland, France, Belgium, and Germany will compete there. The German guests are Inge Brandenburg, Hannelore Auer, Frank Forster, Udo Juergens, and Heinz Sagner.... The jazz club at Minden improvised a "River Boat Shuffle" on the river Weser. The club's heaviest job was to bring the piano aboard ship. . . . The big band of Quincy Jones is playing in the Swedish Folk Gardens now. Tenorist Budd Johnson left the band.

The phone from Berlin to New York City has been burning hot these days between George Pincus and Paul Siegel, and between Siegel and lyricist Al Stillman. The hottest songs on both sides of the Atlantic have brought them into a team as a new publishing set-up. In Germany Siegel will start "Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Honolulu Strand Bikini." Song was released by German London label within 48 hours. Siegel was flooded with offers of German recordings. The following stars are definitely recording the song: Caterina Valeute for Decca, Bill Ramsey for (Continued on page 57)

Northern Germany By BRIGITTE KEEB

Music Editor, Automaten-Markt

Deutsche Grammophon has Polydor has issued the theme taken over the representation of song from the Greek pic "Never on United Artists Records here, and will market them under the Heliodor label. The program will be Melina Mercoury. This label will started August 3 with Marilyn

Costa and orchestra and chorus. German fans will meet Connie Francis on TV for the first time August 18 on the Peter Kraus ress, a United Artists publishing Show, shot recently during her visit to Germany and Austria. Connie, hot again with "Everybody's Somebody's Fool," will return to Europe at the beginning of Sep-

bourg broadcast operation. The pic also stars Nat King Cole, Cab Calloway, Sarah Vaughan and Duke Ellington's orchestra.

The firm of Telefunken-Decca, which recently took over the distribution of Warner Bros. Records in Germany, is very content about the success already scored by the tremendous success of the Everly Brothers' hit, "Cathy's Clown," which is also selling very well in its six German versions. The firm is now wondering how the new releases will be accepted. "Hawk" b-w "Chick Safari" by Bill Haley; "Moonlight Bay" by Tab Hunter; Bob Luman with "Dreamy Doll"; and the Everly Brothers with the EP "Foreverly Yours," have just come out.

William Holden, who won with "River Kwai" and other pix and who is now filming with Lilli Palmer in "Treason on Order," will introduce the recording he made for Warner Bros. to the German public when he will be in Hamburg. Entitled "As I Hear It," the album features tunes from his films put together by himself... tember for a role in the movie Coming up especially strong in juke about the famed Radio Luxem- boxes here is the Danish Papa Bue

ITALIAN Newsnotes:

By MARI DE LUIGI Musica e Dischi, Milan

Maria Callas, the great soprano, will be in Athens in a few days to participate in a special performance of "Norma." La Callas comes from London where she has just completed a series of recordings for Columbia... Judy Garland has just arrived in Italy.

His Master's Voice now is distributing in Italy under its own label the releases from the American Coed label. Many artists of the Coed catalog, such as the Crests, vocal group and singer Adam Wade, are already well known in Italy.

Viking Jazz Band Dixieland single, "Es War in Schoneberg," which has sold 50,000 after a very short in the juke boxes of the Riviera. time, The Danish band's previous Wanda may redouble her success hit was "Schlafe Mein Prinzchan" with her overwhelming interpreta-

(Continued on page 57) just recently been released.

Dean Martin disk sales continue to benefit from a renewed interest taken by the enthusiastic Italian public which is literally rediscovering this artist. Radio Italiana has just recently presented a program in which all of his best recordings were played.

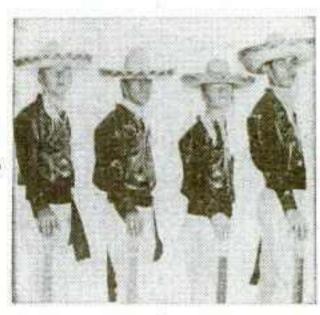
Franco Cerri, considered to be the best guitarist that European jazz has produced, according to the well-known authority Reinhardt, is having a period of popularity completely unusual for a jazz instrumentalist, thanks to his participation in the series of televised shows titled "Buone Vacanze."

Italian teen-agers have suddenly discovered Wanda Jackson, the young rocker of Capitol. Her recording "Long Tall Sally" b-w
"Party," is one of the most played (Sleep My Little Prince, composed tion of "Honey Bop," which has

TOP RANK HAS THE

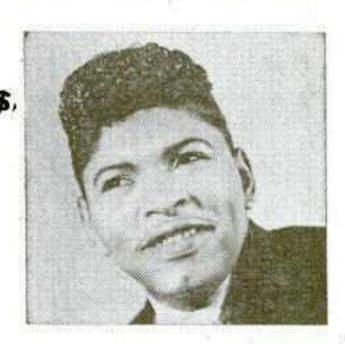


JACK SCOTT IT ONLY HAPPENED YESTERDAY COOL WATER **RA 2055**



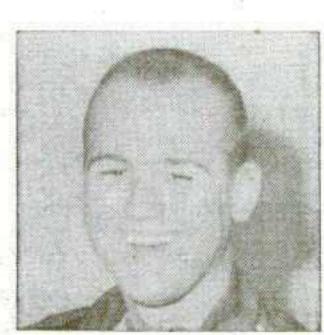
THE FIREBALLS **VAQUERO**

RA 2054



TED TAYLOR I NEED YOU SO **RA 2048**





WARNER MACK PRISON OF LOVE **RA 2053**

TOP RANK



RECORDS

24 W. 57th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

RANK RECORDS LTD., LONDON, ENG.

First, funniest, and most inventive of the Nation's new generation of comics!

JONATHAN WINTERS

JONATHAN WINTERS takes dead aim on the very top of the charts with the howlingest, most hilarious album effort of his multi-dimensional career! Countless TV, theater, and night club appearances have pre-sold this one to the hilt. Stock your shelves, alert your staff-and stand back! -this one has to sell on sight!

NG V-15011

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

Right out of the ballpark with 2 more solid hits!



PAUL ANKA



ANKA STILL BATS 1000 as he belts out a pair of back-to-back smashes, each one destined to go all the way!

And Paul continues his amazing winning streak with this great new package spectacular

PAUL ANKA

Swings for Young Lovers

"Light up" your sales with the most startling commercial album in history

WITH 5" x 7" ILLUMINATED PICTURE IN PLASTIC FRAME . . . (Complete with light cord)
IDEAL AS A NIGHT LIGHT . . . TV LAMP . . . BOUDOIR PICTURE

AND . . . 12 great selections, sung in the inimitable Anka style . . . arranged and produced by SID FELLER



ABC-347 DELUXE MONOPHONIC
(with illuminated cover).....\$4.98 list
ABC-347 MONOPHONIC (Reg.)...\$3.98 list
ABCS-347 STEREOPHONIC (Reg.)...\$4.98 list

Distributed in Canada by Sparton of Canada, Ltd. MUSIC NEWS

acter is firmly established on disks, a kangaroo) for youngsters to use licensing tie-ups often develop as a as a good-luck piece, several Kanlucrative by-product. With this by- garoo book marks, sheet music of product as his primary goal, music the tune, window stickers, plus bopublisher Les Kangas has nus coupons allowing joiners free launched a promotional campaign Kangaroo disks for bringing in new to build a kangaroo character via members. disks.

to his Koo-Koo the Kangaroo crea- ize the kangaroo character. Kantion. Disk is being sold thru se- gas said the membership kit conlected indie distributors and by di- taining the record is priced near rect mail. Latter is being handled the break-even point, by the time is running ads in various fan mags and mailing and handling is paid Fan Club."

of "Koo-Koo the Kangaroo," a membership card containing lyrics of the song, an Australian half-

20th-Fox Deal Booms

NEW YORK - Sales chief Irv Stimler of 20th-Fox Records rechandising program.

Under the deal, the dealer can pass on to his customer the oppor- would construct a skyscraper on tunity of buying one 20th-Fox al- Sixth Avenue in New York City bum and getting its twin in the for all of its operations, including pack free. There are nine separate the firm's corporate offices, the pack offerings, of which the hefti- TV and radio networks of CBS, est sellers are reported as those by the owned and operated stations, Al Martino, Harry Simeone Chor- CBS News, CBS International and ale and the 20th Century Singers. the record and phonograph firms. The label has prepared a bevy of The building will be designed by in-store display material to back up the swinging architect, Erno Saar- Executive producer is Ed Sarthe promotion.

HOLLYWOOD — Once a char- penny (which bears the likeness of

Idea behind the "fan club" ap-Kangas started Kangaroo Rec- proach is to create a membership ords, a label devoted exclusively chain reaction that would popularas a "fan club" operation. Kangas all the other items are included soliciting members for his "Koo- for, but he plans to reap his re-Koo the Kangaroo International turns to make it valuable for merchandise licensing. Furthermore, Youngsters who part with a dol- Kangas wrote the tune and his lar for membership receive a kit firm is its publisher, and will enjoy which contains a 45 r.p.m. pressing some benefits should tune catch on.

Kangaroo Records via indie distribs are sold as straight singles and not as part of a kit.

New Home for Col. on Way

NEW YORK - Columbia Recported this week a happy reception ords and the Columbia Phonograph for the company's recently an- line will be housed with all CBS nounced Twin-Pack special mer- executive operations in three years or less.

CBS announced last week that it

OVERHEARD AT AL & DICK'S

NEW YORK - At Al & Dick's last week, the New York eating place where the ins and outs of the disk business are picked over each night, a publisher was talking to a record manufacturer about distributors. "Which is worse," asked the pubber, "when a distributor tells you: 'Forget it, you're dead,' or 'Don't worry about a thing baby, you're home.' Neither," said the manufacturer, "what bothers me is when the distributor says, 'What! Is that your record?'."

Strong Jazz For Detroit

DETROIT - The three - day American Jazz Festival, which opens Friday (19) at the Michigan State Fairgrounds Band Shell here, bids to be one of the most impressive outdoor jazz sessions of the

Opening night talent includes the Fred Katz Trio, the Cannonball Adderley Quintet, Dinah Washington, the Dave Brubeck Quartet, and Duke Ellington and his ork.

The second night's roster has the Oscar Peterson Trio, Nina Simone, the Gene Krupa Quartet, the Kai Winding Septet, Jackie Cain and Roy Kral and Louis Armstrong and All Stars.

The Jack Teagarden Sextet, the Horace Silver Quintet, the Four Freshmen, the Dizzy Gillespie Quintet, Dakota Staton and the Count Basie ork will appear the final night.

kesian. Leonard Feather will emsee.

SEEK IDENTITY

Stations Veer to Non-Music Spots

augment their record programming formats with an "individual" station sound broadcasters across the country are working on a variety of special non-musical features.

For example, CBS will introduce "Dimension," a complete library of recorded essays by outstanding personalities, next month for airing by its seven owned radio outlets.

The features - running one to three minutes — will be integrated into local shows according to individual program schedules and public taste. The stations will also augment the "Dimension" platters with specially prepared tapes by local personalities.

Produced by Allen Ludden and Len Schlosser, the "Dimension" essays cover such topics as "The Most Influential and Wisest Person in My Life," "The Year 2,000," "This Is My Profession," "American Heritage," etc. Narrators on the features include Dorothy Kilgallen, Burgess Meredith, Pope John XXIII, Margaret Mead, Marilyn Monroe, Ingrid Bergman, James

NEW YORK - In an effort to | Farley, Vincent Price, Marlon Brando, Minnie Guggenheimer, Dr. Robert Goldwater, England's Queen Mother, Marlene Dietrich, Roy Cohn and many others.

> "Dimension" will not be available for sponsorship, but will be used "to raise audience levels." Jules Dundes, veepee in charge of station administration for CBS Radio commented: This new program concept offers remedies to many of the shortcomings that beset record shows. A personality, no matter how glib or knowledgeable, often finds it hard to sustain hours of solo talk between records.

> Another new non-music idea was introduced last week by WERE, Cleveland - a "Dial - A - News" telephone service. The idea was developed by WERE with Bell Telephone Laboratories, and is said to be the first such service in the country. In operation 24 hours a day, seven days a week, the service enables anyone to dial a special number at any time and hear a complete instant news capsule. The one-minute capsules are recorded on two-sealed tape reels, and are up-dated as the news changes.

> "Dial-A-News" will be sponsored, and Richard M. Klaus, veepee general manager of Cleveland Broadcasting, Inc., plans an expansion of the instant news service in the future (using the same device but another number), offering such features as recipes, an entertainment guide, etc.

> The recording - announcement equipment for "Dial-A-News" is Bell. A special control unit is installed at WERE studios where the station's six-man news staff records (as it happens) national, international, sports scores and stock market reports, augmented by Radio Press International wire service

Gay Buys TV, Radio Outlets

WASHINGTON - Connie B. Gay, president of the Country Music Association and one of the nation's largest independent radio and television producers, has purchased, subject to FCC approval, television station KFEQ (Channel 2) and housed at the main office of Ohio radio station KFEQ (5,000 watts; 680 k.c.), both in St. Joseph, Mo., and radio station KLIK (5,000 watts; 950 k.c.), Jefferson City, Mo., for a reported price of \$1,-850,000. The stations were purchased from the Fine family and associates of Evansville, Ind.

KFEQ-TV is the primary outlet for the CBS-TV network and secondary outlet for the ABC television net. Both KFEQ and KLIK are independent. All are managed by Theodore Nelson. No staff changes at any of the stations are contemplated, Gay said.

Gay is licensee of WGAY-WQMR, Washington/Silver Spring, Md.; WTCR, Huntington, W. Va./Ashland, Ky., and WFTC, Kinston, N. C. He is also owner of numerous Town and Country enterprises thruout the United States.

Gay says the acquisition of KFEQ-TV will give him the opportunity he has been seeking for some time-an outlet to promote and aid in the furtherance of country music and entertainment.

Connie Says: 'Lay Off!'

NEW YORK - The strange saga of a red hot disk artist calling deejays and asking them to lay off rather than lay on a record was witnessed by the trade this week with some incredulity. The disk in question is "Robot Man," and the thrush on the telephone was Connie Francis.

As reported last week, the Francis disk, which has been a smash in Britain for a number of weeks, found its way to Worcester, Mass., via Ann Hackett, prexy of Miss Francis fan club there. Miss Hackett received a request from a British Francis fan club official for a copy of Connie Francis' "God Bless America." In return for this, the British girl shipped over a copy of "Robot Man." The disk started breaking when it was aired on WORC, Worcester.

At this point, Joy Music, pubber of the tune, had 100 copies of the disk shipped over from London, which were promply dispatched to key deejays. Thereupon the real clamor started. But Miss Francis, who has a clause in her M-G-M contract that nothing gets released without her okay, would have none of it. The gal and her manager, George Scheck, got on the phone with deejays around the country, to tell them the disk would not be released and that instead they afraid of it? The Communists are and "My Heart Has a Mind of Its not threatening your life!" Own," announced last week at M-G-M's Puerto Rico convention as the next single.

> Meanwhile, Joy flew its own artist, Jamie Horton, in from the (Continued on page 57)

Red River Dave Mad at Critic

SAN ANTONIO - Red River Dave (Dave McEnery) wired Nikita Khrushchev last week requesting permission to attend the trial of U. S. pilot Francis Powers. Mc-Enery is currently on the charts with his Savoy waxing of "There's a Star-Spangled Banner Waving No. 2 (The Ballad of Francis G. Powers)."

Incensed at a critical story by British columnist Patrick Doncaster,

(i.e., "How sickening it all is! And Mr. Powers would probably agree if he could hear it"). Mc-Enery wrote the newspaperman: This song is the last great hope of the world! ... Why are you should watch for "Malaguena,"

not threatening your life!"
In line with the latter subject, McEnery claims to have received threatening letters including a cartoon depicting the singer with his head in a noose.

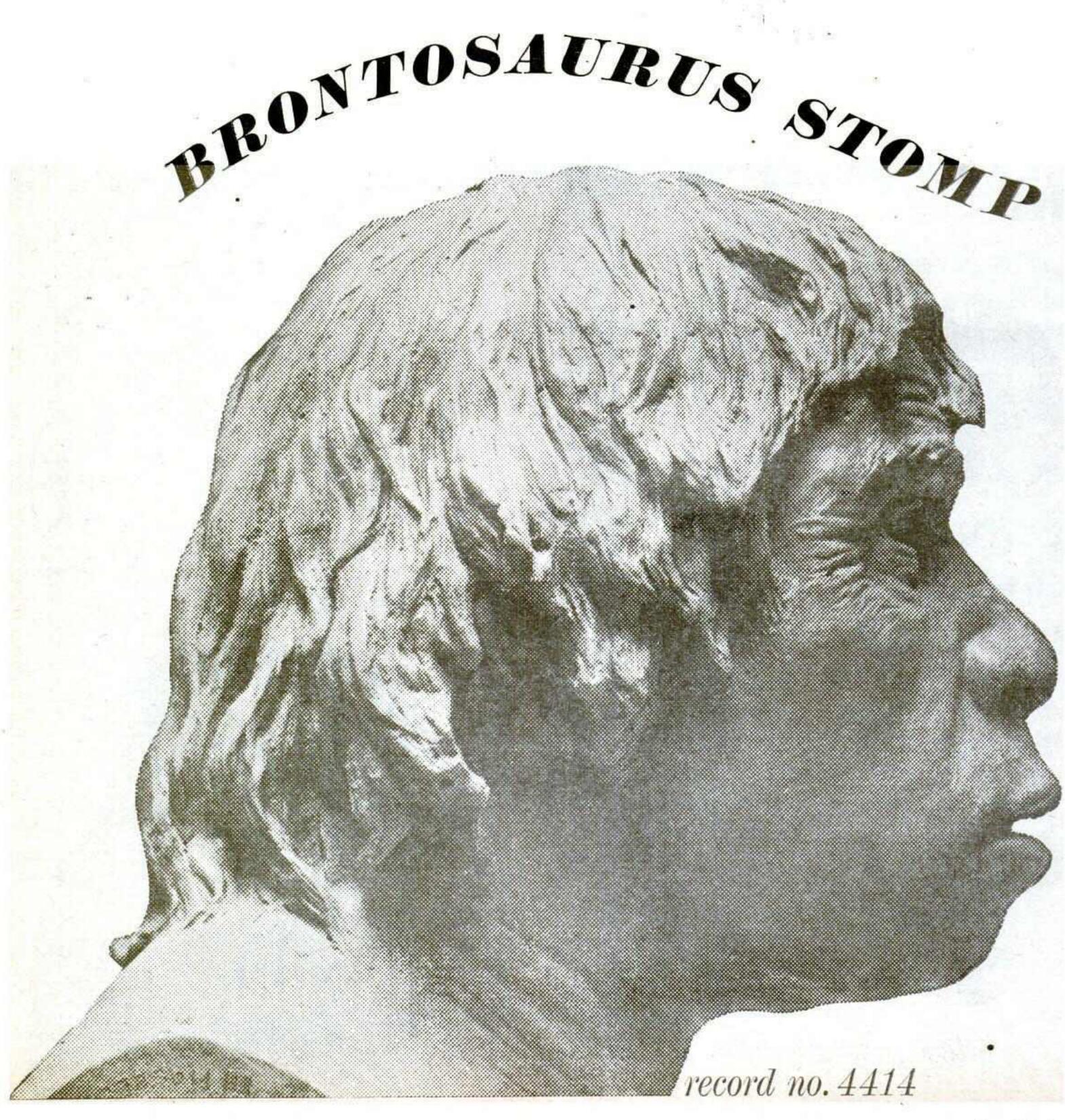


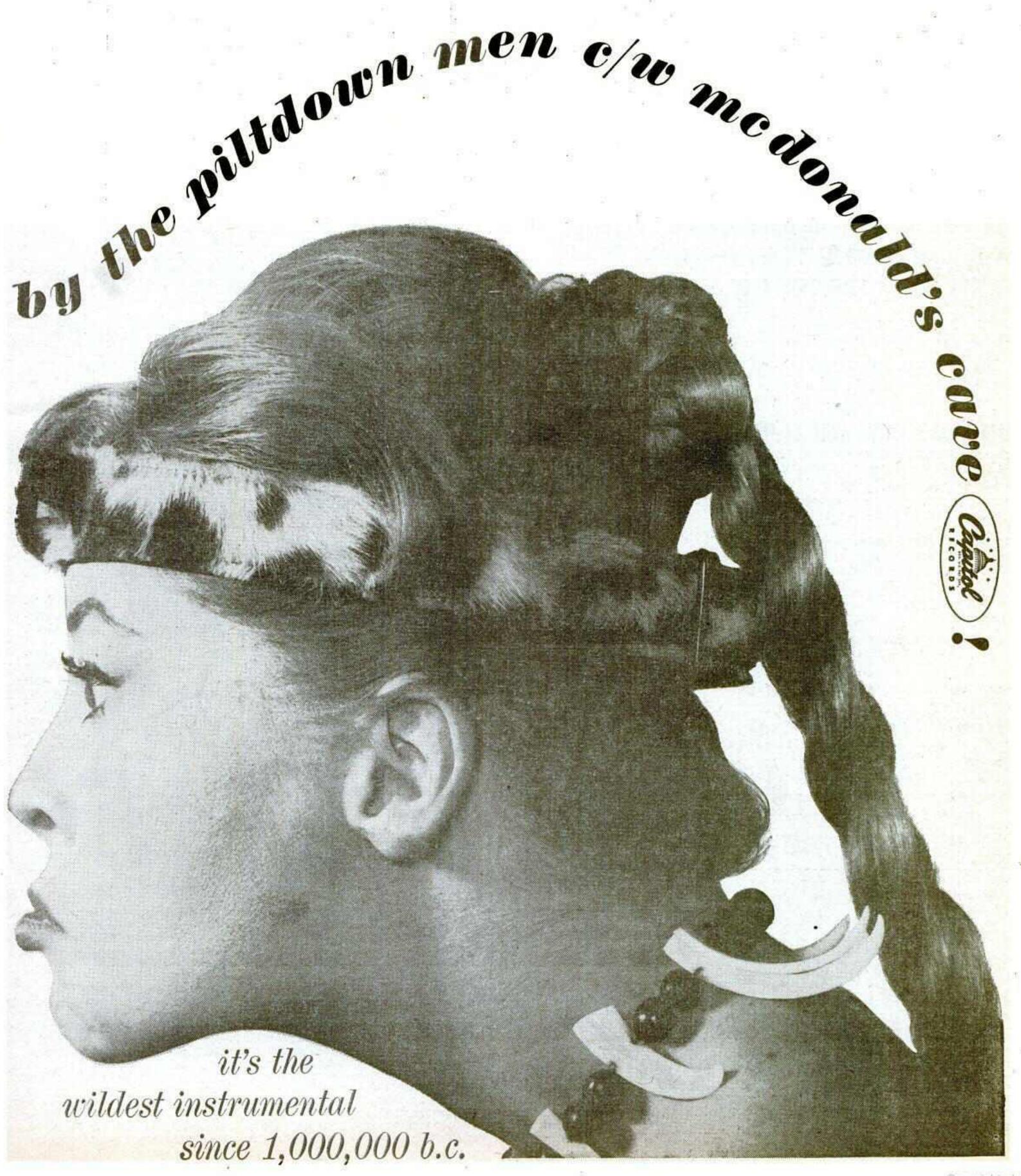
HAS A NEW SINGLE SMASH

EXCLUSIVELY ON EX KAPP RECORDS









VICTOR, WOR-TV IN PROMO TIE-IN

NEW YORK - RCA Victor and WOR - TV here are working on a tie-up promotion for the label's new LP "Themes From Million Dollar Movies," title of the station's old movie series.

The "Million Dollar Music" contest calls for WOR to give away a certain amount of RCA Victor albums each day, with a grand weekly prize of 50 Victor LP's. The 50 albums were compiled as a list of Victor LP's which WOR's music department thinks should be every disk fan's basic record library. The contest which operates on a guess idenity - of - star gimmick is currently pulling more than 2,000 entries daily.

Spin-O-Rama Yule Disks

NEW YORK-A special Christmas display of Spin-O-Rama records, packaged in foil and pegged to retail at 99 cents each, is now available for dealers. The Spin-O-Rama disks are made by Synthetic Plastic Sales, headquartered here. Leading the low-price line for Christmas are excerpts from Charles Dickens' "A Christmas Carol" read by Sir Lawrence Oliver and Handel's "Messiah" as played by full orchestra and chorus. Both of these recordings were made in England. Four other special Christmas releases are also on tap for the holiday season.

In addition to Spin-O-Rama, Synthetic Plastics also produces an exclusive low-price line for Woolworth, Parade; and three other lowprice lines, Peter Pan (a children's line). Pirouette and Promenade.

THANK YOU MR. BROADCASTER

MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED STATIONS HAVE SUB-SCRIBED TO THE RECORD SERVICE OF RECORD SOURCE, INC. (RSI), IN OUR FIRST MONTH OF OPERATION.

If you program popular records....

If you want to be on the air fast in your market with the newest and best

If you have not already sent in your subscription for our record

Then we suggest you TRY RSI....

WHAT BROADCASTERS WILL RECEIVE:

Each week you will receive ten original label records selected by the Music Staff of the Billboard as being the BEST OF THE NEW RELEASES.

(Note: An average of 110 new records are submitted each week for review)

How Records Are Selected: Records are selected by the Music Staff of the Billboard based on public acceptance of the artist, musical content, arrangement, promotional efforts of the record company as well as the artist and the music publisher, plus the overall creativeness of the record. Records are selected for both their program and sales appeal.

How Records Are Procured: RSI is advised each Friday of the Billboard's selections. Each Manufacturer is contacted and our order is placed for delivery to us by the following Wednesday. The records appear in print as "Spotlight Winners" in the same week we ship them to our subscribers.

When Records Are Shipped: We ship singles service on Thursday of each week following their publication in the Billboard. Our weekly calendar of performance is as follows:

Friday — Billboard advises RSI of ten best selections

Monday — Billboard publishes showing selections

Thursday - RSI ships records to Subscribers

TRY RSI - MAIL TODAY - TRY RSI

Record Source, Inc. 333 EAST 46TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK TELEPHONE: YUKON 6-0155 No. of

Services We are enclosing

\$..... S160. For One Full Year

\$..... 30. For Eight-Week

Subscription TO RECORD SOURCE, INC.'S One-Stop Programming Service

Station Name..... Attention:

Street

City..... Zone ... State.....

It is a condition of this subscription that records supplied by RSI will be used for and by broadcast personnel only.

If you wish to receive your shipments via Air Parcel Post include a additional \$30 for each Full Year's Service; \$5 for Eight-Week Trial Period,

If you presently subscribing to one or more record services, please indicate name of label or

Frank Fabiano Re-Elected by Michigan Ops

its July meeting.

zation virtually since its inception as ticular basis for the charge. most active and fastest-growing Capitol's reply a week ago to a operations in the area, as well as similar FTC complaint. being a distributor.

Much of the July meeting was devoted to routine discussion of grievances within the industry and attempts to reach solutions, Fabiano said, with no important action taken.

New Signings For Pallette

NEW YORK-Pallette Records has gone out on a talent signing spree and has also racked up its best month in sales in June. New talent added to the roster includes Janis Martin, Nashville thrush formerly on RCA Victor; Susan Watson of the "Bye Bye Birdie" musical on Broadway, and warbler Jimmy West. In addition the label has just recorded two albums featuring George Jessel telling his favorites stories, titled "The Jests of Jessel." Morty Palitz handled the Jessel waxing. Some of the Jessel stories are taken live from actual as toastmaster.

flew to Nashville to record Miss Martin, marking the first Nashville wax date ever handled by the Belgian publisher exec. Pallette is also soon issuing a record featuring Bobby Jean singing the European hit, "I Haven't Any Money" also called "A Pub With No Beer." Pallette has an album skedded for release featuring philosopher Bertrand Russell, and containing tapes of his BBC series of question and answer programs.

George Lee, American exec of under its own label, and distribution has been achieved for Pallette for every country in Europe.

WBZ 'Sing' Pulls 20,000

BOSTON - Cashing in on the current "sing-along" trend, Westinghouse outlet WBZ here drew the largest audience (20,000) in the history of the Hatch Memorial Shell Saturday (23) with its "Night of Harmony" show.

quartets and choral groups, members of the Society for the Preserand conducted by WBZ publicity ing and fireworks.

tising - promotion manager Jack products licensed. Williams, "Night of Harmony" was Fred Jay and Jim Holt.

'ASTONISHED'

Wood Claims Florida TV FTC Charge Unspecific

HOLLYWOOD — Dot Records' prexy, Randy Wood, registered "as-DETROIT-Frank R. Fabiano, tonishment" at a Federal Trade owner of Fabiano Sales & Serv- Commission "payola" complaint isice Company of Detroit and Bu- sued against the label. Wood chanan, Mich., was re-elected pres- pointed out that the FTC comident of Music Operators, Inc., at plaint seemed to be prepared on a general form which failed to go Fabiano, has headed the organi- into specifics or provide any parthe juke box trade association in Wood's statement was steeped in this State. He heads one of the the same disdain that marked

Ampex Visits Zagreb Fair

American Pavilion at the Zagreb president in charge of WCKY's International Fair in Yugoslavia, New York office, has been named September 10-25 will be the site vice-president and director of genfor three demonstrations of Ampex Professional and Consumer Audio TV stations. Equipment in Eastern Europe.

On tap for demonstration are a the equipment are an "American cinnati sales. Package," which includes UST tapes of Dixieland and modern jazz, symphonies by American composers and folk songs. Consoles, recorders and playback equipment will be demonstrated at the fair.

From August 20 to September 20 the equipment will be shown banquets at which the comic acted at Izmir, Turkey. This will be handled thru the company's distribu-Pallette boss Jacques Kluger tor, Nefan, Ltd., and will consist mostly of consumer audio. All arrangements for these showings are opened his own record and disbeing handled and directed by the company's wholly owned subsidiary, Ampex International S. A., headquartered in Fribourg, Switzerland.

Pincus Buys German Hit

NEW YORK — George Pincus the label has been most active on German publishing firm, Pincusgilthe firm's new talent kick. Just a Siegel Music Verlag, has acquired Dot, Command, Verve, and few months ago Lee signed Van the top German best seller, "Wir M-G-M. The store sells other mer-Strickland, a Southern chanter, to Wollen Niemals Auseinander Gethe label, and he also signed hen." Cleffer Al Stillman has al-Jimmy West. Pallette Records now ready written an English lyric for are being distributed in England the tune, which Pincus will promote in the United States.

Pincus' son, Lee, left for Europe last week. He will visit Paul Siegel in Berlin; Jack Denton of Francis-Day in Paris, and publishers in Milan and London with a view toward expanding Pincusgil rep resentation thruout the world.

Weston Brothers Team in Agency

NEW YORK-Jay and Stanley Weston have formed a new char-The program featured WBZ's en- acter merchandising-public relatire deejay line-up, barbershop tions agency. Temple Texas, the theatrical publicist, will be associated with the vet merchandisvation and Encouragement of Bar- ing, publicity firm. The Kingston bershop Quartet Singing in Amer- Trio will be one of the merchanica, a 100 piece kazoo band (made dising clients to be repped by Wesup of members of the audience ton Merchandising Associates, another is Soupey Sales, the kiddie replacing Bob White. chief Ed Pearle), community sing- TV star. WMA will combine a merchandising campaign with a Brainchild of WBZ radio adver- public relations program for the

promoted exclusively via WBZ. chandising manager for Stone As- reason, the firm expects to have a Portions of the entertainment were sociates. Jay Weston will continue lot of laughs. Budd is currently broadcast over WBZ by deejay as head of Weston Associates pub- handling individual disks by Teresa Dave Maynard. Other participat- licity firm, which handles Debbie Brewer, Conway Twitty, Pat Boone, ing WBZ jocks included Alan Dary, Reynolds, Peggy Lee, Paul Anka, Doris Day, Jo Ann Campbell and Glenn Ford, etc.

WCKY Gets

CINCINNATI - C. M. Topmiller, president of L. B. Wilson, Inc., and previously general manager of WCKY here, left last week for Miami to assume the general management of WLBW-TV. which the Wilson firm has just acquired from National Air Lines. The FCC has ordered National Air Lines, original licensee of Channel 10, Miami, to go off the air in 60 days, giving L. B. Wilson, Inc., until September 15 to get into op-

The acquisition by the Wilson firm of the Miami TV station has occasioned a number of other personnel changes at the Wilson-operated WCKY here. Mrs. Jeanette Heinze, former secretary-treasurer of the corporation, becomes vicepresident-treasurer and general manager of WCKY. Mrs. Essie Rupp, former assistant secretarytreasurer, becomes secretary and retains her post of assistant treas-REDWOOD CITY, Calif.—The urer. Thomas A. Welstead, viceeral sales for both the radio and

Paul Miller has been made administrative assistant in charge of selection of monaural and two and programming at WCKY, and Harthree channel stereo. The musical old Parry has been named adminisprogramming, used to demonstrate trative assistant in charge of Cin-

Deejay Spins Disc't Web

LOUISVILLE - The trade was somewhat intrigued to learn that veteran disk jockey Paul Cowley of WKLO here - one of the South's best known spinners-has count center.

Grand opening disk specials offered by Cowley included singles at 6 cents by Perry Como, Roy Orbison, etc.; 12-inch LP's at \$1; another group of LP's at \$2.79, monaural and \$3.59 stereo; plus free albums of the complete score of "South Pacific" and "Music Man to the first 100 patrons - no purchase necessary.

Labels offered at discounts included RCA Victor, Decca, Columbia, Capitol, Mercury, Coral, chandise at discount - Philco stereo sets, transistor radios, cameras, furniture, luggage, etc.

Ads for the "Grand Opening" carried a picture of Cowley, and urged readers "Come in today and meet Louisville's favorite deejay. You've heard him on radio. Now see him on Fourth Street." In a letter to the trade last week, Cowley said: "The store in no way interferes with my job on WKLO. I'm still on duty daily for the station."

New Base for Budd Firm

NEW YORK - Budd Productions, which has shared office space until now with Hanover -Signature Records, is moving its quarters to 157 West 57th Street. The indie disk-producing firm is headed up by Bud Hellawell. Fred Edwards recently joined Hellawell,

In its 11th floor headquarters in the new building, Budd will find itself adjacent to the quarters now occupied by Mickey (The Baron) Stanley Weston was former mer- Addy, of Dot Records. For this Ron Holden.



a rich new voice

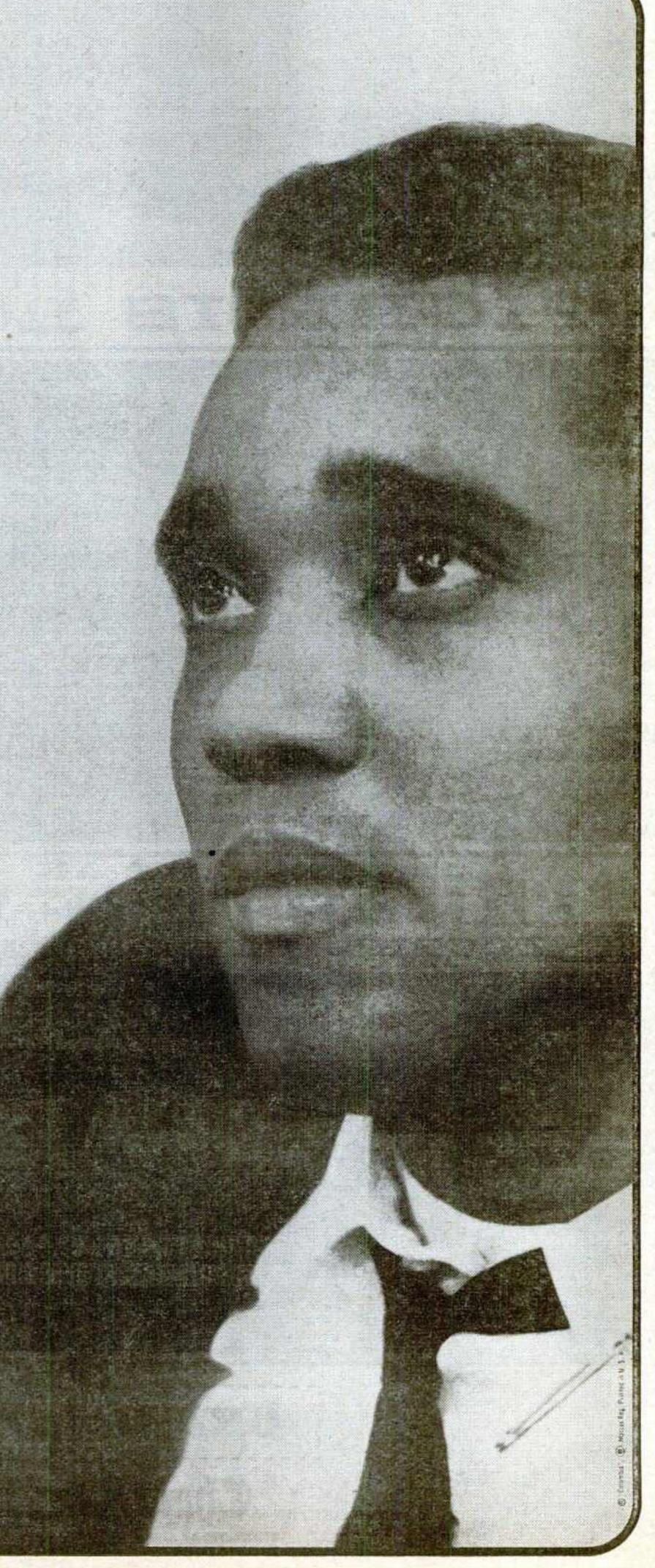
BILLY BORLYNN

a powerful new song

EVERY STEP OF THE WAY

3-41765 4-41765

Columbia Records ... The People's Choice



20

TIGER IS LOOSE!!!!



*. ELECTRIFYING ...

TANGOFIOWED 44TOWORROW77

C-1055

ORDER NOW!

Chancellor RECORDS, INC.

Defauw, Noted TAX OFF AIR Batoneer, Dies BACKGR'D MUSIC

GARY, Ind. - Desire Defauw, former director of the Belgain national radio, who was brought to the United States by Arturo Toscanini to conduct the NBC Symphomy orchestra, died Monday (25) in his sand dunes home here, of pneumonia.

The 74-year-old virtuoso had served as conductor of internationally known musical aggregations in North America and Europe -including the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, the New Symphony Orchestra of London, Concerts Symphoniques of Montreal and the Orchestre National Belgique.

In 1939, after a six-year stint as director of the Belgain national radio, he came to the United States at the urging of Toscanini to take over the podium at NBC.

It was while directing the Chicago Symphony Orchestra from 1943 to 1947 that he developed a fondness for Indiana's rolling sand dunes around Gary. In 1952, he acquired a home at a point on the sandy vastness on the shores of Lake Michigan. He accepted the directorship of the Gary Symphony Orchestra in 1954 and held the position until 1958 when he retired because of illness.

De Jonge Sets Own Disk Label

RHEINHAUSEN, Germany -The bulk vending firm of Lamberus B. de Jonge KG is beginning the production of phonograph records under the label "7 7 7."

put exclusively toward juke boxes, concentrate on international juke just recently passed into the realm picking its titles for pressing solely box hits with top artists.

WASHINGTON—Internal Revenue Service has decided that excise tax on wire and equipment service for background music does not apply when the music is supplied over the air, and not on wire. IRS announced last week (29) that its decision is in line with the U. S. Court of Claims decision in Hampton Roads Industrial Electronics Corporation, vs United States. IRS says this revokes an earlier Revenue ruling imposing the excise on the airborn background music. (Rev. Ruling 56-527.)

GAC-Super Fall Shows

NEW YORK - The GAC-Super wing of General Artist Corporation swings back to the big road show scene September 11, when the first of two of the oldfashioned, multi-act pop disk artist tours hits the road.

The first will be out for two weeks thruout the northeast U.S.A. and Canada and will be headlined by Bobby Rydell and Duane Eddy. This package has 14 acts. On October 2, the Biggest Show of Stars brewing between Herman Starr, of 1960, Fall Edition, takes off for 36 days thru the East, South, Midwest and possibly Calgary and Edmonton in Canada. This 14 act group is headed by Fabian, Brenda "When Irish Eyes Are Smiling," Lee, Freddie Cannon and Duane Eddy. Both tours were arranged by GAC-Super's Irv Feld.

De Jonge will angle its disk out- imum of 20 titles a year, and will for "My Wild Irish Rose," which

Featuring the

BRAND NEW

Joyce Agency **Booking Kick**

PHILADELPHIA - Bookings covering all points of the country and reaching out to Australia are reported by the Jolly Joyce Theatrical Agency here for recording artists booking under the agency's banner. Going down under are the Wallace Brothers, set for a night club and TV tour of Australia for the months of November and December.

It's from TV to the fair stands for Steve Gibson and the Red Caps. Unit will do a guest shot July 31 on the NBC net for the "Music on Ice" show: is set for the Michigan State Fair for September 9 thru 11, and jumps to Washington to open September 12 for a fortnight at the Champagne Room of the Blue Mirror there. Joyce agency also has Brenda Lee set for the Michigan State Fair.

Other bookings include Frank Virtue and the Virtues for four weeks, starting July 29, at the Apache Motel in Miami Beach; Dave (Baby) Cortez at the Uptown Theater, Philadelphia, for the August 25 week; and Don Rondo, returning for two weeks, at the Living Room in New York City on December 26.

NEW YORK - A dispute is music chief of Music Publishing Holding Corporation and Ashley Publications over the unauthorized use of the Witmark copyright, in a recently published collection.

The hassle has developed over a case of mistaken identity. The Ashley company mistook "When Irish with regard to juke box suitability. Eyes Are Smiling," which still has De Jonge will bring out a max- eight years of copyright life left, of public domain.

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By BILL SACHS

With the lockeys

Little Herb, country platter spinner at KPIK, Colorado Springs, Colo., the last three years, has shifted to KANS, Wichita, Kan. Gabe Tucker, of Dee Music and "D" Records, Houston, writes that he has a pair of pips available to jockeys: Claude Gray's "Leave Alone" and Cecil Bowman's "Whispering Lips." Deejays missed in the mailing may obtain copies by writing to Gabe at 314 East 11th, P. O. Box 7473, Houston 8. . . Rube Ed Rogers, who whirls the country wax at WFFR, Hammond, La., reports that the station is now programming c.&w. music 40 hours a week and plans on going full country if its application for a power increase, now pending, is approved.

Empire Records, 323 Cedar Street, N. W., Washington 12, has just issued its first releases. One has Roy Franklin on "Summer Sweetheart" b.w. "Joni," with the second spotting the Busby Brothers on "Just for Me" b.w. "Goin' Back to Dixie." Firm invites deejays to write in for samples. . . . The Manske Girls, ardent country music fans and promoters, of 485 N. Kent Street, St. Paul 3, write that they have copies of Ardis Wells' older recordings which they'd like to pass to jockeys desiring same. Miss Wells, still appearing at the Flame Room in Minneapolis, has a new Alazea release coming up soon. Her most recent one on that label was "I'm Only Human."

WTAW, La Grange, Ill., is reportedly still going strong with its Saturday night country wax show, the only country sound being heard in the Chicago area. - Producer is Maxine Johnson. Deejays are Pecos Jack James and the Gallopin' Ghost. . . . Deejay copies of James Mask's Bandera recording of "Stolen Honey," said to be kickin' up a bit of dust down Mississippi way, may be obtained by writing to Waco Austin at Sundown Music, 3323 S. Artesian, Chicago 8. . . . Paul Wassell, of WWCH, Clarion, Pa., sends out a plea for c.&w. platters for the new station. . . Al Shade, featured daily on WLBR, Lebanon, Pa., including a big show from 3-5:30 p.m., Safurdays, invites c.&w. artists traveling the territory to drop in for a guest show. In a note to the desk, Shade lauds the Starday, D, Challenge, Liberty, Todd and Hickory labels for the quality country platters they are putting out.

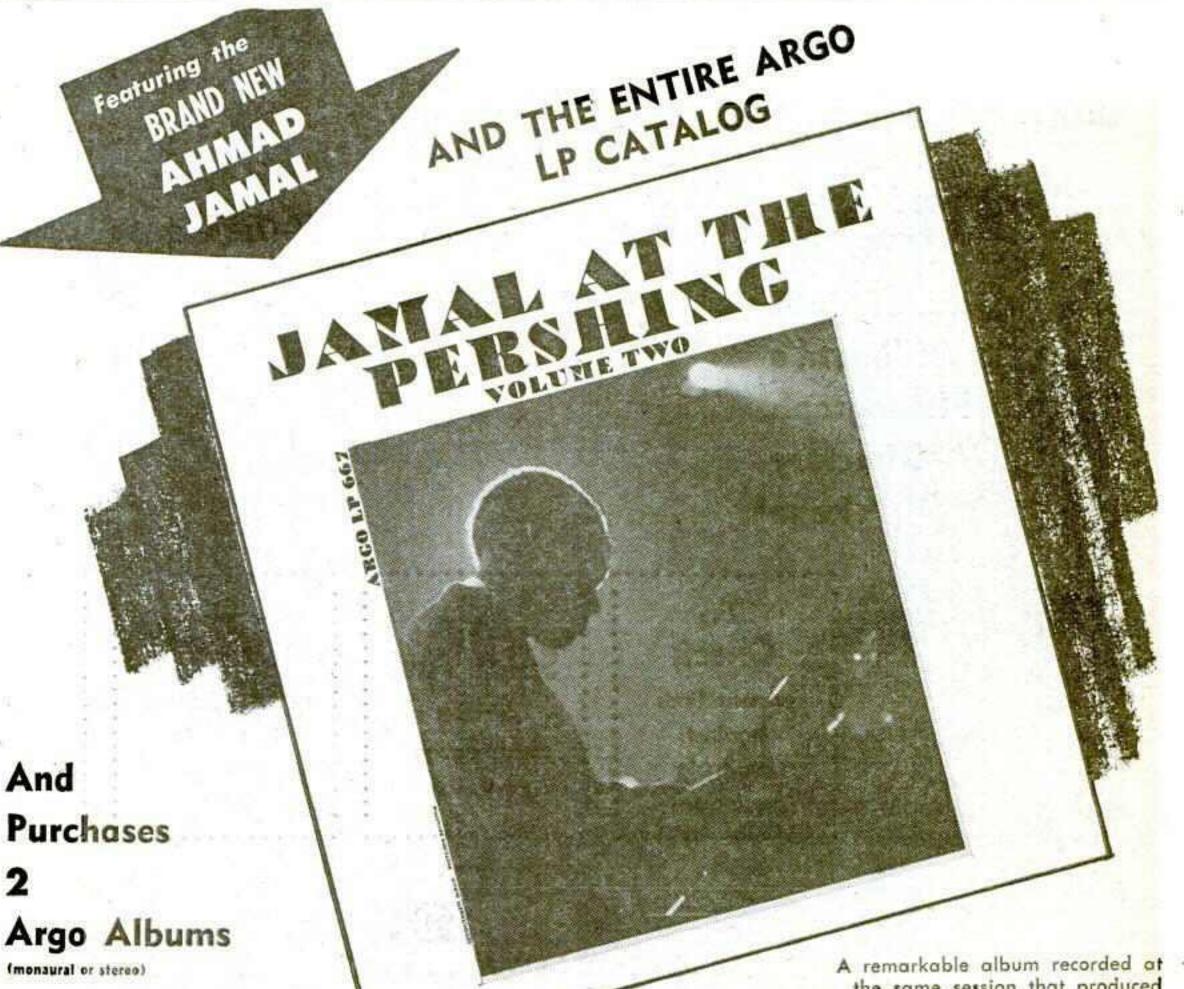
Elektra Debs Aug. Release

NEW YORK -Elektra Records heads up its August release with an initial disk by British comedienne Joyce Grenfell. Another feature of the release is a set by Oscar Brand, titled "Sports Car Songs for Big Wheels."

Folk interest centers also on Scotland's Macpherson Singers in their initial outing, "Caledonia." Final set in the new Elektra group is "Sabra, the Young Heart of Israel," with Ron and Nama, youthful Israeli duo.

Mr. Dealer:

When Customer Brings You This Coupon ONE FREE ARGO ALBUM



And you, too, Mr. Dealer, get a free Argo LP of your choice with every two albums you purchase from your distributor. Ask him about it today! Plan kicks off Aug. 1.

Chess Prod. Corp., 2120 S. Michigan 16

the same session that produced the biggest jazz seller of all time-Argo LP 628, But Not for Me. Eleven great standards.-Argo LP 667*

*available in stereo

Coming in the September 12 Issue:

The Billboard's Amnual DIAMACDADI The record/phono

TOMUSIANI DIRECTORY

The
record/phono
dealer's
complete
buying and
selling
guide
fo all makes
and models
of phonograph
equipment

How
record/phono
dealers use the
detailed data
in Billboard's
Phonograph
Directory
Issue*

To Check

present lines against available equipment

As a Sales Tool

for use with phono customers

To Find

to add to present lines

As a Check-List

for fall and winter buying

Plus

nine other
specific
uses listed
by record/
phono dealers

*based on actual dealer statements following distribution and use of last year's Billboard Phono Directory Edition. Uses are listed in order of frequency of mention by dealers.



THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF THE MUSIC INDUSTRY
New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Chicago • St. Louis • Hollywood



Gloria Lynne
RECOMMENDED
TO LOVE
GYPSY BOY

The Lexingtons 1 FOUND MY BABY 19369

BILLBOARD SPOTLIGHT 1/25/60 CASH BOX BEST BET 7/30/60

BILLBOARD

CASH BOX BEST BET 7/23/60

Jimmy Byron MISSISSIPPI 19368

EVEREST*



RECORDS

A Division of Belock Instrument Corp.

6/6/60 Randy Lee
YOU AIN'T
SWINGIN'

Austin Cromer
THE MIRACLE OF LIFE THAT'S WHAT IT'S LIKE
TO BE LONESOME

The Baker Brothers BILLY GOAT 19362

A TREMENDOUS NEW VOICE!

Robert Holliday and his orchestra IT STARTED IN NAPLES 19370

The Instrumental Title Theme From the New Clark Gable-Sophia Loren Picl

BILLBOARD *** 6/20/60

order now! get lucky with

FCC Report Down the Middle

La Vern Baker & Ben E. King

Continued from page 3

a network is bypassed by the Com- weight, the agency says, on demission. The agency says this ciding what the community needs "practical reliance" on nets will are, and if they are being met, be taken care of when Congress at renewal time. Licensee should gives the agency control over net- consult local leaders on commuworks it has asked for.

Meanwhile, all licensees are expected to canvass local requirements, outline them in a more or plication forms. Licensee's "indi-sponsoring public affairs and cul-

most of his material comes out of vidual judgment" will carry great nity needs and reconcile them with his practical need to operate successfully, it is pointed out.

The FCC majority report hopes less narrative form in the new ap- sponsors will, in general, encourage

tural presentations, but will never make such programming content a "requirement." Affirming its horror of censorship, FCC quotes Supreme Court Justice Douglas' statement that: "The music selected by one bureaucrat may be as offensive to some as it is soothing to others. . . . Once a man is forced to submit to one type of program, he can be forced to submit to another."

In this connection, the staff report notes that the radio format of 'music and news" was a "natural" development of this era, but that some licensees have taken advantage of it to make their stations little more than "juke box bulletin boards." Report indicates that new program application requirements for community service will help diversify radio broadcasting when the so-called "selective" station programming becomes a tool for commercial interests.

Licensee Duties

In the area of abuses, the FCC's brief policy document notes that quantity of these machines, which all licensees are responsible for he has placed in locations. keeping out deceptive practices, and avoiding "abuses with respect to the total amount of time devoted to advertising continuity, as well as the frequency with which regular programs are interrrupted for advertising messages. This is a duty personal with the li-censee..." In this connection, FCC points to its advocacy of legislation to stop payola practices in broadcasting.

The hefty staff report recommends that the public itself keep the FCC informed on how licensees are operating. It wants the public to have a chance to speak at locally held renewal hearings, when circumstances warrant it. It recommends public notification of renewal and station application dates be made locally, announced by licensees themselves.

The report points out that even as far back as 1927, it was pointed out by the Radio Commission that if broadcasters could not exercise restraint over advertising on the air, "the matter should be treated with the proper legislation."

report strongly recommends regu- the report notes. lation of networks "as they affect tent, and in promises of self-regu- freedom of expression.

Army Booms Overseas C.&W.

Continued from page 4

Haerle, whose home is in Stuttgart, was in Nashville recently for conferences with officials of the Acuff-Rose publications and the Acuff-Rose Artists Corporation.

Acuff-Rose Rides Boom

Aculf-Rose is trying to remain atop the crest of the European c.&w. boom. Jacques Kluger, general manager of Acuff-Rose's Belgian subsidiary, Editions Acuff-Rose Benelux, confirmed the European swing toward country

Danish Stereo

• Continued from page 4

with the German Tonomat firm in Germany, shortly before that firm was acquired by the Automatic Canteen Company, at which time he acquired a fairly large

The veteran firm of Hans Ziirsen, which was a pioneer in the juke box field here with its own Musik box, also is concentrating at present on importing and distributing, or placing on location, the Symphonie stereo juke boxes of the (German) Bergmann firm, and the smaller Fanfare stereo juke box of the Lowen Automaten firm of Germany. The Ziirsen firm has been operating a large coin machine Arcade in Tivoli for more than 50 years, but also has a plant in Copenhagen where it repairs and manufactures various types of coin machines, including juke boxes.

The Danish customs department seems to be making headway in clarifying tariff problems regarding products which were on the restricted list, but amusement devices and juke boxes are not as yet getting much attention. European distributors are, of course, active in trying to increase their footholds

lation by the industry. However, In unison with the Commission the latter "cannot solve all the policy statement, the Bryant staff problems" in today's broadcasting,

In general, the staff report and the ability of the licensee to per- the Commission document conform his statutory obligations." It clude that the FCC has a duty as cites chapter and verse of hearing well as authority to consider overcomplaints that Madison Avenue all programming in the public inprogramming content. terest, when issuing licenses "in clusion of the trek. Somewhat halfheartedly, the re-port hopes for improvement via no conflict with this policy and promises of networks to include the requirements of the Constitumore high standard program con- tion's First Amendment, insuring • Continued from page 4

It is understood in European c.&w. circles that, as a result of the Nashville meeting, Acuff-Rose is planning considerable expansion of its Belgium-based operations.

The problem of keeping pace with the expanding European c.&w. boom was put to Wesley Rose on his visit to Europe earlier this year. Rose, upon his return, called in the Acuff-Rose brass, Kluger and Haerle.

Primary attention is being given at the moment to improved co-ordination of efforts in European markets by Acuff-Rose and its affiliates.

Certain European c.&w. enthusiasts feel that much more could be done by U. S. country music interests to encourage and capitalize on the country-music boom.

Main concern in this direction centers in getting c.&w. firmly established in Europe while the U.S. military forces are here to push the product.

It is felt, too, that the Nashville country music moguls could do more in the way of bringing European c.&w. fans to the U. S. and sending more top American artists on regular junkets to Europe to play for Europeans primarily, not the U.S. forces.

WB to Preview

Continued from page 4

Everly Brothers, Connie Stevens,

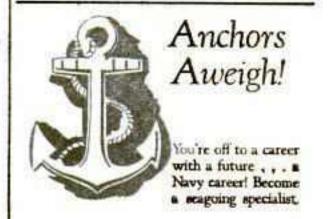
During the current visit, he will also fix dates for press, radio-TV and dealer "premiere parties" to be given during September, October and November in conjunction with the licensees, to add extra promotional effort to the fall-winter drive.

The same pattern of operation will be repeated by the firm's licensees in Australia, Japan, the Philippines and Mexico.

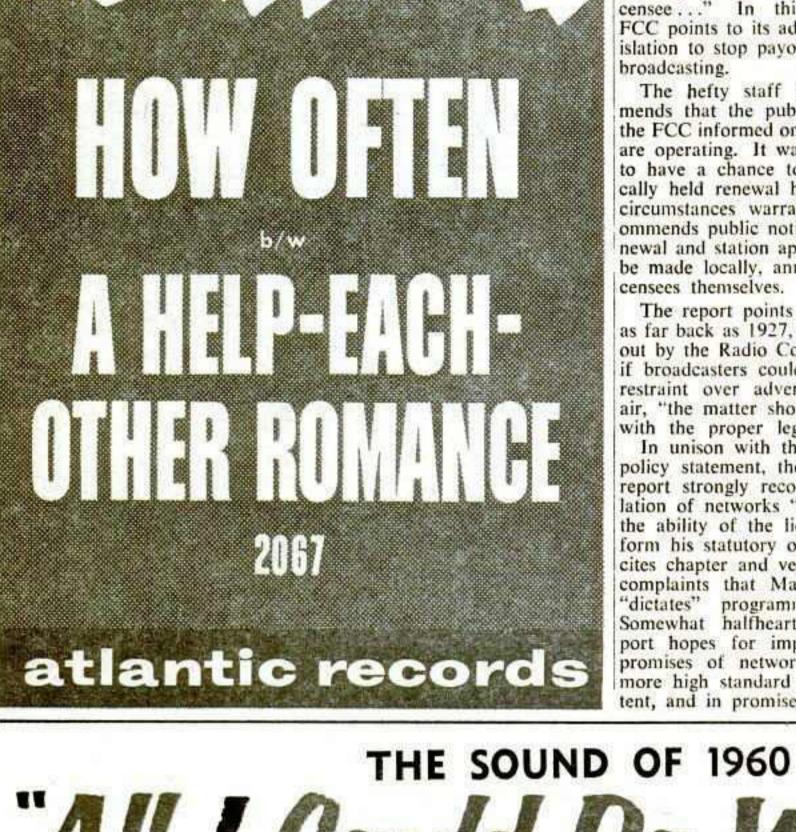
Weiss will also scout for available talent and song material on behalf of Warners and the Music Publishers Holding Corporation (MPHC), while on the four-week tour. Warner president, James B. Conkling, will be given a full re-port on the results of the global sales meetings by Weiss at the con-

Schirmer Expands

which contains the most popular of the pop albums. Some singles hits will be shown here, too, but only the cream of the crop. To the rear of the main floor will be the larger and more complete record area. A spokesman for the store said that some 12,000 records will be displayed, 100 per cent more than are shown now. The record department as a whole will stock in greater depth. Another record department feature will be a record listening bar or panel at which two turntables and six sets of earphonelike listening devices will allow the prospective disk customer to hear his favorite selection. Three or four listening booths will also be provided. Schirmer's will maintain its list price policy in the new store, and feels that its new facilities will provide greater service impact.



Copyrighted material



All Could Do Was Cry (PART II) SUNG AND NARRATED BY JO TEX anna 1119

on the charts

"EVERYTHING **ABOUT YOU"**

HUNTER

anna 1114

NEW SLEEPERS!

"BLUE MOON" (never recorded like this before)

ALLEN (BO) STORY anna 1118

"SO GOOD" b/w "I FEEL IT"

RUBEN FORT anna 1117

D.J.'s & Distrs.: Write, Wire, Call

B!G "YOU KNOWS WHAT TO DO"

BARRETT ("MONEY") STRONG

anna 1116

"YES, NO, MAYBE SO"

United Telefilms







Morty Craft Welcomes to Warwick Records

The Crew Cuts

with a smash Hit

OVER THE MOUNTAIN

and

SEARCHIN'

W 559



The New Fresh Sound of

The Craftsmen

THE HUCKLEBUCK

and

MARTY'S PARTY

W-572

United Telefilm's (Warwick) (Tops in Pops and R&B)

BOB CREWE		M 533
THE VIDELS	NOW THAT SUMMER IS HERE/SHE'S NOT COMING HOME	J.D.S. 5005
THE SHEPHERD SISTER	S YEA! YEA! DIXIE	M 548
DON CHERRY		M 557
SUNNY CALE	CHURCH BELLS MAY RING	M 540
MORTY CRAFT and The	e Singing Strings THEME FROM THE UNTOUCHABLES/SKYLINE	RS M 561
FROM WARWICK AL	BUM: "PERCUSSION IN HOLLYWOOD, BROADWAY, TELEVISION"	" W 2022
DONNA PERCY	SOMEDAY	M 555

GOING STRONG!

SHIRLEY	& LEELIKI	E YOU USED TO DO/I'VE BEEN LOVED BEFORE	M 535
ROY MIL	TON	EARLY IN THE MORNING	M 549
FAYE AD	AMS	LOOK AROUND	M 550
THE HAR	PTONES WHAT KIND	O OF FOOL (Do You Think I Am)/NO GREATER MIRACL	EWarwick M 551
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	JIMMY GILMER	TRUE LOVE WAYS	M 547
	LITTLE ESTHER	THE CHAINS/FEEL LIKE I WANNA CRY	M 559
	JERRY LANDIS	SHY	M 552
and the second second second			

United Telefilm's Best Selling Albums

	DICK HAYMES	RICHARD THE LION-HEARTED	23
1	FRAN JEFFRIES	FRAN: CAN REALLY HANG YOU UP/THE MOST	20
	FRAN WARREN	N SOMETHING'S COMING	12
	BILL FARRELL		13
	BOB CREWE .	W200	9
	SHOSHANA DA	AMARI	ST.

WARWICK A DIVISION OF United Telefilm Records, Inc.

MUSIC NEWS

Diskeries on Pre-Fall **Promo Spending Spree**

Continued from page 1

of the record business. And what's for its conclave last week. more, they can sell catalog thru demonstrating and the direct, personal sell, which you can never do thru the mail."

And dealers remain an integral factor in the disk scene, as evidenced in initial research reports prepared by the Market Research Corporation of America, in conjunction with The Billboard. Only two weeks ago, the first MRCA report indicated that music-record stores still do close to 70 per cent of the dollar sales volume in the record business.

Whatever the factors involved, the diskeries have gone all out this summer to provide what they consider the just right setting for the presentation of their programs. Many have summoned distributors to various tropical paradises to receive the word. Columbia, Roulette and Kapp have all had recent Miami Beach scenes. ABC-

EXPERIMENTAL REPORTED BY THE PROPERTY OF THE P "MY TANI" THE BROTHERS FOUR Columbia 'YOU WERE BORN TO BE LOVED'' BILLY BLAND Old Town "LONESOME OLD TOWN" JACK JONES Kapp "TERRY'S THEME" BOBBY GREGORY WORLD OF STRINGS Columbia "SMILE" JERRY LEWIS Decca "ARMEN'S THEME"

"I'LL TAKE ROMANCE" GEORGE SHEARING'S Capitol Album "WHITE SATIN"

SI ZENTHER

Liberty

BOURNE, INC. (ABC MUSIC CORP.) 136 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

Billboard Spotlight Pickl THEME FROM THE

APARTMENT Ferrante and Teicher with orch, and chorus

United Artists 231 MILLS MUSIC, INC.

FOR SALE COMPLETE MUSIC LIBRARY OF ROXY THEATRE with INDEX Lehigh

307 West 51st Street, New York Call for Appointment: Circle 6-9595

Lyricist, experienced, some success, desires collaboration with Recording Artist, Composer, Pop and C.GW., State experience and past success.

Box #286 THE BILLBOARD 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

BOOGIE WALK

by-ANDY DOLL

YANKEE ROUSER

(Ad Records—Oelwein, Iowa)

and spending money to do it. They | Rico and United Artists chose the will always be an important part French Quarter of New Orleans

Different Tack

Other companies take a different tack, as they hit the road themselves and talk to Mr. Distributor in his own home bailiwick. Warner Bros, chartered a railroad car for a cross-country safari of meetings with distributors. Top Rank execs were on a nationwide tour this week to visit every distributor in his own territory. Their presentation will be given privately in a hotel suite or in the distrib's office. This is on the theory that the salesman is the important man to reach, and that with a Floridian or Caribbean jaunt for the boss, the average salesman may have some resentment toward the diskery, because he didn't get to make the scene himself.

Beyond the aspect of locale, the companies have emphasized the elaborate presentation kick, with a Paramount, a few weeks ago, had number employing detailed color its meetings in Hollywood, Fla. slide presentations with specially M-G-M flew its people to Puerto written scripts. A number of these, incidentally, were keyed to specific themes with more than one of them pegged to the election campaign idea.

> With the dealer closely in mind, many of the companies have gone beyond the dating-discount formula normally associated with fall plans. Special pains have been taken to promote not just the overall program in general but specific product as well. In some cases, each album in a large-scale release carried with it its own set of instore and window display material.

Heavy Ad Emphasis

Beyond this, there appears to be heavy emphasis on both national and local consumer advertising with the idea of wooing the customer into the store. In this vein, London Records is spending \$150,-000 alone on consumer ads this fall in national magazines and will furthermore pay the dealer for 100 alog. per cent of his own local newspaper ads. In the belief that the store is still the prime outlet for disks, London tells its dealers their ads need not be only for London product, but for any other lines their London distributor carries as well (see separate story).

Tradesters opine that dealers will have just as much if not more product to choose from than ever before. But in addition, they will have more specific selling tools made available to them than they've had in quite a spell, come

Payola Aftermath Continued from page 2

And artists and artists' managers are not adverse to appearing at these functions since they feel the appearance will help their record. What annoys the managers who will speak up, is that even when a hop is very successful few jocks will offer much, if any, loot to the artist who appeared at the dance.

Years ago a group of managers revolted at the pressure being put on them by deejays for free appearances of their talent at deejay functions. And AGVA forced many jocks to pay the minimum scale when an artist appeared at a show using live bands and live talent. Also in the old days, pre-1960, that is, distributors had other ways of keeping jocks contented so that they would play records. Today artists and manufacturers appear to feel that even without pay, hops are important in the record

business.

FALL MUSICALS, **VARIETY SHOWS** ON NET AGENDAS

Continued from page 1

and Robert E. Lee; an hourlong Fred Astaire show; and "These Ragtime Years," produced by "Project 20" starring Hoagy Carmichael as narrator-warbler, with Robert Russell Bennett arranging and conducting the score.

ABC - TV is readying two new hour shows by Bing Crosby; a Victor Borge hour, October 6, and Debbie Reynolds' TV debut program, October 27, plus several hourlong Pat Boone specials.

London Aids

Continued from page 3

spokesmen were openly enthused. An example of this deal is a coupon which, when sent in with \$2, brings the mailer a brand - new 50 - star American flag, three by five feet. This is enclosed with a Mantovani "American Scene" album. In another case, a coupon enclosed "Emperor Concerto," can be apiature busts of various composers, including Chopin, Bach, Brahms, Mozart and Beethoven. In still other cases, coupons can be exchanged by mail for books and magazine subscriptions.

The advertising program calls for an amount for local newspaper advertising by dealers equivalent to 10 per cent of the dealer's purchases during the life of the plan. The money may be spent exclusively on London product or on any product lines handled by the dealer's London distributor.

To back up the whole dealer plan, London has blueprinted a \$150,000 consumer advertising program for the fall, embracing 23 different top consumer magazines. Of this, \$40,000 will be focused on London stereo; \$40,000 on classical items, both monaural and stereo; \$40,000 on Mantovani ads and \$30,000 on Richmond, Telefunken and the London International cat-

Hartstone put special emphasis on selling the entire catalog, not just new releases. He also noted wax. the importance to dealers of becoming "gift headquarters" by buying proper quantities of the special gift-wrapping materials being made available.

Coral Fall Sked

Continued from page 3

fered accredited dealers at a 10 per cent extra discount plus 2 per cent for cash, providing a minimum order of \$50 is placed. Dealers may place more than one order providing the requirements are met, up until September 16, termination date for the program.

The release includes product by Pete Fountain, Les Brown, Big Tiny Little, Myron Floren, Liberace, Dick Kesner, Betty Walker and Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme. Album highlights include a special "Golden Favorites" series, with hit recordings from the catalog of various artists. These include "My Golden Favorite," albums by Jackie Wilson, Teresa Brewer, the Ames Brothers, the McGuire Sisters and Lawrence Welk.

Banner Pacts New Acts

NEW YORK - Banner Records headquartered at Minden, La., has pacted several artists. These include David Bailey, whose first sides are "Time Out for Tears" and "My Share of Heartaches," and the Twintones. Latter is a boygirl duo.

ZANY ANTICS HIGHL'T JOCKS' SILLY SEASON

Continued from page 1 -

hours and one minute.

That man of many gimmicks, Murray Kaufman, WINS, New York, helped raise funds for the 1960 Multiple Sclerosis Hope Chest Campaign last month, via a 24-day Walk-a-Thon. Kaufman walked all over the city and environs treking out to Grossinger's in the Catskills to pick up a \$1,000 check; visiting Brooklyn swimming pools to collect donations from bathers, etc.

Deejays from six Seattle stations recently were called upon to man

Decca 'Rainbow'

· Continued from page 3

Music of the Renaissance," with the New York Pro Musica; "The Magic of the Caribbean," with Herbert Spencer; "The Best of with a recording of Beethoven's Peggy Lee"; and "Collegiana," a package of college songs by plied toward the purchase of min- Charles Henderson's Band and Glee Club.

> of John Sebastian," "Decca Gold Label Presents Sevovia," and a set by the Don Cossock Choir, all in listeners to kiss their sweethearts." the Gold Label group.

> In pop, there are sets by Jesse Crawford, Warren Covington, Vicki Benet, George Russell, Wayne King, J. Robert Bradley, Sal Salvador, Lenny Dee, Helmut of Dallas deejays in the interest of Zacharias, Roberta Sherwood, National Dairy Month. Others in Fred Lowery, Earl Grant, Lecu- the contest were Gene Feathers, ona, D'Artega, the Ray Charles WRR; Pierce Allman, WFAA, and Singers, Ethel Smith, Sammy Jerry Clemmons, KBOX. Davis, and the Four Aces. The country catalog has been augmented by new releases from Goldie Hill, Tompall and the Glazer Brothers, Jimmie Davis and Ernest Tubb.

Music Formats

• Continued from page 3

KXYZ, has adopted a new "big sound" format featuring big band

Station WCAE, Pittsburgh, will launch a full-time 24-hour operation August 8, at which time the outlet will introduce its new "Quality Sound" music policy, featuring disks "with the full sound" - big bands, lush orchestraitons, etc. New deejays spinning the new sound on WCAE include Pete Shore, Bill Howell, Bill Nesbit, Dick Blanchard and Hal Scott.

A "big sound" policy has also been adopted by WAMP, Pittsburgh, which now spotlights "full orchestrations" and excludes small jazz combos, rock and roll and instrumental solos. Only two vocal platters are permitted per half hour and talk is kept to a minimum.

while making an endurance test for 12 two-oared boats in a 200-yard continuous broadcasting from a mo- race on Lake Washington, part of bile news unit. The morning jock the Family Boating Festival sponclaims a national record of 200 sored by local civic organization. First under the wire was program manager Dave Robinson of KOMO. Other competing outlets were KAYO, KVI, KING, KOL, and KJR. Also racing for sweet charity's sake will be deejays Del Clark, WIND, and Burt Burdeen, WCLM, Chicago, in a special deejay boat race during Chicago's August 7 Water Show.

> Lee Alan, WJIM, Lansing, Mich., was literally "in the swim" when he emseed a recent remote from a local swimming pool dealer's establishment. He rashly promised to jump in the pool, clothes and all, if 100 listeners showed up by 9:30 p.m. More than 400 assembled to view the dunking.

In a less exhaustive, but nevertheless zany vein, Rod Roddy, KQV, Pittsburgh, has been taking on-the-air chopstick lessons from a local Chinese waiter, Dan Yee. In between lessons, Yee does station breaks and promos for the show in Chinese. Roddy also introduced the KQV "Kissing Tone" this summer. The tone (a large smack in Other releases include "Profile echo) is preceded by a "kissing countdown." According to Roddy, the tone is "a signal for loyal KOV It's a nighttime show — 9 p.m. to midnight - of course.

> Sam Donaldson, KRLD, Dallas, was the winner in a recent milking contest conducted among a group

> > on 20 Fox

HEAR IS BEAUTY



DEE CLARK



YOU'RE LOOKING GOOD (Conrad, BMI)-Here's a smart outing for the swinging cat, with the top side patterned closely on some of his earlier hits with the addition of sweep-Veelay 623

Other VeeJay Hits Looking Good: "Half as Old" Donnie Elbert Veelay 353

"I Know" The Spaniels Veelay 350

VeeJay Records, 1449 S. Michigan, Chicago 5

Theme For A Summer HT.

You can't afford to miss "MISS YOU"

You just can't afford to miss "MISS YOU" You simply can't afford to miss...

TAISS YOU!

(More Each Day)

by the

HOLIDAYS on ROBBEE RECORDS

R-103

b/w "PRETEND"

Any way you look at it . . .

Produced & arranged by LENNIE (Pennies From Heaven) MARTIN



ROBBEE

records
gets off winging
with a solid
summer hit!

RECORDS

Carlton House, Pittsburgh 19, Pa. Tel.: EXpress 1-1689

AUGUST 1, 1960

UST Set as Ampex Blank Tape Distrib

hit the market with a premium distrib franchises. brand of blank recording tape bear- Both the new Ampex blank tape ing the Ampex trademark, The Bill- and the Irish tape lines are manuboard learned last week. United factured by ORR Industries Com-Stereo Tapes, Ampex Audio's dis- pany, a division of the Ampex Cortribution subsid which heretofore poration. Ampex acquired the has handled only pre-recorded ORR Company last fall. The Amtapes, will add the Ampex and pex premium tape reportedly is the Irish blank tape lines to its wares. result of a new formulation de-UST will serve as a non-exclusive veloped by ORR. Specification distributor. Negotiations currently sheet will be made available to

Phono Sales Show Five-Month Gain

WASHINGTON - Altho Electronic Industries Association (EIA) figures this month showed the usual retail sales summer decline, the cumulative totals for the first five months of this year show a retail 'Reverb' Unit and a factory sales increase that is well ahead of sales during the same period in 1959. Also evident in the EIA report was the overwhelming preference for stereo units over monaural by the consuming public.

Some 1,535,318 stereo and mono sets were purchased on the factory level so far this year, while only 1,397,745 were bought in 1959. Of these sets purchased in 1960, 1,195,401 were stereo. On the retail level, more than 1,500,000 phonos were bought in the first up favorably with the some 1,300,same period.

The retail figures for May, 1960. show a decrease from those of April: 39,734 mono sets and 139,378 stereo, as compared to 41,147 mono, and 152;141 stereo for April.

B. & H. Shows

which has been "under wraps" tape two upper-end consoles, featuring record-wise since the firm's tape Heritage furniture cabinetry to conrecorder assembly line was sold to sumer trade. Irv Russell, long-time record dis- upper-end consoles. tributor with B&H for the past two years, headed it, to direction of Robert H. Moulton, director of IHFM Show Sets Marketing administration. Russell left B&H two weeks ago.

The model 785-rTS contains two five-and-a-quarter-inch speakers mounted at the sides; five pushbutton controls, record, play, rewind, forward and stop; monitor control to listen in while recording; pause and remote control for professional type editing; two speeds; recording level guide: and optional equipment including 72-inch output input cord; earphone with five-foot cord; and remote pause control foot pedal.

New Sylvania Tubes

NEW YORK - Sylvania Pro- the IHFM's show advertising. ducts has added a line of minianications systems.

HOLLYWOOD - Ampex will are under way to establish other

guide users as to the reportedly high capabilities of the new recording tape.

The new Ampex tape line will introduce its "Signature Binding" device. This is seen as a solution (Continued on page 34)

Motorola to **Debut Own**

this week introduce its own varia- headed by a similar cutout, again tion on the basic Hammond Organ in the familiar trade mark letters of Corp. produced reverberation unit, the manufacturer. In this way, ev-Vibrasonic, and a new type of ery component making up the cusceramic cartridge "in most of its tom-built installation was thus readconsole stereo phonos" in the 1960- ily identifiable both by brand, and '61 line. The Motorola engineering by description. department, headed by Fred Williams, director of radio engineering, way toward impressing customers, 000 purchased last year in the thru an existing amplifier and speaker system, the Motorola Vibrasonic system calls for an additional amplifier and an additional speaker, both solely included to produce reverberation. The Vibrasonic feature is equipped with a potentiometer, which, like the Zenith setup, features completely variable control, whereas Philco uses a fourset control. The all-in-consoles in the Motorola line will feature a peak of 51 watts, with an additional New Tape Life seven watts from the Vibrasonic.

Shown to the trade only in CHICAGO - Bell & Howell, January, Motorola will also bow

Travler Radio over a year ago, Motorola claims that the new shows signs of life, with a new ceramic cartridge, which will be four-track portable at \$259.95 and exclusive with them for about a a company reorganization per- year, offers top response and also sonnelwise to head up tape sales, eliminates dirt and lint accumu-Firm has shifted recorder sales lating on the stylus. New type carfrom Premium Specialties, where tridge will be available only on

Store-Maker Tie

NEW YORK - The Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers Show Arvin Reports to be held here this fall will feature a special hi-fi dealer tie-in with manufacturer exhibits. The deals as proposed would have discount tickets which could be distributed to consumers in the stores of dealers co-operating. Each of the tickets would be redeemed at the show. The purchase of \$10 store will make a refund of the admission price mandatory. Both of 1959. Consequently, earnings porations involved will be listed in share on common stock.

ture receiver tubes to its line of exhibitors' posters and other adverproducts to be distributed to all tising material will be done by franchised dealers. The tubes are the New York Chapter of the ERA. applicable for installment in radios, In addition the organization will the reasons for the diminished sales television sets and mobile commu- hold three 50-minute seminars for volume, according to Eldon H. dealers at the show.

BUYER BAIT

Paste-Up **Brand Signs** Aid Sales

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

DENVER - Since the average stereo and high fidelity customer tremendously interested in brands, and in fact, usually buys with blind trust in brand categories, a highly unusual form of signwriting has been developed to aid sales at Ben Bezoff's Record Rack, here.

Mrs. Lou Morgan, manager, makes up all signs advertising cabinet sets, custom installation of components, etc., with letters cut out of catalogs, magazine page advertisements, etc., which the customer will immediately recognize. For example, when offering a builtin stereo installation at \$275, each item was listed on the sign appearing on the shop wall with the brand - identifying letters actually cut from an ad used by the same manufacturer. For Garrard equipment, for example, the brand name was simply snipped out of a magazine ad, and pasted at the beginning of a line listing the Garrard components to be used in the in-CHICAGO-Motorola, Inc., will stallation. The next line was

"Little things like this go a long utilizes acoustical, rather than the Mrs. Morgan said. "In selling some previously utilized electronic mixing of our custom built-ins, we found in its reverberation instrument. customers exclaiming with delight Where previously makers like to find that the low-priced job infive months of 1960. This stacks Zenith and Philco have utilized volved such famous brands, which electronics to produce reverberation they instantly recognized from the

(Continued on page 34)

Westinghouse Makes Disk Club Tie-In

NEW YORK — A special fall promotion has been set by the Westinghouse Corporation for its high-fidelity dealers this coming fall. In a co-op tic-in, Westinghouse outfit will use records by Decca. 20th-Fox, Everest. Liberty and Roulette, as represented by the Century Record Club for the exploitation.

At the center of the promotion is the selection of five, five-album LP libraries which are being made available to Westinghouse dealers as a giveaway with stereo units. Each of the libraries contains one 12-inch stereo LP from each of the five labels. Contained in the individual libraries are show, pop, western, classic and children's albums. Included, too, is a free membership in the Century Club.

Sales Drop

COLUMBUS, Ind. - Sales for the 1960 quarter which ended July 3 showed a decline from the corresponding period in 1959. Arvin Industries reported this week.

Net sales for this year's threeor more in a co-operating dealer's month span amounted to \$15,181,-445, a drop from the \$16,177,346 the co-operating dealers and cor- fell from 51 cents to 4 cents per

The cost of developing new Packaging and distributing the products, inventory cuts, adverse weather and the need for reducing prices to cope with the competitive problems posed by imports were Stonecipher, Arvin president.

STORE-TESTED PROFIT POINTERS FOR DEALERS -

Smart Window Can Be a Chief Asset

By ROBERT SCOTT

It was four o'clock in the afternoon one day in June. The Record Hunter, on busy Fifth Avenue in New York was packing 'em in as usual, when in came the police. At 10 a.m. the store had installed a new window display, featuring a recording of beatnik poetry. But because the display also featured live beatniks reading poetry and playing instruments, the police intervened because the crowd tied up traffic.

That's one way to get people to talk about your store window (New Yorkers haven't stopped talking about this one yet). A store window can be considered successful if it stimulates talk. However, marketing men don't really consider a window a success unless it entices passersby to come into the store and buy. The store window is one medium over which the dealer has complete control. He can use it to show what he has for sale, even give some idea of what kind of store he runs. It's Up to You

How do you go about decorating your store window? What items do you show? How much merchandise should you use? How much should it cost? As with everything else in retailing, the answers to these questions depend on an infinite set of variables what you sell, the size and number of windows, whether you're on a main shopping street or on a side street, among others.

Take the case of the Record Hunter. The store has one large

weekly sale, whatever it may be. Sale item prices always appear in the window, but we don't price every item.'

How much does it cost? "Generally, we do it ourselves. It costs perhaps \$25 in props and materials, and \$15 for the time of store personnel." Because it's in a heavy traffic area, the store changes its window each week. "We want to keep it fresh, and we want to feature the new sale items," Maggid explained. Fifth Avenue passersby can see beyond the display, directly into the store itself.

An extension of this idea is one used by High Fidelity House in Baltimore. Here, a 20-foot window opens directly into the store. "Our display is our showroom," says Arthur Gunliff. "Since the store is five miles from the main shopping center, we don't have to worry about enticing people into the shop. Even so, with the lights on in the store at night, we have a very attractive window. We used to have display windows, but we gave them up three years ago because we didn't think the decoration costs were worth it. Now we've got more daylight in the store, and we're able to show our (Continued on page 34)

Motorola Ups Sales 11%

CHICAGO - The Motorola window facing Fifth Avenue. "We Corporation has announced, thru feel that our window display is a statement to the New York Sojust as important as our advertis- ciety of Security Analysts that it ing," comments Jerry Maggid. "We has attained an 11 per cent intry to keep it simple—usually crease for the first six months of built around one simple theme, 1960 over the same period in 1959. such as Armed Forces Day, com- The net sales were \$143,501.269 edy records, or a summer display for 1960. Net profits jumped 10 featuring a sandy beach and a per cent higher than the same pesailboat whose sail was made out riod last year with a \$6.506,218 of record jackets. Then, we de- figure. Both were all time highs vote part of the window to our for the company.

NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

Catalog of Needle Kits

Jensen Industries of Forest Park, Ill., has released a catalog that covers just about everything in the way of record needles produced by the company.

The new book is divided into specific sections for the dealer, distributor and serviceman.

Detailed data and illustrations of the four different kinds of needle kits are offered especially to distributors and dealers to help them keep up their needle inventory. The four kits contain from 31 to 1,001 needles. A plastic fold-up tube caddy designed especially for servicemen is also pictured.

There is special information and recommendations for large, medium and small dealers and distributors in the way of listings of numbers and types of needles and their values.

In addition, 10 different counter card displays are shown, covering all price and model types.

Rack for TV Knobs

A master rack has been designed and is available to all dealers carrying TV knob replacements manufactured by the TV Development Corporation of Mineola, N. Y. The rack, which may be set up as a display in itself, consists of four interlocking sections made of heavy-gauge wire rods.

How and Why of Stereo

A four-page illustrated booklet is now available from Electronic Instrument Corporation of Long Island City, N. Y., free of charge, which explains stereophonic sound. Entitled "Stereo and High Fidelity," the pamphlet goes on to discuss various stereo sources and describes a number of combinations which are made up of stereo as well as monaural components. Easilyread diagrams are also included which spell out the particular set-ups discussed.

Copies of the publication are available directly from the

company itself.







These three sensational new Capitol albums, now available!

And...at 12% (in lieu of 2%) cash discount, plus deferred billing!

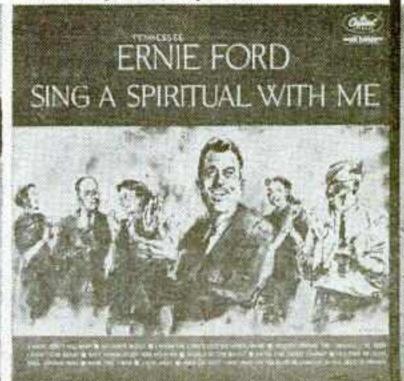
String Along (S)T-1407
The Kingston Trio
Contains the smash single...
"Bad Man Blunder!"

Nice'n Easy (S) W-1417 Frank Sinatra Frank's first album in over a year!

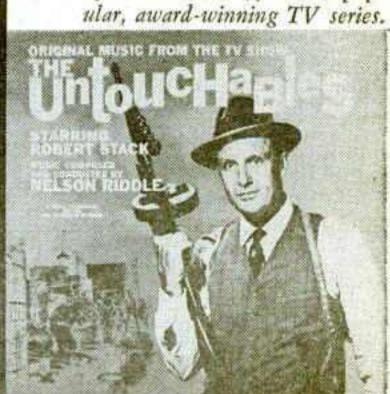
Sing A Spiritual With Me Tennessee Ernie Ford (S)TAO-1434 Unusual packaging includes 32 page attractively bound hymnal!







And on August 8...watch for "The Untouchables"! Original music, composed and conducted by Nelson Riddle, from the popular, award-winning TV series.





Exciting Promos Phono Sales Key

By ROBERT LATIMER

"Keep phonograph merchandising an exciting thing for the public" is a theme which Mrs. Nessie Nides, of Nides Appliance Company, Denver, Colo., has followed in 10

successful years of phonograph promotion.

Mrs. Nides took over her big Denver store as an absolute novice following the untimely death of her husband after a heart attack. She had never sold in her life, but she sequently she was able to build her promotional efforts from the customer's viewpoint.

From the beginning, her promotions have been exciting. For example, once each year she stages a "world premiere" when every salesman reports for work in a tuxedo, every saleswoman in an evening gown. Meanwhile the entire showroom is draped in black velvet; all other merchandise removed, and the display space devoted to new possibly color TV. Women "guests" visiting this three-day event receive orchid corsages, cigars are provided for men and refreshments are continental all the way. Colorful program results in as many as 50 new stereo phonographs displayed and sold in 72 hours.

Kiddie Phonos

Mrs. Nides started out with a small record department and in two years built it into Denver's largest, with more than 10,000 records in stock. She has always put just as much promotion effort behind phonographs as records, all the way from simple 45-r.p.m. players up to the most expensive of combination stereo cabinet sets. For example, early in the game she set up a separate children's record department, equipped with child-size chairs, listening booths and personnel. Naturally this featured a display of simple phonographs for children, all of which were used for actual demonstration by concentrating on good quality in even these low-priced phonographs. She got interested attention from parents who often wound up buying not only records but the phonograph on which they were played.

From the beginning, using acto buy records every week to sud- The Denver store shows about denly decide to junk the old set 60 phonographs at all times, flankand buy a \$350 stereo phono- ing the 75 by 15-foot record degraph.

Prizes and Premiums

been the rule, rather than the ex- income bracket. Backing these up stitute has made two other appointception, at the Denver dealership, are portables, big business with ments: John B. Swan Jr., a traffic One of the most successful has Nides and sold in surprising quan- manager for Philco, has been reapbeen Las Vegas Week, when a tities to tourists, flowing into Colo- pointed chairman of the traffic huge reproduction of a train in rado at the rate of two million a committee; and, the president of motion was painted across the month during the summer season. front of the windows. Purchase of Mass displays have always made and W. Sams Company, J. A. Milla new stereo console entitled the sense to Mrs. Nides and apparently ing, has been reappointed chaircustomer to a free trip to the to her customers as well. Nevada casinos, and broke all rec- Finally the telephone is a potent committee. ords for sales on the first event merchandising asset for the store. five years ago. Since then the Las Veteran salespeople in the record pany sent a shipment of blank reeach year and has produced at ing the names and addresses of which was carried on bill of lading least a few percentage points better their "regulars" and prior to Christ- number one for the Leonard Da volume each time. Similarly the mas, Father's Day, graduation, Vinci, new Italian Lines ship store has on several occasions of- etc., they telephone the parents, making her maiden voyage. . . . fered a "fishing car" with each sons or relatives of the person con- Two grants have been awarded to stereo, TV or white appliance sale; cerned and suggest a new stereo Midwest Airborne Television Prothe cars being venerable but wholly phonograph as a gift. Carefully ject, Stratovision, by the Blonderoperational models from a used- followed out, this plan has sold Tongue Foundation. The grants alcar lot. Naturally such premiums an average of one phonograph for low teachers to make the most as Las Vegas trips and automo- every two calls over a period of of closed circuit television courses, biles are reserved for those who several years and is typical of the and to equip a high school to rebuy in the top price brackets. They finesse the Denver dealer has used ceive programs televised during the have had a lot to do with boost- in being a "phonograph specialist." project.

ing the Nides gross sales to more than a million dollars per year.

Mrs. Nides insists that her salespeople demonstrate new phonographs to every possible record customer who will take the time to listen. Played up is the fact that phonographs have been continuously improved, whether they're hi-fi or stereo models, and that the 'reliable old phonograph" at home is probably far behind in the matter of good music reproduction.

Customers at Controls

All phonographs are displayed was a real record fan, and con- on huge stands surrounding the record department; every one connected thru a bus bar which supplies power at the back of the shelving and ready for instant playing. A good selling technique is to play the record the customer has just purchased, knowing his interest is high in that number. Volume is set a bit high on either hi-fi or stereo models which encourages the customer to reach over to the volume control and turn it down. He is then led easily developments in hi fi, stereo and into operating the controls, checking the balance between treble and bass until he comes up with the sound level he likes. The chances are that even if he doesn't decide of producing a versatile monaural to buy the new phonograph now, home tape recorder, which could he will be disappointed in the re- be optionally turned into an AM production of his old one at home radio-monaural disk playback, Reand decide to replace it in the cordio is now producing Model 892 near future.

not only because of low price but \$229.95. The portable stereo playas too many record shops tend to dual extended range extension one or two low-price records, the stereo phono disk three-speed turnhelpful cordiality but to demon- \$32.95. strate the record changer phonograph at every chance. Many teenagers turned out to have more money available than is usually expected and bought 45 r.p.m. players by the score. Again, record demonstrations were always made on the same turntables the store wanted to push.

Home Demonstrations

use home demonstrations when- Industries ing its record customers that even lukewarm on the subject is overbetter sound reproduction was ruled by the rest of the "troops" sets in the showroom, a policy decides to buy. Few sets which go sales. It hasn't been unusual for a those which do are usually to be his old phonograph and coming in or combination TV-stereo varieties.

New Money For Recordio Sparks Reorg

CHARLOTTE, Mich. - Recordio Corporation, which has been in the throes of financial reorganization for several years, has again undergone reorganization moneywise, with a group of Chicago investors, headed by Steve Barr, prominent executive in electronic component firms, throwing their weight dollar-wise behind the local producer of tape - playback and phono attachments. Under the new executive set-up, D. E. Heinisch, previously prexy, elevates to chairman of the board, while Barr assumes the presidency. Under provisions of the reorganization of the firm, which had been an employeeowned operation, DAP, Inc., Chicago sales firm, takes over selling of the Recordio line nationally. Previously, DAP had been exclusive mail-order house sales agent for Recordio.

In a parallel to its 1959 program the Pro, a self-contained two-speed For three straight years, Nides quarter or half track stereo playsold Denver's heaviest volume of back and monaural record and low-priced 45 r.p.m. phonographs playback instrument retailing at because plenty of aggressive effort back unit is equipped with jack-ins, went into selling teen-agers. Where- providing optional attachment of ignore the teen-ager who usually speakers, listing at \$79.95 a pair if has only enough money to buy greater separation is desired; a orders at the Denver store were table in its own carrying case at to not only to treat them with \$32.95 and the AM radio tuner at

AUDIO NEWS BRIEFS

Gerald Kaplan has been appointed assistant sales manager of the Fisher Radio Corporation. . . . Mrs. Nides doesn't hesitate to New Chairman for the Electronic Association's tual phonographs in stock for rec- ever they are indicated. With five Business Committee is Henry ord demonstrating has been paying delivery trucks on hand, Nides will Blackstone. He is an officer with dividends at Nides. It has been deliver a stereo phonograph, a the Servo Corporation of America. particularly important since stereo dozen records of the prospect's ... Orville McKinney has joined came into the picture. Until that choice and leave it in the home the Sylvania Corporation's Semitime, the highest possible fidelity over the weekend so that the en- conductor Division as a sales enwas presented in four listening tire family gets a chance to vote gineer. The same company has anbooths at the store. With the ad- on its purchase. In most instances nounced that Guy Melanson has vent of stereo Nides began show- the head of a family who is a bit been named to the post of manager of internal auditing. . . . Director of Marketing for the Blonderavailable on any of the stereo in the house and good naturedly Tongue Laboratories, Inc., of Newark is Ralph H. G. Mathews. His which has reflected steadily in out in this way come back and appointment takes effect today (1). ... The Hoffman Electronics Corcustomer perfectly satisfied with replaced by more expensive models poration has added two new distributors, J & M Supply Company of Dallas and the Mahan Company of Santa Barbara, Calif.

Senior vice-president for the Sylpartment, so that no prospect is vania Electric Products, Inc., is the ever more than a few steps away newly appointed Arthur L. B. Big, colorful promotions have from a model which fits into his Richardson. . . . The Electronic Inthe Photofact Division of the Howman of the distributor relations

The Soundcraft - Presto Com-Vegas event has been repeated department make a point of learn- cording disks to Genoa, Italy,

WHY MAKE STEREO A TOUGH SALE?

With Columbia Phonographs you sell what everybody buys: PURE PLEASURE AT POPULAR PRICES!

Good stereo can be the greatest expression of pure realistic sound. So why complicate it in the consumer's mind? Why take something so beautiful and confuse both the salesman and the customer with manufacturers' pseudo-electronics . . . double talk and gimmicks that customers can't understand. Try as he may, no manufacturer can add more music than was originally cut into the groove.

Why not simply sell what you can so easily demonstrate on any record that the customer brings in-sell PURE LISTENING PLEASURE. With Columbia, your customers can "buy by ear." Their own ears tell them the music sounds infinitely better on a new Columbia Phonograph. In a very practical sense, ever since we marketed the first modern phonograph in 1888 Columbia electronic engineers have spent 73 years perfecting the sound that goes into the big new 1961 line of Columbia portables and consoles.

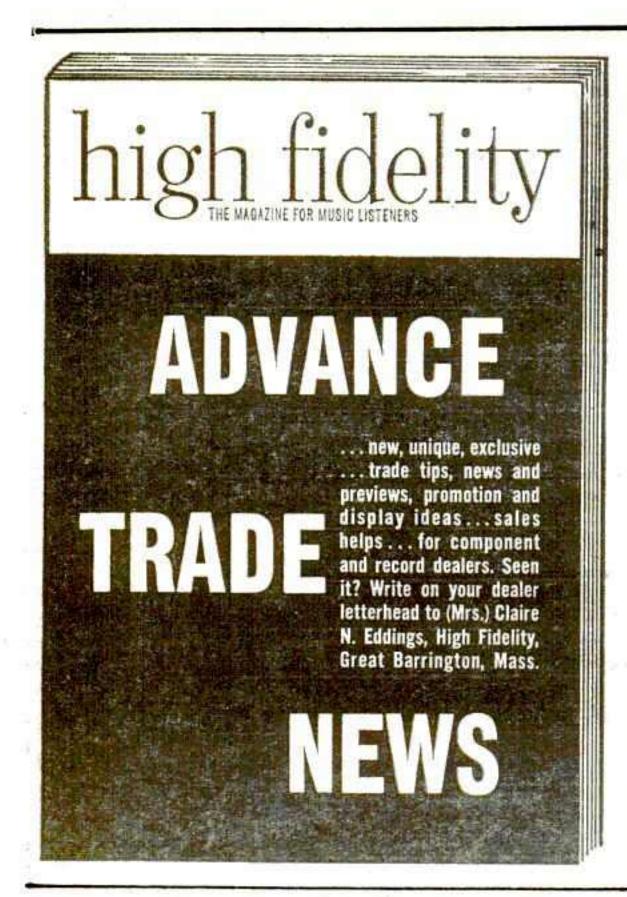
And it's expressed in all local and national advertising by one phrase everyone can understand:

"The Sound That Takes You There"!

The Columbia marketing concept for 1961 has every listening person in mind. There is a model styled and priced to close a sale with any prospect, of any age, in any income bracket. Columbia Phonographs, CBS-Electronics, 405 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

COLUMBIA

means business in phonographs -BIG BUSINESS



when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

HIS NEW SMASH ALBUM!*



A RICKY

ELSON

Mon. 9122 - Stereo 12059

*Full Color Photo Inside Each Album



IMPERIAL RECORDS

6425 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

IN CANADA . LONDON RECORDS, Ltd.

VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY .

HOFFMAN TRIBUTE: A special tribute was paid by WNEW, New York, to the late songwriter Al Hoffman, who died Thursday (21). Deejays William B. Williams, and Jack Lazare played outstanding tunes penned by Hoffman (with Dick Manning) on their Friday (22) shows. Songs included "It Takes Two to Tango," "Heartaches," "If I Knew You Were Comin' I'd Have Baked a Cake," and - ironically - "I'm Gonna Live Til I Die."

GAB BAG: RCA Victor research biggie, Bud Foskett relays the followng line going around the disk field: "The singles business is like ancient China. It absorbs its conquerers." . . . Bob Wolfe, KMOP, Tucson, Ariz., writes: "I'm getting tired of Tommy Edwards bellyachin' about how radio owes him a living or somethin'. I'm a pop oriented jock, who has been successful in a town and country format for over two years. Let's hear about the great 'Bongo Bob Wolfe' for a change."

In reference to a recent Vox Jox report that George (Hound Dog) Lorenz is syndicating his show around the country, to outlets, including WPOP. Hartford, Conn., Charles Warburton Jr., of Springfield, Mass., writes: "I am a big listener in the WPOP area and I would like to report that Lorenz has not been on WPOP in over three years!" ... Jim Ernst, CKBW, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada, writes: "I program popular music at CKBW and due to the tardiness of the companies in Canada in releasing new popular music, I would like to get American copies as they are released in the States."

GIMMIX: Station WIL, St. Louis, is featuring an "I Love a Mystery" Week, whereby prizes are awarded to listeners who identify various mystery items. Contests include mystery personalities, tunes and sounds.... George Fennell, WHIL, Boston, whose grandparents were a team in vaudeville, is featured in Movie Mirror Magazine's "America's Greatest Disk Jockeys" feature this month.

Shel Horton, WKMC, Roaring Spring, Pa., is recovering from a serious heart attack suffered in May, 1959, and is back on the air. He needs wax-pop, polkas, gospel and rhythm and blues. . . . "Red" Robinson, KQW, Portland, Ore., leaves that outlet August 6 for a six-month stint in the U. S. Army at Ford Ord, Calif. He writes: "Altho it's only six months, you can appreciate what a change this will be. A guy can get behind with current industry changes. I hope you (trades and diskeries) will continue to send me your charts and release material."

Free-lance record programmer Bill Gavin reports that Jim Randolph of Del Fi Records "puts in a conference call to 15 jocks every week — shoots the breeze about their new record action (all labels) — records it — has 500 pressings made of the confabs and sends it out to as many key jocks." ... Arthur Fiedler, Boston Pops conductor, has been named "Man of the Year" in music, 1960, by the Better Music Broadcasters Association, a group of more than 12 U. S. stations.

Deejays at KEX, Portland, Ore., offered an electric air cooler to the listener who submitted the closest guess as to the time Portland temperature first reached 90 degrees. . . . More than 10,000 people turned out for three stageshows sponsored by Pepsi-Cola and emseed by deejay Will Lucas, KALL, Salt Lake City, in June at the Lagoon, a local summer resort. Admission to the show, which starred the Lennon Sisters, was six Pepsi bottle caps. Only radio promotion used for event was KALL.

TEXAS: Joel Spivak, KILT, Houston, subbed for vacationing Martin Block this month on WABC, New York. Red Jones, KILT program director, subbed for Spivak. Jones recently started his 14th year in radio.... Time shuffle at KNUZ, Houston, has resulted in following new program stanzas for jocks: Jeff Davis, midnight to 6 a.m.; Joe Ford, 10 a.m.-noon and 7-9 p.m.; Jerry Rice, 2-4 p.m. and 9 p.m.-midnight; Arch Yancey, 6-8 a.m. and noon-2 p.m. (a new show).

CHANGE OF THEME: New morning man-program director at WAQE, Baltimore, is Thomas Stanwood, formerly with WSBA, York, Pa., and WIBG, Philadelphia.... Ron (Sweet Daddy) Thompson has been named promotion director of KOMA, Oklahoma City. He will continue his regular deejay show.... John Ademy, WBIG, Queensboro, N. C., celebrated his 25th year in radio this month, "back on home ground after 20 years with a Baltimore station."

Bob Collins has moved to new outlet KAPE, San Antonio. . . . Charlie Getz, publicity director of KYW, Cleveland, and his frau Laurie, are the parents of a boy, Charles Leland Getz III, born July 7. . . Edwin J. Stevens has returned to WERE Cleveland, in the post of programming and promotion veepee. He left WERE a few years ago to become general manager of KPAS, Banning, Calif., and from here moved to KVOR, Colorado Springs, Colo., as general manager.

Gary Parmeter, 19-year-old record columnist for The Iroquois Post, Iroquois, Ont., will celebrate his 20th birthday, August 11, on the air. He is subbing (under the name Gary Parr) for vacationing deejay-music director Dick Cook from August 1 thru 14, on WSTS, Massena, N. Y. Altho Parmeter has appeared on Canadian radio, the WSTS stanza marks his first on-the-air job "south of the border."

Jack Hurst has been appointed program director of WGST, Atlanta. He will continue his daily news and sports shows. . . . Norman Brooks, also at WGST, has moved from his old mid-afternoon segment to the early morning spot — 6:30-9 a.m.... Tonny Torres, formerly with WCOL and WBNS-TV, Columbus, O., has joined WMNI, same city. Torres notes "WMNI in the past has been associated with rock and roll. Now they are concentrating on a good music format."

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



Donnie Brooks Scores With 'Mission Bell'

Donnie Brooks, whose name spins on the Era label, was born in Dallas but grew up in Ventura, Calif. He began singing as a boy soprano in churches and for civic groups thruout the Southern Califfornia area.

The versatile vocalist plays the guitar and has studied acting in hopes of building a career in TV and movies as well as in records.

Brooks was discovered and signed to a contract by Herb Newman of Era Records after listening to a demo record submitted to his office.

Young Donnie Brooks is six feet one inch tall, weighs 175 pounds, has blue eyes, brown hair and has plans to tour the country during August and September.

His hit single on the Hot 100 is "Mission Bell."



Kingston Trio Triumphs LP and Singles Charts

In 1957, three clean-cut young men - Dave Guard, Bob Shane and Nick Reynolds - who are the Kingston Trio, were pounding the textbooks in colleges near San Francisco. Today the boys are one of the hottest groups in both the singles and LP fields.

The Trio was discovered by publicist Frank Werber one night while the boys were performing in a colorful spot near the Stamford campus. He immediately signed them to a personal management contract and began to polish their act for a professtional debut. They made many successful appearances and in January of 1958 were signed to a Capitol recording contract.

In the short span of two years the Kingston Trio has had a million - selling single with "Tom Dooley," and four half-million selling LP's-"The Kingston Trio," "The Kingston Trio at Large," "From the Hungry i" and "Here We Go Again." Currently the boys are represented on the Hot 100 with "Bad Man Blunder" and on the LP chart with "Sold Out" and "Here We Go Again."

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

AUGUST 6, 1955

- 1. Rock Around the Clock
- 2. Unchained Melody 3. Learnin' the Blues
- 4. Cherry Pink and Apple Blos-
- som White
- 5. Something's Gotta Give 6. Hard to Get
- 7. A Blossom Fell
- 8. Ain't It a Shame
- 9. Hummingbird 10. It's a Sin to Tell a Lie
- **AUGUST 5, 1950**
 - 1. Mona Lisa
 - 2. I Wanna Be Loved
 - 3. Tzena, Tzena, Tzena 4. Bewitched
- 5. Goodnight, Irene
- 6. Third Man Theme 7. Sam's Song
- 8. Play a Simple Melody 9. Count Every Star
- Hoop-Dee-Doo

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

The C. G. label of Beverly Hills, Calif., will issue an album of mariachi favorites in English in an album titled "Mariachi Americana," Set contains "La Malaguena" and many other standards. Album features the Maraichi Chapala. . . . The Miracles, Mary Johnson and Barrett Strong are now headlining at the Howard Theater in Washington.... Ballroom Dance Magazine profiled Marshall Brown's Newport Youth Band in the August issue.... Bob Bowden's song "Selfish Heart" is getting action on the Orgo label. . . . The Henry Hudson Hotel in New York is featuring thrush Barbara Lamont, and Dene Mustin at the Voyager Room.... John Fossati is the new manager of the Plaza Hotel restaurants in New York. . . . Frank DeVol will conduct "An Eveing With Irving Berlin" concert at Hollywood Bowl August 6. While in Hollywood he will also score the TV series "My Three Sons."

NRC Records execs Boots Woodall, and Bill Packham are on the road pushing the label's hot product. prexy Bill Lowery was in New York last week and dropped in to say hello to his Billboard friends.... The Pickwick Records sales force, Ralph Berson, Bill Trister, John Kappus and Lou Werth, are on the road visiting distribs about the firm's fall Design and Stereo Spectrum disks.... Joey Venutti is now recording for the Philadelphia label, Impala. Bailey, and the Twintones.... Cleffer Bob Allen became the proud father of a girl last week named Diana. . . . Westminster Records has acquired two new distributors, Garmisa Distributors in Chicago and Modern Distributors in Los Angeles.

Gene Krupa and his combo are set for a full week at Basin Street East starting August 11.... Adonis Records has signed Wayne and Ray, country-pop singing duo. . . . The Four Coachmen are set for the Drexelbrook Country Club in Philadelphia. . . . Ivan Mogull, off last week on a flying visit to Europe, has acquired "Tell Laura I Love Her," for France, Belgium, Luxumburg and Japan. . . . Ruben Cherry, genial boss of the Home of the Blues Record Shop in Memphis, has started a label named Home of the Blues. First release is by blues shouter Roy Brown.... Miss Dez (Rebekah Dez for short) is Don Gabor's new secretary at Masterseal Records. . . . On August 5 GAC will send out another Teen Time Dance Party, which will star Freddie Cannon, Johnny Burnette, the Crests, Dicky Doo, Dick Caruso and Johnny McKay. ... Bobby Darin is now at the Sahara in Las Vegas.... Tony Pastor and his ork with sons Guy and Tony Jr., play the Tradewinds restaurant in Chicago starting August 11.

Miles Davis and his Quintet, with Sonny Stitt, open at the Village Vanguard in New York on August 2... Cleffer Wally Gold and his wife Fredda became the parents of a boy, Eric, on July 19. Gold is currently riding with "If's Now or Never," and "Because They're Young." ... Bobby Heller Distributors in Philadelphia is now handling Somerset Records. . . . Fern Records has appointed Leonard Smith as its New York distributors. Fern has set a release schedule of a record a month according to W. C. Burchette, head of the Ashland, Ky., label.

Phil Birsh has formed Fleetwood Records here. Label name will be Belmont, with recording sessions to be held in New York. Allied Record Distributing of California will process and distribute, and Buddy Basch of New York will handle promotion. First release will feature Tommy Cooper, a newcomer. Joy Layne, formerly with Mercury, has signed with the company. Her first release, set for September, will be cut in New York, with Stan Applebaum arranging and conducting. Belmont executive offices are in Springfield, Ill.

New VeeJay distributors are Schwartz Bros., Washington; Mainline, Philadelphia; Benart, Cleveland, and MS Distributors, Chicago. VeeJay and the Abner label were recently consolidated (The Billboard, July 11).... George Ricci, former label owner, has joined Bill Sheppard's Mark Distributors here as sales and disk jockey promotion aid. . . . Local record firm personalities have formed a baseball team which is going strong in the City Park League. The club is called the Payolas.

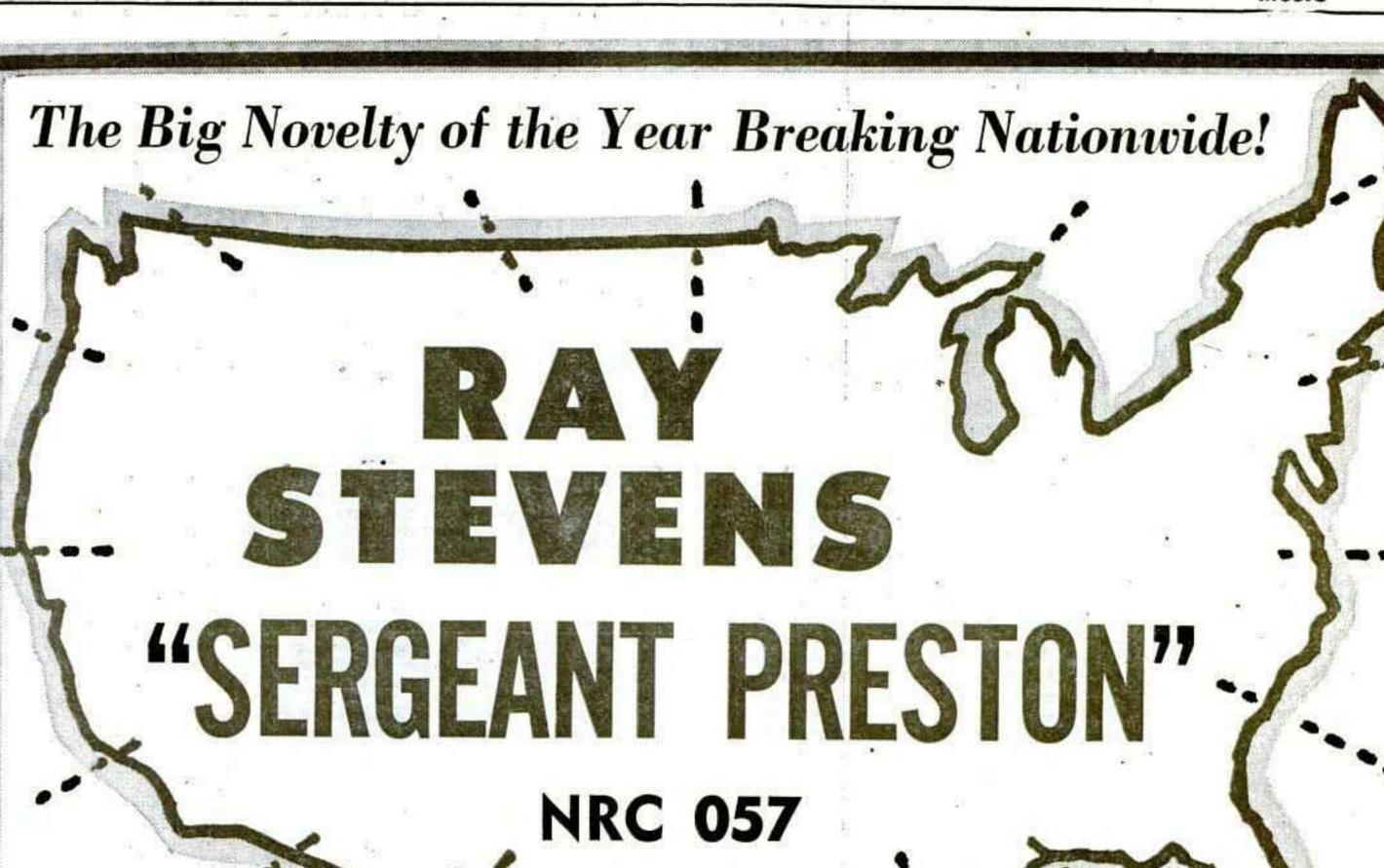
Herman Lubinsky of Savoy Records has named Tim Gayle, who recently re-launched his disk jockey promotion service and national publicity office, as his press agent. Gayle has also acquired half interest in Aurora Records and was hired by Bob Cores, ork leader, to handle promotion for the label. A. T. C.

Cincinnati

The Cincinnati Summer Opera, which concluded its six-week season Saturday (23), played to an estimated 40,000 people, an increase of 10,000 over that of last year. Gross receipts were announced as \$131,401.75, a boost of \$13,765.50 over the 1959 figure. Average nightly gross for the 1960 season was \$6,900 compared to \$5,800 in 1959. . . . The Four Freshmen are the features at Coney Island's Moonlight Garden here Wednesday thru Saturday of this week (3-6). . . . Ed Labunski, head of Labunski Productions here, is spending the first three days of this week in New York to cut a series of commercial jingles. . . . The Dukes of Dixieland show their wares Wednesday (3) at LeSourdsville Lake Park, near Middletown, O.

Local promoters have Shelley Berman and Mort Sahl coming here in October. Berman plays Music Hall here October 16, backed by the Cumberland Three, currently at the Racket Club, Dayton, O. Sahl plays the same spot October 28, accompanied by the Limelighters, folk singers. . . . Bobby Bare, on three weeks' leave from Army duties at Fort Ord, Calif., spent last week in the Cincy sector laying the groundwork for his new Fraternity waxing due out in three weeks. His new single, a Harlan Howard tune, was etched the previous weekend at the Bradley Studios in

(Continued on page 40)

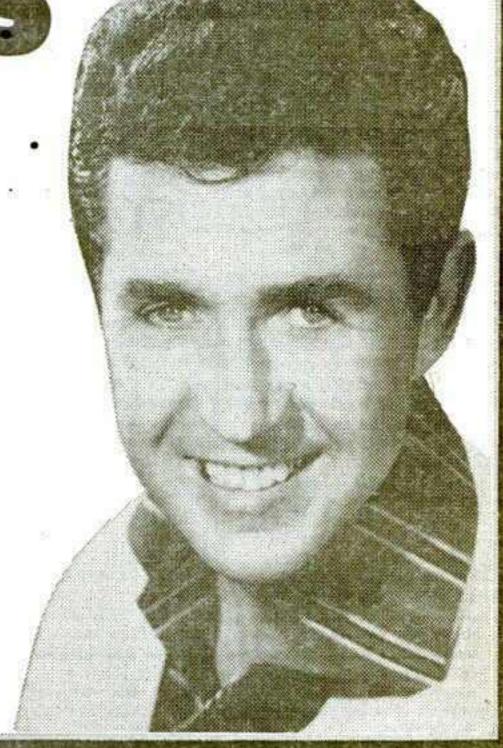


Another Best Seller from . . .

SORNY JAMES "WONDERN" "C/W "C/N IN THE

"GOLD IN THE MORNING SUN"

NRC 056





NATIONAL RECORDING CORP., 1224 Fernwood Circle, N. E., ATLANTA, GEORGIA Telephone: CEdar 7-6408

Smart Window Chief Asset

MUSIC NEWS

Continued from page 28

well."

The frequency with which Record Hunter changes its windows is rather high, compared with many other East Coast stores, which may take a chance on a monthly or bimonthly basis. Typical ce these is the window dressing myself," the dealer explains. "I like to feature those items that people are curious about, specials that constitute good buys and items that people might not know I carry. I've actually tested the pulling power of my windows. Items I feature in the window actually do move better than those not featured, especially when they are specials." The dealer has had his window broken twice by thieves who stole high-ticket merchandise, and this has taught him a lesson. "Don't show really expensive consoles or equipment. You're just tempting fate," he says.

A store in Jamaica, L. I., N. Y., lets its windows go as long as three months without a face-lifting. "We have no pedestrian traffic to speak of. Most of the traffic is vehicular. So we use three of our windows as billboards. The displays are fairly elaborate - the decorator may charge as much as \$200 to set them up - but they're prestige pieces featuring perhaps one console. If anything goes wrong with the display during the time it's in, we simply touch it up."

Located on a heavy traffic street in downtown San Francisco is a store which specializes in highend phonos, consoles and high-fidelity components, as well as records. "I change my windows every two weeks," the dealer says, "and I try to keep the displays simple so that people who pass in cars or on the bus can get some idea of what it's all about. At the same time, I have to hold the attention of pedestrians." The store staff does the decorating, using perhaps five man-hours and some \$25 to \$30 in props. "Of course, when you throw in the price of a console, the cost of a window can run as high as \$1,000 or more." Changes are made monthly, as a rule, altho there are some specials, such as July 4 or Washington's Birthday, which last only a week or so.

Price-Tag Views

To price or not to price? One Baltimore dealer puts it this way: "The items in my window are never priced. We've tried it both ways, and we've found we're better off not mentioning price. Since I sell everything at list anyway, my regular customers have a pretty good idea what the price is on any given item." A Philadelphia dealer disagrees. "I think that most people tend to guess high on the price

Fieldman Ties

Continued from page 2

Bud Katzel, points out that last year the label marketed more than service will also be entitled to subscribe to Roulette's basic LP licatalog for \$1 per album.

Katzel said that additional incentives and bonus plans - covworking on the Roulette line-will be offered later this year.

Buyer Bait

• Continued from page 28

than with ordinary lettering in such No. 351. selling signs.

equipment and records just as, of an item they see in my window. So I'm never afraid to put my prices in. The only time we don't have a price tag on a product in the window is when we have a large number of items on display, such as an assortment of record jackets. I don't think a larger numa downtown Boston store. "I do ber of price tags looks good in a window." The latter store, located near City Hall in the city's main shopping area, uses a professional window dresser. He estimates it costs about \$50 to decorate his window.

Can window displays have sales? "They sure can," says the Balti- rill Staton Choir, Francis Bay, more retailer. "I have a tray in Chuck Sagle, and Joe Harnell. my window every once in a while which rotates and stops briefly to show what's in it. I load it with One" with Dixieland and New Oraccessories - disk cloths, poly leans cats, the other titled "Scene bags, needles, and so on. If some- Two," with swing and modern muthing new comes along, I feature sicians. There will also be a new it in the tray. You'd be surprised album titled "What Is Jazz," with how many people ask what the new item is once they're inside."

Your window can be one of your chief assets. Whether you decorate stereo. it yourself, or use a professional; whether you change it weekly, be seven albums on the low-priced monthly or quarterly; whether you Perfect label. These include an alkeep it simple or display every- bum of show tunes by the Somerthing in the store; whether you set Orchestra, an album of Sousa show high-ticket items or popular- Marches, a cha cha album, and a priced phonographs and records honky-tonk piano album. There is depends on your location, your also a new recording of "The Carclientele and you.

Cadena in Bluesville

BERGENFIELD, N. J. - Ozzie Cadena, former a.&r. man for Savoy Records, and more recently head of his own company, has been named to handle promotion, recording and production for Prestige's Bluesville subsid.

Cadena will visit key blues market areas to promote singles and LP's. He will also record in the areas he visits.

Epic 10% Plan

Continued from page 2

Firm's new jazz series will feature two albums, one called "Scene John Mehegan. The new Epic jazz series will be the LA series for monaural, and the BA series for

Also to be issued by Epic will nival of the Animals" on Perfect.

'Good Music' Keys Wax Sales

Continued from page 2

\$32.40 for WQXR families, \$21.50 | best reception. More than 5,000 for others. Almost 70 per cent of copies are distributed by local WQXR dialers surveyed said that dealers each month, including the the records they hear on WQXR radio departments of two of New help them in selecting records they | York's biggest department stores, want to own.

At the retail level alone (during the same six-month period) 54.9 per cent of WQXR families bought classical records, as compared to 28.8 per cent of non-WQXR people. The station was also slightly ahead on jazz disk purchases-24.6 against 22.7. However, the percentages were reversed on pop platters, with 57.2 per cent of non-WQXR families purchasing pop disks, compared to 41.4 per cent of WOXR listeners.

In a move to boost stereo radio sales, WQXR supplies dealers in the New York area with a monthly listing of its extensive stereo music programming, along with an explanation of stereo broadcasting vertising medium for record and and a diagram showing how to set manufacturers.

stores and/or record clubs was place AM and FM receivers for Bloomingdales and Abraham and Strauss.

> Set and record manufacturers currently buying time on WOXR include Angel, Capitol, Columbia, Epic, Everest, Kapp, London, RCA Victor, Sony, Stromberg-Carlson and Zenith.

> Meanwhile, radio and phono sales for the first six months of 1960 are up substantially over 1959, with a much higher percentage of phono sales this year in stereo. FM radios—particularly in combination with stereo phonos -are in particularly strong demand, all of which indicates that good music stations will continue to gain importance as a key ad-

UST Ampex Blank Tape Distrib

Continued from page 28

to the old packaging problem of Industries last fall, it seemed to

or "500 Series," will include the mil., 1,800 feet; No. 531, 1.5 mil.,

When Ampex first acquired ORR | field.

designing a tape box that would show little interest in identifying grab the buyer's eye in the store itself with the sound recording faand still blend quietly into his sur- cet of the blank tape market. roundings when he takes it home. ORR's primary tape output at the Ampax tape will be available in time appeared aimed at the indus-125 albums. Subscribers to the five and seven inch reels. Irish trial instrumentation and data prowill be available in three inch reels cessing fields. Now that it is proin addition to the five and seven ducing a professional line and a brary program, whereby stations inch sizes. Both will be complete competitively priced consumer tape may purchase any LP in the label's lines. The Ampex brand consumer brand, it appears poised to lock horns in the raw tape market with following: No. 511 acetate base, such well entrenched lines as Au-1.5 mil. will be available in 1,200 dio Devices' Audiotape and Minering all promotion representatives foot reels; No. 521, acetate, one nesota Mining's Scotch brand tape.

The Ampex move into the sound 1,200 feet: No. 541, one mil., 1,800 recording blank tape field appears feet; No. 551, milar, .5 mil., 2,400 as still another development in feet. Prices range from \$3.95 for the industry trend of individual the No. 511 to \$9.95 for the No. companies abandoning their traditional vertical positions (i.e., stick-Irish line will offer a similar ing to a single area of specializatrade mark lettering used in the array of various types of tape manu- tion) in favor of expanding their facture and will use the same inter-operations horizontally to embrace The only tools required to make mediate series numbers to identify other allied facets. Thus, Ampex, up the thoroly effective attention- each. Only difference is that Am- a tape recorder manufacturer, will arresting sign in this way are a pex is numbered in the 500's and now market its own brand of magpair of seissors, a pot of rubber ce- Irish is in the 300's. Irish 300 netic tape. Last week, Minnesota ment, and a squeegee, Mrs. Mor- series will be priced from \$2.95 Mining, manufacturer of blank gan said. Returns are far better for the No. 311 to \$9.50 for its tape, acquired the Revere Company to enter the tane recorder



A MESSAGE FROM MGM RECORDS Arnold Maxin, President

We have just returned from the most successful Convention Presentation in MGM history.

Spectacular enthusiasm greeted the MGM STARPOWER RELEASE which was unveiled to our distributors, and which appears for the first time on these pages, to the right. An incalculable amount of blood, sweat,

tears, care and thought lies behind these albums. The STARPOWER concept, which is an MGM exclusive of which we are justly proud, begins naturally with A & R. We've sought for and achieved new and exciting ideas for today's market; gotten the maximum in entertainment and sound quality from our superb artists, who are the most valued elements of our "equipment"; and we've packaged them, sold them and are promoting them in the most provocative

Spectacular Series. We know the results will be more than worth our unprecedented efforts. We know you'll see it that way, too.

and effective ways possible. We take special pride in the pace-setting

MGM Announces a Great New Connie Francis Album of Spanish Favorites

Singing Star's Mastery of the Language Adds Still More Sales Appeal to her Hits

Connie Francis - the best-selling | Spanish and Latin American numalbum that promises to be even into still greater popularity. bigger than her "Italian Favorites." Record dealers across the country another album of hit caliber, and MGM gives it to them with "Connie Francis Sings Spanish and Latin American Favorites." This great album will not only be a hit followup, riding on the coat tails of her most of Connie's fluent Spanish. Mucho" and others. She studied the language for five years, and her natural accent adds much native authenticity to each of these popular Spanish and Latin

Connie Francis consistently scores on every best-seller list in the counirv. Matter of fact, her voice has such a magnetic quality, she's considered today the number one singing star of two continents. Her town.

girl singer in the entire business bers can only reinforce that pretoday - is back with another great vailing opinion, and catapult her

An outstanding package that reflects Connic's vivacious personality were unanimous in demanding as well as her vibrant voice, the MGM album includes an infectious collection of some of the most popular Spanish and Latin tunes written-in a variety of tempos and moods. Among the favorites Connie does so well are "Siboney," "Magic last one-it's a magnificent master- Is the Moonlight," "Malaguena," piece on its own that makes the "Jealousy," "Green Eyes," "Besame

Keep your eyes on Connie Francis -she's up there and still rising to greater stardom. And keep "Connie Francis Sings Spanish and Latin American Favorites" both in your rack next to her "Italian Favorites" and on your counter for special promotion and impulse buying, especially when her new MGM movie, "Where the Boys Are" comes to

MGM Spectacular Series in Super Stereo Features 5 Smash Instrumental Sellers

Brass, Percussion, Accordions, Harps And Harmonicas Star in Plush Arrangements

pression with a new sonic dimension | ducted by Roger King Mozian, -Super Stereo-and five instrumental albums produced and recorded to show just what all the hi-fi and stereo excitement is all about.

Called the "Spectacular Series" by MGM-because they are just that -the albums are magnificent showpieces of sound. Listening to them, you are impressed with the tremendous dimension of the sound. Masses of the same instrument, dramatically arranged, present a startlingly different and better spacial sound effect than anything else produced to date. The albums demonstrate the interest, excitement and constant motion that can be ideally achieved in an effective stereo recording, and are strikingly effective monophonically, too.

Five Albums to Start

MGM has started the "Spectacular Series" with five instrumental albums, each featuring masses of a single, particular instrument. Each has been conceived, planned, relevel-a display piece for the con- or 20-pack, with equal numbers ductor, arranger, soloist, musicians of each of the five spectaculars in

Percussion" and "Spectacular sales potential is even greater!

MGM makes a spectacular im- Brass," both arranged and con-"Spectacular Harps" featuring the incomparable Robert Maxwell on multiple harps, "Spectacular Harmonicas" featuring nine Richard Hayman and three Eddy Manson arrangements by eight of New York's top-flight harmonica virtuosi and a rhythm section, and "Spectacular Accordions" with musical pyrotechnics provided by Charles Camilleri, his accordions and orchestra.

Pre-pack Display

The sensational sound of these spectaculars called for a sensational and spectacular package-and MGM has gone all the way to give it to record dealers. It's an eye-catching, four-color merchandiser for the counter or window. Once the records are reviewed and played on the air, your customers will clamor for these great instrumentals. And with this display piece in your window or on your counter, showing the very merchandise it promotes, you'll searched, arranged, engineered and have a hard time keeping them in recorded on the highest imaginative stock. It's complete as a 10-pack mono or stereo. The records are The titles include "Spectacular great, the packaging is great, the

MGM THE STARPOWER LABEL ※※※※※※※※※※※※※ CONVENTION RELEASE 1960





CONNIE FRANCIS SINGS SPANISH & LATIN AMERICAN FAVORITES

Connie's great follow-up to "Italian Favorites". Popular Spanish & Latin songs—the sure-fire Francis treatment.
(Mono No.) E3853...........(Steree No.) SE3853.......



WAIT FOR THE LIGHT TO SHINE
Hank Williams
Hank Williams at his inspirational best!
(Mono No.) E3850.....



BLOW YE WINDS

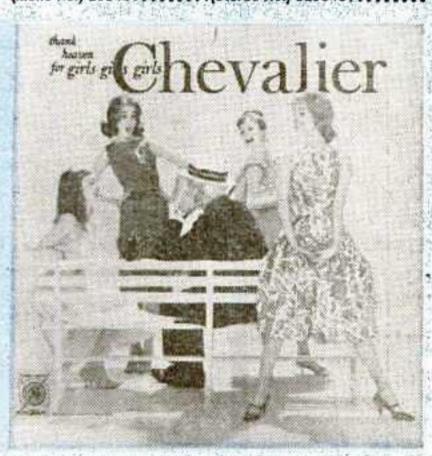
The United States Coast Guard Academy Singers

Famous and charming sea chanties by the robust voices of The United States Coast Guard Academy Singers.

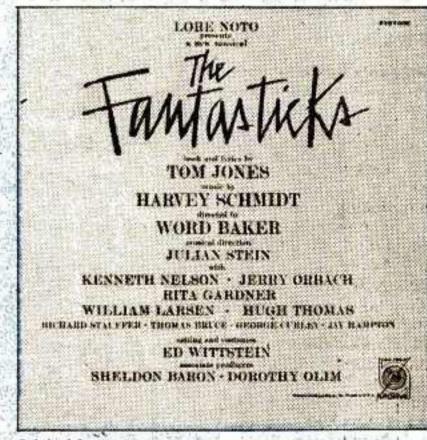
(Mono No.) E3861.........(Stereo No.) SE3861.........



100 STRINGS AND JONI IN HOLLYWOOD
Joni James
Joni James gives these all-time film hits exciting new glitter and appeal.
(Mono No.) E3840......(Stereo No.) SE3840......



THANK HEAVEN FOR GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS
Maurice Chevalier
Maurice Chevalier sings about his own musical gallery of girl friends. Spectacular packaging.
(Mono No.) E3835............(Stereo No.) SE3835..............



Original Cast
THE FANTASTICKS

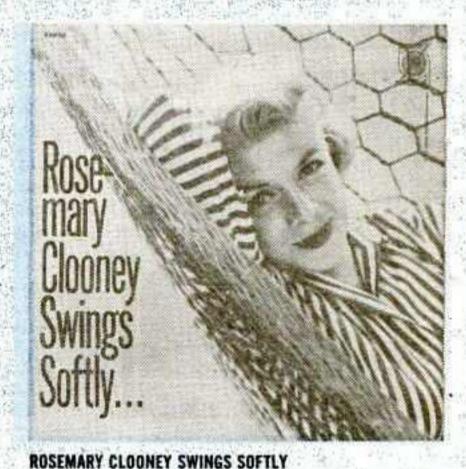
The most exciting new musical to hit off-Broadway since "The Threepenny Opera".

(Mono No.) E3872 OC......(Steres No.) SE3872 OC......

www.americanradiohistory.com



Joni James
Front Row-Center for Joni's fabulous performances of Broadway's best.
(Mono No.) E3839.......(Steree No.) SE3839......



Her best yet! Intimately styled songs as only Rosemary sings and swings them.

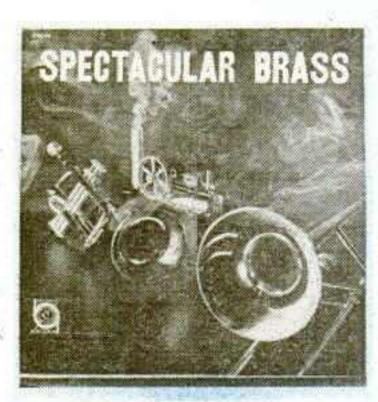
(Mono No.) E3834............(Stereo No.) SE3834............



Original Sound Track Album
THE SUBTERRANEANS
Together—two of musicdom's hottest album draws—André
Previn and Gerry Mulligan.
(Mono No.) E3812ST...........(Stereo No.) SE3812ST.......

MUSIC





Spectacular Brass Roger King Mozian

Fabulous Brass! Stupendous Stereo! ... for the man who thinks he has heard everything.

(Mono No.) E3844

(Stereo No.) SE3844

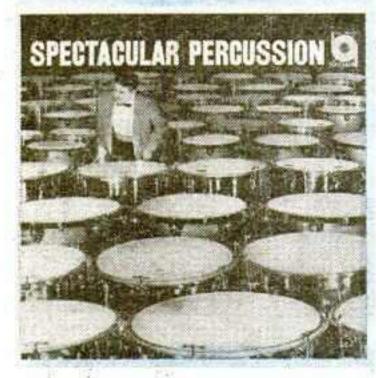


Spectacular Accordions Charles Camilleri

Accordions galore! Fabulous sound...a new recording idea ... breathtakingly carried out.

(Mono No.) E3856

(Stereo No.) SE3856



Spectacular Percussion Roger King Mozian

Magnificent percussion and thrilling orchestra sounds! The most exciting percussion album released!

(Mono No.) E3845

(Stereo No.) SE3845



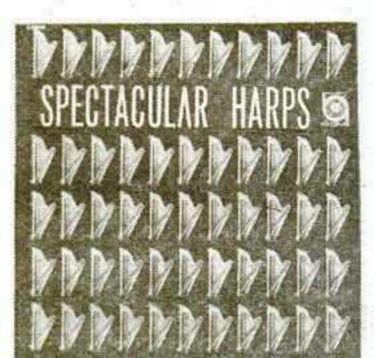
Spectacular Harmonicas

New sensations in sound! Superb in Stereo — Exciting Mono!

..................

(Mono No.) E3846

(Stereo No.) SE3846



Spectacular Harps Robert Maxwell

Famous Robert Maxwell in a breathtaking display of sound virtuosity.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

(Mono No.) E3836

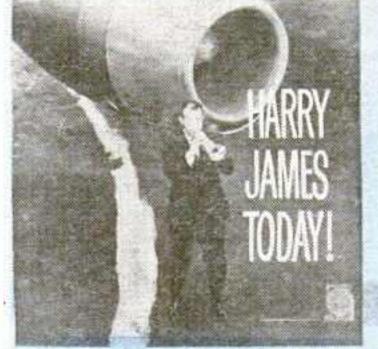
(Stereo No.) SE3836

Harry James ... Today

The jet-age James brings famous big-band favorites up to date.

(Mono No.) E3848

(Stereo No.) SE3848



Jaye P. Morgan Down South

Dixie. Stephen Foster, etc.
... entertaining and delightful settings of great songs of
the South.

.

(Mono No.) E3867

(Stereo No.) SE3867



Jaye P. Morgan Up North

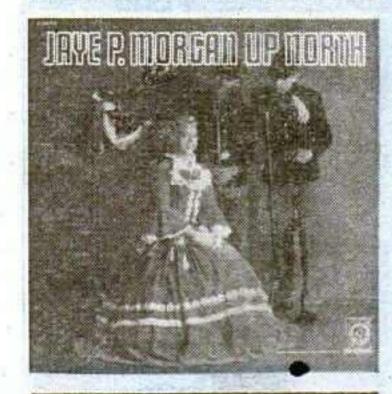
Brilliant arrangements — superbly styled by Jaye P. ... a collection of songs identified with the North.

.

.

(Mono No.) E3830

(Stereo No.) SE3830

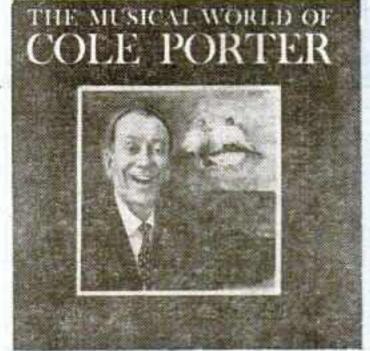


The Musical World Of Cole Porter Ornadel & The Starlight Symphony

The latest in the favorite "Musical World" Series. Porter's great tunes — fabulous lush sound.

(Mono No.) E3843

(Sterea No.) SE3843



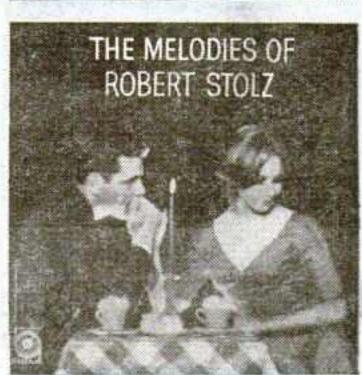
Melodies Of Robert Stolz Played By Robert Stolz & His Orchestra

The sounds and tunes of Vienna today . . . played by the modern master of Viennese music.

(Mono No.) E3851

www.americanradiohistory.com

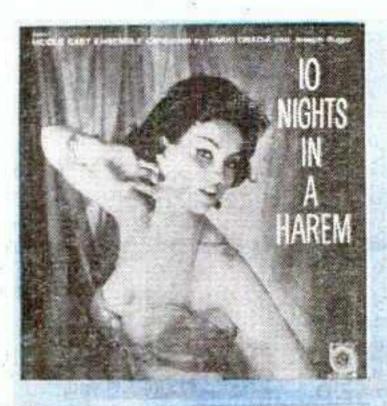
(Stereo No.) SE3851



TOMMY EDWARDS

IDEAPOWER... SALESPOWER... PROFITPOWER





10 Nights In A Harem Conducted By Hakki Obadia & Joseph Sugar

A new dimension in exotic sound for hi-fi and Middle East music fans.

(Mono No.) E3857

(Stereo No.) SE3857

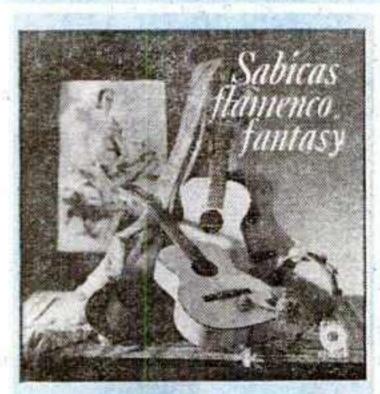


The Great Lehar
Played By Robert Stolz
& His Orchestra

Authentic, up-to-date performances of Lehar's appealing music by one of his greatest exponents...

(Mono No.) E3858

(Stereo No.) SE3858

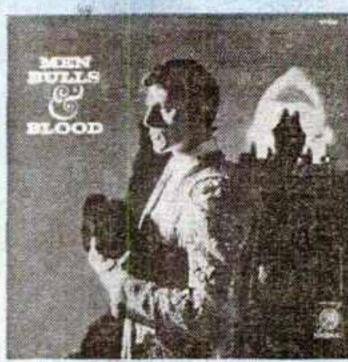


Flamenco Fantasy Sabicas

Sabicas—the world's greatest flamenco guitarist...his best LP yet.

(Mono No.) E3859

(Stereo No.) SE3859

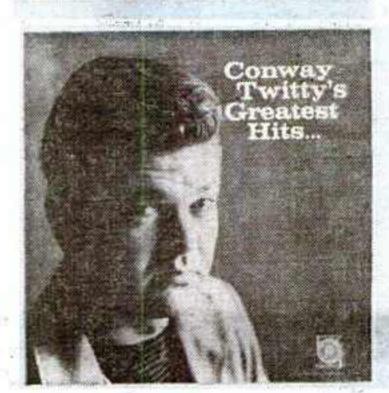


Men, Bulis & Blood Banda De La Plaza De Toros

Pasedobles for the bullfight fan. At the top of its class in this market.

(Mono No.) E3865

(Stereo No.) SE3865



Conway Twitty's Greatest Hits

A bouquet of Conway's best — super packaging with special appeal to the teens.

(Mono No.) E3849

(Stereo No.) SE3849



The greatest songs of Hawaii get the unique Tommy Edwards treatment.

.

(Mono No.) E3838

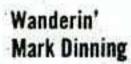
(Stereo No.) SE3838

(Stereo No.) SE3842

The Big Voices,
The Big Bands,
The Big Songs,
The Big Sounds
Ray Ellis

Swinging big band hits—now with lyrics sung by chorus— a fresh sound, an exciting presentation.

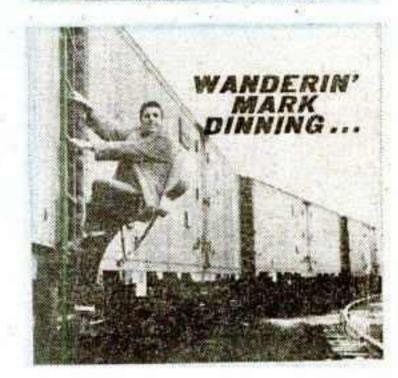
(Mono No.) E3842



A great natural singer in a wonderful group of modern folk songs.

(Mono No.) E3855

(Stereo No.) SE3855



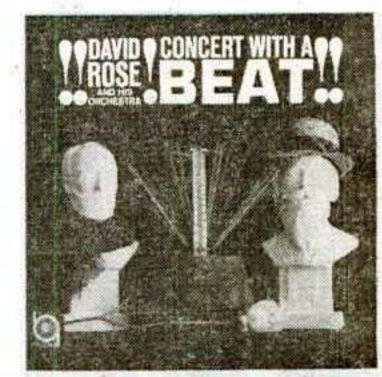
Concert With A Beat David Rose

Classic melodies get the bright, suave David Rose treatment...fabulous sound.

................

(Mono No.) E3852

(Stereo No.) SE3852

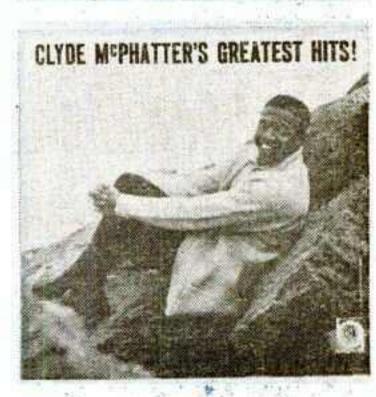


Clyde McPhatter's Greatest Hits

A dozen top tunes featuring McPhatter's spectacular style.

(Mono No.) E3866

(Stereo No.) SE3866



BE READY FOR THE MGM SALESMAN

USE THIS AD AS YOUR ORDER FORM

MGM STARPOWER means SALES POW

OFFICIAL SALES PLAN

★20% Merchandise Bonus ★ Exchange Privilege

- ★ Extended Dating the finest program ever made available!
- ★ Catalog Order Program

See your MGM STARPOWER Distributor for details of this terrific Sales Plan applicable to purchasers of all MGM, CUB and METROJAZZ LP albums - both Stereo and Mono!



MGM STARPOWER PRODUCT

- Equalled only by Starpower Promotion!

MGM STARPOWER SALES AIDS

- The finest, most effective you've ever seen!

PROMOTIONAL WINDOW DISPLAY CONTEST

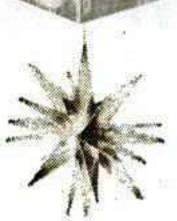
- Your distributor has the details.

BACKED BY EXTENSIVE POWERFUL MGM STAR-POWER NATIONAL ADVERTISING IN LEADING MAGAZINES and DAILY NEWSPAPERS!











above ...

Dynamic 4-COVER MOTION DISPLAY-Fresh, unusual, attractive for windows - or interior display. Silvery stars catch the light and the sale.

left ...

MOTION-PACKED SIX-COVER MOBILE-An exciting visual experience! Triangular showcase for MGM's colorful STARPOWER COVERS.

MGM STARPOWER means PROMOTION POWER

Conway Twitty Packs a Real Wallop In New MGM "Greate_t Hits" Album

Former Baseball Star Hits Four-Bagger With Double-Cover Deluxe Package

to continue hitting homers after he graphical sketch, special tear out gives up the sport for singing. Con- letter and a magnificent twelve-inch way Twitty has done just that, Rare- by twenty-four inch pin-up poster ly a week has gone by during the for Twitty's teenage fans. When you past two years that a Conway Twitty see it you'll agree it's one of the best sellers. And his latest long- the record industry has seen. And playing album, in monaural as well it's from MGM. as stereo, recaps his sensational career with another MGM personality package.

"Conway Twitty's Greatest Hits' album is just what the title implies. Here are all the favorites that have skyrocketed the singer to stardomincluding his first million-seller, "It's Only Make Believe." Add the other greats such as "Danny Boy," "Heavenly," "I'll Try," "Is a Blue Bird Blue." "Mona Lisa" and others, and you know it's one for the front shelf plus a special counter display. And watch it move!

Packaged for Sales, Too!

The new Conway Twitty album is deluxe in every sense. Inside, the bum will move under its own power, double-covered album contains and this special bonus will give it luge illustrations and photographs a little added push!

Leave it to a former baseball star of Conway, candid shots, a bio-MGM disk hasn't been among the handsomest personality packages

Bonus for Buyers

There's a big bonus for every one of your customers that buys this big new Twitty album-and to promote the album's sale, it's featured right on the front cover, announced by a bright gold sticker saying "Special Offer Inside," And its a sensational bonus for your Twitty customers. MGM will send each purchaser two previously unreleased Conway Twitty singles that cannot be bought in any store. They have real "collectors' item" appeal and they're easy to obtain. Your customer merely sends MGM the coupon inside the album together with 25¢ for handling. The Conway Twitty al-

THE STARPOWER **SALES RECIPE** Sidney Brandt, Vice-President



It is generally admitted that we are all facing one of the most complicated and competitive selling seasons the industry has ever seen, To survive, to be seen and to be sold, today's product must, as never

before have the necessary entertainment and sales ingredients; product today simply can't "sell on its own" It needs intelligent planning, spectacular promotion and massive merchandising, which is exactly what we've given you. Take a serious look at the product, the concepts behind the product and the special push we've placed behind each album in

That's our recipe, the MGM STARPOWER recipe, for today's challenging market. We at MGM aren't kidding when we say: STARPOWER means PROFITPOWERI

Joni, Personality Packages, Seen Big Sellers in New MGM Release

right arrangements and right compositions-gives you real sales power with a parade of MGM personality packages that has everything for everybody.

Here are the stars and the sounds that sell records-the qualities dealers and distributors demanded, because they sell. MGM Records new personality packages have the artists that helped carry MGM to its current sales heights-the reason for calling MGM the Starpower label. Each is a collection of selections that will complement your customers present libraries of these top name artists.

Joni LPs Bigger in Pairs

Singles sell, but albums sell more -and this pair of albums should break all records established by MGM for Miss Joni James.

a double opportunity for sales. When they pick one, show them the other. They're a perfect pair and they sound sensational. The 100 titles sound fresher than many of Strings and Joni James are featured today's pops. He's been called one "In Hollywood" and "On Broad- of the brightest young stars in muway." The string orchestrations sic these days, and he's on the MGM blend with Joni's voice as though Starpower label with a great perthey were meant to go together, sonality package of his own that's These are albums that are bound bound to appeal to your folk muto make the same kind of sales his- sic fans.

STARPOWER-the right artists, | tory achieved by her world famous singles "Your Cheatin' Heart" and "Why Don't You Believe Me." Each is a collection of outstanding songs, carefully selected, artistically arranged and, best of all, sung by Joni in her cash-register-ringing

> Hank Williams "Wait for the Light to Shine" offers another side of the immortal Hank. Here the outstanding talent that racked up millions in sales throughout the country, gives his followers his inimitable versions of sacred and inspirational material, seven of which he wrote himself. One of the greats in the personal appearance field, Hank Williams projects his voice and style on these selections that pro vides the kind of "presence" few artists can achieve.

"Baby brother" of a famous name in popular music, the Dinning Sis-Two big ones by Joni James are ters, Mark Dinning's "Wanderin" album brings his folk music talents into sharp focus with a sincerity and sensitivity that makes each of the

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES HONOR ROLL OF HITS

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 7

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

This Week	Last	Tune Composer-Publisher	Weeks on Chart	RECORDING AVAI
①	6	ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI By Vance-Pockriss—Published by Pincus (ASC		(Best Selling Record Listed in
2	2	I'M SORRY	8	L. ITSY BITSY TEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT Brian Hyland, Leader 80
3	1	ALLEY-OOP		2. I'M SORRY—Bo Diddle 913; Brenda Lee, Dec 310 Jackson, Atlantic 1024; P 71032.
④	4	ONLY THE LONELY		3. ALLEY-OOP—Dante and greens, Madison 130;
(5)	21	IT'S NOW OR NEVER		Rendezvous 120; Hollywo Lute 5905. 4. ONLY THE LONELY -
6	9	LOOK FOR A STAR		son, Monument 421; John Col. 41500.
1		PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING		5. IT'S NOW OR NEVER- ley, Vic 7777. 6. LOOK FOR A STAR
8	7	MULE SKINNER BLUES	7	Brown, Warner Bros. : Hawley, Dore 554; Gr Liberty 55261; Garry Mil 564; Billy Vaughn, Dot 1
9	8	IMAGE OF A GIRL		7. PLEASE HELP ME, I'M —Hank Locklin, Vic
(10)	11	TELL LAURA I LOVE HER By Bany-Raleigh—Published by Marks (E		Maddox, Cap 4347. 8. MULE SKINNER BLU Allen, Frontier Records
(II)	5	BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG	9	Draper, Mer 71634; Soma 113. 9. IMAGE OF A GIRL—S
<u></u>	3	EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL	10	101. 10. TELL LAURA I LOVE
<u> </u>	12	THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO	6	II. BECAUSE THEY'RE 1 Jimmy Darren, Colpix
<u>)</u>	13	WHEN WILL I BE LOVED	5	Eddy, Jamie 1156. 12. EVERYBODY'S BODY'S FOOL—Cont
<u>)</u> (15)	29	FEEL SO FINE	2	M-G-M 12899. 13. THAT'S ALL YOU GO
(16)	15	WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS	4	Brenda Lee, Dec 31093. 14. WHEN WILL I BE Everly Brothers, Cadence
$\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$	20	By Domino-Bartholomew-Guiery—Published by Travis (I	3	15. FEEL SO FINE—John Mer 71651.
(II)		WALK, DON'T RUN	BMI)	16. WALKIN' TO NEW C Fats Domino, Imperial
(18)	7000	By Smith—Published by Electron (BMI)	17. FINGER POPPIN' TI Ballard and the Midnig 5341.
(19)	27701	By Don and Phil Everly-Published by Acuff-Rose (1,580	Dollon 25.
20	16	PAPER ROSES By Spielman-Toree—Published by Pambill (ASC	13	19. CATHY'S CLOWN—Exers, Warner Bros. 5151 20. PAPER ROSES — A
(21)	17	MISSION BELL By Michael—Published by Bamboo (3	Cariton 428. 21. MISSION BELL — Don Era 3018.
22	18	MY HOME TOWN By Anka—Published by Spanka (8	22. MY HOME TOWN — ABC-Paramount 10106.
23	25	TROUBLE IN PARADISE	3	23. TROUBLE IN PARAD Coed 531. 24. A ROCKIN' GOOD WA
(24)	19	A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY	8	Bowman, A-Ron 1018; I ington and Brook B 71629,
25	24	JOSEPHINE	3	
<u>26</u>)	26		2	0184; Johnny Maddox, Russ Morgan Ork, Dec Mumm, Omega Disk 15 Welk and Champagne
27)	27	QUESTION	2	26. DON'T COME KNOC Domino, Imperial 5675.
28)	_	(YOU WERE MADE FOR) ALL MY LOVE	1	27. QUESTION - Lloyd Paramount 10123.
20	0.7	By Wilson-Myles-Published by Pearl	(BMI)	28. (YOU WERE MADE MY LOVE—Jackie Wi wick 55167.
1000		william was affilled.		The second secon

ECORDING AVAILABLE Selling Record Listed in Bold Face)

SY BITSY TEENIE WEENIR ELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINIrian Hyland, Leader 605.

M SORRY-Bo Diddley, Checker 3; Brenda Lee, Dec 31093; George ickson, Atlantic 1024; Platters, Mer

LLEY-OOP-Dante and the Everreens, Madison 130; Dyna-Sores, endezvous 120; Hollywood Argyles,

NLY THE LONELY - Roy Orbion, Monument 421; Johnny Westn. Col 41500.

I'S NOW OR NEVER-Elvis Presy. Vic 7777.

OOK FOR A STAR - Jericho rown, Warner Bros. 5161; Dean lawley, Dore 554; Garry Miles, iberty 55261; Garry Mills, Imperial 64; Billy Vaughn, Dot 16106.

LEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING -Hank Locklin, Vic 7692; Rose laddox, Cap 4347.

IULE SKINNER BLUES - Red llen, Frontier Records 602; Rusty raper, Mer 71634; Fendermen, oma 113.

MAGE OF A GIRL—Safaris, Eldo

ELL LAURA I LOVE HER-Ray eterson. Vic 7743.

ECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG immy Darren, Colpix 142; Duane

VERYBODY'S SOME-ODY'S FOOL - Counie Francis. 1-G-M 12899.

HAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DOrenda Lee, Dec 31093.

VHEN WILL I BE LOVED verly Brothers, Cadence 1380.

EEL SO FINE-Johnny Preston, ter 71651.

VALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANSats Domino, Imperial 5675.

INGER POPPIN' TIME - Hank sallard and the Midnighters, King

VALK, DON'T RUN - Ventures, Dolton 25.

CATHY'S CLOWN-Everly Brothrs. Warner Bros. 5151.

APER ROSES - Anita Bryant, Cariton 428.

HISSION BELL - Donnie Brooks, ra 3018.

IY HOME TOWN - Paul Anka,

ROUBLE IN PARADISE-Crests,

Coed 531. ROCKIN' GOOD WAY-Priscilla

Bowman, A-Ron 1018; Dinah Washngton and Brook Benton, Mer OSEPHINE-Bill Black's Combo.

Hi 2022: Charlie Blackwell, Warner Bros. 5053; Wayne King Ork, Vic 184; Johnny Maddox, Dot 15142; Russ Morgan Ork, Dec 27703; Lloyd Mumm, Omega Disk 150; Lawrence Welk and Champagne Music, Coral

DON'T COME KNOCKIN' - Fats Domino, Imperial 5675.

QUESTION - Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10123.

YOU WERE MADE FOR) ALL MY LOVE-Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55167.

BURNING BRIDGES-Hometowners. Sage & Sand 527; Jack Scott, Top Rank 2041.

30. THIS BITTER EARTH - Dinah Washington, Mer 71635.

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

By Otis-Published by Play (BMI)

By Scott-Published by Sage & Sand (SESAC)

BURNING BRIDGES

FROM THE BILLBOARD SALES DEPARTMENT

PAUL ANKA once again proves his composer-singer ability by penning and chanting his latest ABC-Paramount release I Love You In The Same Old Way to a Biliboard Spotlight Winner of the Week rating. The Ottawa-born youngster is presently working on the MGM film "Look in Any Window," in Culver City, Calif., until August 19. He opens August 21 at the Frolics. Salisbury Beach, Mass.

ANNETTE, Vista's charming hitmaker, has another winning coupling in her latest single release, Pineapple Princess b-w Luau Cha Cha — a Biliboard Spotlight Winner. Luau Cha Cha is from the thrush's recent album Hawaiiannette.

JO ANN CAMPBELL, five-foot one-inch "Blond Bombshell," whose initial ABC-Paramount release is the cute and catchy novelty tune A Kookie Little Paradise, hails from Jacksonville, Fla. Formerly a dancer, Jo Ann decided on a singing career in 1956 after attending Alan Freed's Rock 'n' Roll show at the Brooklyn Paramount. As an avid movie fan she was thrilled with the experience of making the film "Johnny Melody." Miss Campbell opens July 31, for one week, at the Steel Pier, Atlantic City.

CHUBBY CHECKER's strong blues rendition of the new teen-age dance craze. The Twist, has reached No. 6 on The Billboard Bubbling Under the Hot 100. Flip side of the Parkway release is the rocker novelty Toot.

BOBBY COMSTOCK, whose swingin' version of Tennessee Waltz hit the charts, has a new rockin' release, Do That Little Thing. Flip is a hip delivery of the Larry Williams hit Bony Maronie.

SAMMY DAVIS JR. is the great entertainer whose enthusiastic application of his versatile talent has garnered him rave reviews from London to Las Vegas. EEE-O Eleven, a much heard cry around the dice tables of the town, is the title of his new Verve release, Song is from the upcoming motion picture "Ocean's 11," in which Sammy co-stars with Frank Sinatra and Dean Martin. Flip is Ain't That A Kick In The Head?" from the same pic.

MARK DINNING, brother of the famous Dinning Sisters Trio of the Forties, who scored strongly with Teen Angel, may do it again with his current M-G-M release, Come Back To Me Flip is rocker titled Lovin' Touch.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: August 3, Tony Bennett, Ray Block, Les Elgart, August 7, Stan Freberg.

FABIAN, the fabulous Philadelphian, who is currently in Hollywood working with John Wayne on the film "Go North," has earned a Billboard Spotlight rating for his current release King of Love b-w Tomorrow. The famed chanter is scheduled to appear at the Steel Pier, Atlantic City, September 2 thru 4

JAMIE HORTON, the My Little Marine girl, has the American counterpart of the British hit Robot Man, The other version, recorded by Connie Francis, and released only in Britain, has been in the Top 10 on the British charts.

Song" girl, has netted a Billboard Spotlight for her sultry-voiced handling of In the Wee Small Hours. The review calls it "her strongest single outing since Cry Me a River."

WEBB PIERCE, who down thru the years has continued to both compose and sing c.&w.-pop favorites, has a new Decca release, Drifting Texas Sands b-w All I Need Is You. Since his birth in West Monroe, La., Webb has been the recipient of many awards in the country and western field. His big hits at Decca include: In The Jailhouse Now, Back Street Affair, Slowly, Even Tho, More And More, There Stands The Glass, I'm Tired, and Honky Tonk Song.

FRANK SINATRA, the "Chairman of the Board," is currently playing to SRO crowds in the Vermillion Room of the 500 Club, Atlantic City. Bill-board rates his current Capitol album, Nice And Easy, a Spotlight Winner. The set contains a number of new versions of old hits for Sinatra, like I've Got A Crush On You, Try A Little Tenderness, That Old Feeling, etc. His current motion picture, "Ocean's 11," in which Frank does not sing, is due in the theaters this month.

CARL SMITH, six-foot two-inch folk singer from Maynardville, Tenn., may have a real big hit in his Columbia release If The World Don't End To-morrow. A Billboard Spotlight and currently on the Bubbling chart, Carl's driving blues rendition can place this one on the charts. Flip side is weeper titled Lonely Old Room.

THIS IS THE HOLLYWOOD BOWL!
This luxuriously packaged, two-record
Capitol album is a salute to the Hollywood Bowl's 39th year as one of the
major factors in the cultural and ar-

A weekly column of lively chatter material on the hottest and most popular recording artists—those "Spotlighted" by Billboard's review staff, as well as those featured by the record companies in their major Billboard ad promotions.

To help you spot the ones you need, when you need them, all artists items are carried in strict alphabetical sequence.

tistic life of Southern California. The 17 selections contained in the package have been culled from Capitol's highly successful series of Hollywood Bowl recordings, 30 of which have been released since 1954. The Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of conductors Carmen Dragon, Alfred Newman, Miklos Roza present such favorites as 1812 Overture, Waltz Of The Flowers, Warsaw Concerto, Polonaise Militaire and a chorus from Carmen.

PROMOTION DAYS & WEEKS:
August 1 is Colorado Day, It also begins National Clown Week, National Denim Week, National Make It Yourself With Wool Week and the beginning of Annual Phonoal Fun Festival, August 4 is Coast Guard Day and begins National Green Olive Week, August 5 is Independence Day in Bolivia and August 7 is Friendship Day.

Have a good week. Johnny McCann,

Tom Rollo

Money Records

backing with special feature treatment in big-space Billboard ads.

SINGLES

ALBUMS

RICKY NELSON-Ricky NelsonImperial

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases . . . 7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week... disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 32

Nashville. Bare's current Fraternity release, "More Than a Poor Boy Could Give," continues to pull a fair measure of play in the territory. . . . Ike Klayman, of A. & I. Record Distributing here, reports that sales are just beginning to show on "Tramp Steamer," on the Mayflower label, and predicts that it'll be on the charts soon.

Bill Sachs

Hollywood

Capitol Records prexy Glenn Wallichs is attending the American Management Association's "President's Round Table" conferences being held this week at Colgate University, to be followed by a meeting of the Record Industry Association of America's board of directors.

Angel last week issued a new Maria Callas three-LP recording of the opera "La Gioconda," a work which has been a milestone in her career. She made her debut in this opera in 1947 with La Scala and won immediate acclaim. Ten years ago, her recording of the work on a Cetra-Sorio import marked her initial disk introduction to U. S. collectors. The new album is her 19th complete opera on Angel.

M-G-M will use Victor Young's posthumous song, "Have You Met Miss Fandango" (lyrics by Stella Unger) in its new film, "Where the Boys Are."... Sam Butera and the Witnesses return to Las Vegas, Nev., after a run at Chicago's Trade Winds. They join Louis Prima and Keely Smith at the Desert Inn's Painted Desert Room.... Station KMPC will stage a remote deejay show at Disneyland on Fridays and Saturdays coming from the park's Magic Kingdom sector... Hank Mancini and a 38-piece band played two weekends at the Hollywood Palladium to heavy crowds, spurred by his album sales.

Lee Zhito

Nashville

Teddy and Doyle Wilburn were all smiles last week over their first published pop release out of their Sure Fire Music. Song is "Wishing Well," recorded by Jeanie Johnson on RCA Victor and penned by Dee Johnson and Don Helms. Flip of Jeanie's new Victor etching is Boudeleaux and Felice Bryant's "Johnny My Love."

... RCA Victor spokesman here infos that Skeeter Davis is getting pop picks in many spots on her ("I Can't Help It) I'm Fallin' Too." Side is answer to Hank Locklin's hit RCA Victor etching of "Please Help Me, I'm Falling."

Bobby Boyd was in town last week from Oklahoma City with Ray Phillips and Bobbie Sills, who recorded for the Boyd Records label Thursday (28) at the RCA Victor Studio. . . . Doug Warren, whose Image release of "If the World Don't End Tomorrow" is still climbing, guested on the Dick Clark TV'er Tuesday (26). . . . Eddy Arnold joined Rocky Marciano and others in Baltimore last week for the Eastern Open Golf Tournament. . . . Decca's Owen Bradley and Harry Silverstein were particularly pleased last week with new albums just received here by Goldie Hill, Tompall and the Glasers and J. Robert Bradley. All three were cut at the Bradley Studio here under Owen's direction. . . . Billy Brown was at the Bradley Studio last week for Republic Records. . . . Ed Carder, of Ralph H. Jones Agency, Cincinnati, was in at Bradley's, too, and Harold Twitty, of George Doyne Agency, cut a jingle there with Brenda Lee last week. . . . Betty McMillan, of Noble, Dury & Associates, was in for a jingle session, and Moss-Rose and Cedarwood Publishing Company cut demo sessions at Bradley's last week.

Decca Records' Carl Dobkins Jr. and Bobby Helms are skedded for sessions this week at Bradley Studio under direction of Owen Bradley. Harvie June Van cut a session for RCA Victor Friday (29) at label's local studio under direction of Chet Atkins, with Don Gibson completing an album at RCA Victor Studio Friday (22) directed by Chet. . . . RCA Victor Studio's Juanita Jones is basking in Florida sunshine. . . . Bass player Bob Moore a.&r.'d a session for W. E. Debnam, of Greenville, N. C., at RCA Victor Studio last week. . . . The Everly Brothers cut a session at RCA Victor Studio for Warner Bros. last week, and Hickory Records cut a session there Thursday (28). . . . WLAC radio's Bill (Hoss) Allen recently completed two spiritual albums at RCA Victor Studio here for Old Town Records by the Fairfield Four and the National Independent Gospel Singers of Atlanta.

Pat Twitty

HOT 100 ADDS 13

NEW YORK — The Hot 100 chart added 13 new sides this week. They are:

49. Twist (Armo-Jay & Cee, BMI) - Chubby Checker,

73. I Love You in the Same Old Way (Spanka, BMI) —

Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount

 Red Sails in the Sunset (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) — Platters, Mercury

77. My Love (Roosevelt, BMI) — Nat King Cole, Capitol 79. Hello, Young Lovers (Williamson, ASCAP) — Paul

Anka, ABC-Paramount

86. Far, Far Away (Acuff-Rose, BMI) — Don Gibson,
RCA Victor

89. Swingin' Down the Lane (Feist, ASCAP) — Jerry Wallace, Challenge

 92. If I Can't Have You (Arc, BMI) — Etta and Harvey, Chess
 95. It Only Happened Yesterday (Starfire, BMI) — Jack

Scott, Top Rank

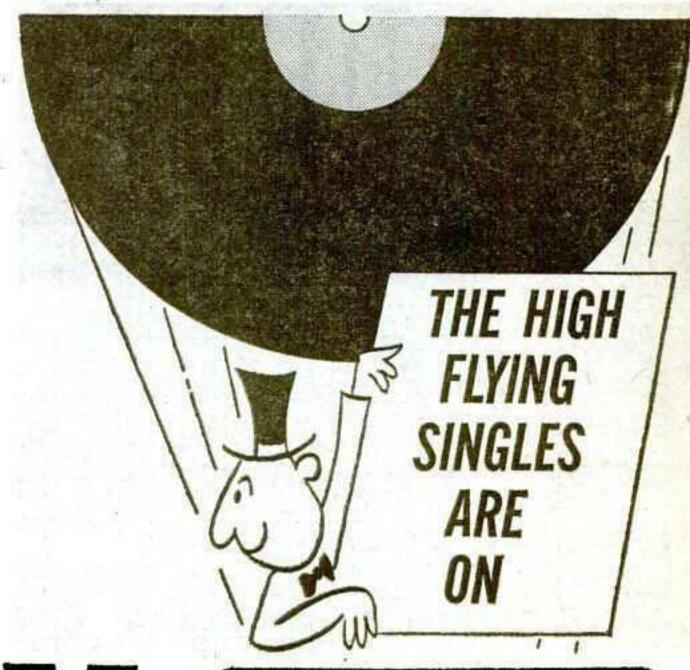
96. We Go Together (Sunflower, ASCAP) — Jan and Dean,

Dore

97. Theme From "Adventures in Paradise" (Robbins, ASCAP) — Jerry Byrd, Monument

 Wreck of the John B. (Folkways, BMI) — Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette

99. Devil or Angel (Progressive, BMI) — Bobby Vee, Liberty





UNITEDARTISTS

TOTAL

RECORDS

(you've got to)

MOVE TWO MOUNTAINS

FLIP/SIDE I NEED YOU
UA 241

(The Answer To "Please Help Me I'm Falling")

BETTY MADIGAN

I'M GLAD THAT YOU'RE FALLING

UA 246

AND HEADING FOR THE TOP

DON COSTA

with orchestra and chorus

UA 234

NEVER ON SUNDAY

FERRANTE & TEICHER

with orchestra and chorus

UA 231

THE APARTMENT

THE FALCONS

UA 229

THE TEACHER



UAL 3105

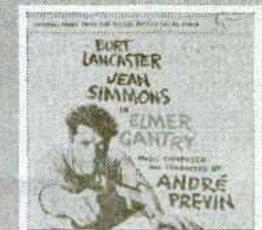
UAS 6105





UAL 3119

UAS 6119



UAL 4069

NDRÉ REVIN UAS 5069 DON: CDSTA

UAL 3098

UAS 6098

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 7

The Doard TOP

新工程的工程,对于新疆的工程,由于	了是是这些是是是这些种的
MONO ACTION ALBUMS on the	e charts 39 weeks or less
This Last Weeks Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart	This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Label and N
1. BUTTON-DOWN MIND OF BOB NEWHART 12	21. 24. HERE WE GO AGAIN
2. SOLD OUT	22 - MY NAME IS JOSE JIMEN
3 3. ELVIS IS BACK	(23) 22. LAUGHING ROOM
5. THE SOUND OF MUSIC	24) 29. GRAND CANYON SUITE Morton Gould
7. MR. LUCKY	
6 4. CAN CAN	Bobby Darin
6. ENCORES OF GOLDEN HITS	28) 20. LATIN A LA LEE
10. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES11 Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso RCA Victor LM 2393	29 26. OUTSIDE SHELLEY BERMA
9 14. FAITHFULLY	30 40. PARTY SING ALONG WIT
10 16. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST . 36	31 27. BROTHERS FOUR
11) 21. REJOICE DEAR HEARTS	32. CONNIE'S GREATEST HITS
13. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION	33 - HE'LL HAVE TO GO
23. PAUL ANKA SINGS HIS BIG 15 5	25. SING A HYMN WITH ME
15. ITALIAN FAVORITES	35. FIRESIDE SING ALONG W

(16) 12. EDGE OF SHELLEY BERMAN

	Weeks title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart	This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart
1.	BUTTON-DOWN MIND OF BOB NEWHART 12	21 24. HERE WE GO AGAIN
2.	SOLD OUT	- MY NAME IS JOSE JIMENEZ
3.	ELVIS IS BACK	23) 22. LAUGHING ROOM
5.	THE SOUND OF MUSIC	24) 29. GRAND CANYON SUITE
7.	MR. LUCKY	(25) 28. WHITE SATIN
4.	CAN CAN	1 4 U / 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
6.	THEADY AT ANDREW WITH	Everly Brothers
10.	LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES11 Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso	29 26. OUTSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN
14.	12 Physics (1997)	30 40. PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH
16.	SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST . 36 Assorted Artists	31) 27. BROTHERS FOUR
21.	REJOICE DEAR HEARTS	32. CONNIE'S GREATEST HITS
13.	PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION	33 — HE'LL HAVE TO GO
23.	PAUL ANKA SINGS HIS BIG 15 5	25. SING A HYMN WITH ME
15.	Connie Francis	35. FIRESIDE SING ALONG WITH MITCH25 Mitch Miller
9.	SENTIMENTAL SING ALONG WITH MITCH 6 Mitch Miller Columbia CL 1457	36 33. SATURDAY NIGHT SING ALONG WITH MITCH 18 Mitch Miller
12.	EDGE OF SHELLEY BERMAN	37 34. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/RAVEL: BOLERA
8.	THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE	Morton GouldRCA Victor LM 2345
19.		(38) 36. NEW ORLEANS
18.		39 37. GENIUS OF RAY CHARLES
11.	WOODY WOODBURY LOOKS AT LOVE AND LIFE . 22	39. SONGS TO REMEMBER

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY (MONO ALBUMS) on the charts 40 weeks or more

This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Cl	A
1. INSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN Verve MGV 15003	67
2 2. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1032	123
3 4. KINGSTON TRIO Capitol T 996	59
3. HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1351	46
5 5. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090	226
6 7. FROM THE HUNGRY I, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1107	77
13. JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1133.	118
8 8. SOUTH PACIFIC, Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180	322
9 6. OLDIES BUT GOODIES, Assorted Artists, Original Sound 5-001.	46
9. MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1243	81
11 11. 61GI, Sound Track, M-G-M 3641 ST	SMO
17. MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1344	54
13 10. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE Capitol T 1199	59
12. STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Milch Miller, Columbia CL 1283	61
15 16. HYMNS, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 756	C110-
16 14. THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol WAO 990	127
17 15. SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1160.	108
19. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol T 1069	71
19 20. FILM ENCORES, VOL. I, Mantovani, London LL 1700	123
20 22. GYPSY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5420	46
(21) 18. KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol W 740	196
22 24. ONLY THE LONELY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1053	80
23 - BUT NOT FOR ME, Ahmad Jamal, Argo LP 628	79
24 - THAT'S ALL, Bobby Darin, Atco LP 33-104	42
(25) 21. WARM, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1078	74

STEREO ACTION ALBUMS on This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart	the charts 29 weeks or less This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Label and
1. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION	16 24. FAITHFULLY
2 2. SOLD OUT	17 - PORGY AND BESS
4. PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION	18 16. LORD'S PRAYER
4 6. MR. LUCKY	19 12. KINGSTON TRIO
3. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE	20 22. AMERICAN SCENE
7. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES. 12 Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso RCA Victor LSC 2393	21 15. THIS IS DARIN
10. GRAND CANYON SUITE	22 21. IT'S THE TALK OF THE
8 14. CAN CAN	23) 23. BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS M
9 8. BEN-HUR	24 25. GUNFIGHTER BALLADS A
9. SENTIMENTAL SING ALONG WITH MITCH 2 Mitch Miller	25 28. CONTINENTAL ENCORES
13. LATIN A LA LEE	26 19. NEW ORLEANS
26. MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH	27 29. ONLY THE LONELY
13 17. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/RAVEL: BOLERO	28 11. MUSIC FOR BANG, BAA-
14 18. EXOTICA, VOL. 1	29 27. CONCERT IN RHYTHM,

La We	TAN ANTONIO AN	This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Labet and Number on Ch.	700
1.	PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION	16 24. FAITHFULLY	26
2.	SOLD OUT	17 - PORGY AND BESS	24
4.	PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION	18 16. LORD'S PRAYER	28
6.	The triangle	19 12. KINGSTON TRIO	20
3.	THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE	20 22. AMERICAN SCENE	18
7.	Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso RCA Victor LSC 2393	21 15. THIS IS DARIN	13
10.		22 21. IT'S THE TALK OF THE TOWN	14
14.	CAN CAN	23 23. BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS MILLION SELLERS	22
8.	A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE P	24 25. GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SONGS	25
9.	SENTIMENTAL SING ALONG WITH MITCH 2 Mitch Miller	25 28. CONTINENTAL ENCORES	24
13.	Pergy Lee	26 19. NEW ORLEANS	23
26.	MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH	27 29. ONLY THE LONELY	25
17.	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/RAVEL: BOLERO	28 11. MUSIC FOR BANG, BAA-ROOM AND HARP Dick Schory	15
18.	EXOTICA, VOL. 1	29 27. CONCERT IN RHYTHM, VOL. I	28
20.	STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH	30 30. NEAR YOU	27

Week	Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on C
1)-	SOUND OF MUSIC, Original Cast, Columbia KOS 2020
2 1.	SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 1032
	BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL, Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LSO 6006
 3. 	HERE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol ST 1258
5) 2.	GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST
<u>6</u> –	PETER GUNN THEME, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 1956.
7 4.	MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OS 2015
8 16.	KING AND 1, Sound Track, Capitol SW 740
9 6.	COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 1069

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY

(STEREO ALBUMS) on the charts 20 weeks or more

Last

5. HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 815245
9. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE Capitol ST 119948
15. MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol SWAO 99052
8. BLUE HAWAII, Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 2516544
7. SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CS 804334
— TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1, Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LSC 2252
13. FOR THE FIRST TIME, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LSC 233840
14. QUIET VILLAGE, Martin Denny, Liberty LST 712237
— MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8150
— OKLAHOMA, Sound Track, Capitol SWAO 59551
11. TABOO IN HI FI, Arthur Lymon, Hi Fi SR 806

Weeks

-6

IN STORES & RACKS BASED ON SALES

MONOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

1. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1

Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LM 2252

- 2. SCHUMANN: CONCERTO IN A MINOR Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2455
- 3. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—Caruso Favorites

Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LM 2393

4. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST

Assorted Artists, RCA Victor LM 6074

5. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 1779

- 6. THE LORD'S PRAYER. . The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia ML 5386
- 7. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE...........Morton Gould, RCA Victor LM 2433
- 8. RAVEL: BOLERO Boston Symphony Orchestra (Munch), RCA Victor LM 1984
- 9. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; CAPRICCIO ITALIEN

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury MG 50054

10. RACHMANINOFF: -PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3

Van Cliburn, Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LM 2355

STEREOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

- 1. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE Morton Gould, RCA Victor LSC 2433
- 2. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2335

3. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1

Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LSC 2252

4. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; CAPRICCIO ITALIEN

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury SR 90054

5. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226

- 6. SCHUMANN: CONCERTO IN A MINOR Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LSC 2455
- 7. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—Caruso Favorites

Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LSC 2393

8. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE

The Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Columbia MS 6003

9. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; RAVEL: BOLERO

Morton Gould Orchestra, RCA Victor LSC 2345

10. THE LORD'S PRAYER The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia MS 6068

BEST SELLING LOW PRICE LP'S (List price \$2.98 or less)

MONOPHONIC

- 1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1 101 StringsSomerset P 6600
- 2. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2 101 StringsSomerset P 9900
- 3. 101 Strings Play the Blues
-Somerset P 5800
- 4. 101 Years of Familiar Songs 101 StringsSomerset
- 5. Good Housekeeping Reducing Off the Record
- 6. You Do Something to Me Mario Lanza .. RCA Camden CAL 450
- 7. Perry Como Sings Just for YouRCA Camden CAL 440
- 8. Silver Screen 101 StringsSomerset P 7000
- 9. Backbeat Symphony 101 StringsSomerset P 11500
- Frank Chacksfield . . Richmond M 20078

STEREOPHONIC

- 1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 6600
- 2. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 9900
- 3. Quiet Hours 101 Strings ..., Stereo Fidelity SF 10200
- 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 7000 | ENCORE
- 5. Ebb Tide Frank Chacksfield . . Richmond S 30078
- 6. 101 Years of Familiar Songs
- 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity 2RS 7. 101 Strings Play the BluesStereo Fidelity SF 5800
- 8. Hawaii in Stereo Leo Addeo Ork
-RCA Camden CAS 510
- 9. Symphony for Lovers 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 4500
- 10. East of Sucz
- 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 11200

BEST SELLING POP EP'S

- 1. Sing Along With Mitch Mitch Miller Columbia EPB 11601
- 2. For the First Time Mario Lanza RCA Victor EPA 4344
- 3. Kingston Trio at Large
- Tennessee Ernie Ford
- 5. Nearer the Cross Tennessee Ernie Ford
- 6. Because They're Young
- Duane EddyJamie J-304
- Jim Reeves RCA Victor EPA 4357 8. Gunfighter Ballads and Trail Songs

7. He'll Have to Go

- Marty Robbins ... Columbia EPB 13491
- 9. Falthfully Johnny Mathis .. Columbia EPB 14221
- 10. Spirituals Tennessee Ernie Ford

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S

The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

In order to speed reviews of LP's, The Billboard requests that ALL albums be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y. However, singles should be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.



Santo and Johnny. Canadian-American CALP 1002 — A delightful set of good listening bands, highlighting the twin guitaring efforts of the hit-making duo abetted by a tastefully scored ork and chorus in the background. Change of pace type programming includes "Alabamy Bound," and "Deep Purple," not to mention "Prisoner of Love," and "Old Man River." A lot of action in store here, from whence might easily come future singles releases.

THE BLUES AND THE BEAT



Henry Mancini. RCA Victor LPM 2147 — Mancini and a group of first-class musicians are featured on a group of moody blues themes on one side and excitingly original jazz treatments on the flip. Unusual instrumentation makes package particularly effective with appeal for jazz fans as well as the pop market. This album doesn't have the assist of a big TV show (a la Mancini's "Peter Gunn" and "Mr. Lucky" best sellers) but quality-wise it's first-rate.

Mitch Miller and the Brass, Piccolos and Drums. Columbia CL 1475. (Stereo & Monaural) — Sooner or later Mitch Miller had to get around to a march album, having run thru just about every kind of music for sing alongs. This brings him back to the sort of arrangements that he did so well before the sing-along boom, as in his "Yellow Rose" and "River Kwai March." They are not in this collection, but the style is reminiscent, as it is applied to such oldies as "Frere Jacques," "Loch Lomond," "Comin' Thru the Rye," "Alouette" and "Dixie." Accent is strongly on brass instrumentation, which is as it should be.

MORE GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SONGS



Marty Robbins. Columbia CL 1481. (Stereo & Monaural) - Dealers can expect good sales on this one. Marty has done tremendously well with this type of material - as witness "El Paso." Here he delineates the life of the pioneer. Four tunes are Marty's own, including "San Angelo" and "My Love." Others are "Streets of Laredo" and "Little Joe the Wrangler."

THE OTHER CHET ATKINS



RCA Victor LSP 2175. (Stereo & Monaural) -The great guitarist here displays another side of his talent — the Spanish guitar style. It's beautiful technique. Material includes "Begin the Beguine," "Siboney," "Poinciana." A colorful cover merits display.

RIDE THIS TRAIN



Johnny Cash. Columbia NL 1464. (Stereo & Monaural) — Here's a fine collection of songs by Johnny Cash that is a tour of the United States via song. He talks about the U. S. of long ago and sings about Oregon in "Lumberjack," and about Memphis in "Goin' to Memphis." Other strong tunes are "Boss Jack," "Dorraine of Pontchartrain," "Ride This Train," and "Loading Coal." All of them are sung by Cash in his remarkable style, and the album is one of his best to date.

SHOW TIME



Doris Day. Columbia CL 1470. (Stereo & Monaural)— The combination of top movie box-office star Doris Day and a group of joyful, tastefully arranged show tunes spells sock sales success. The thrush's bright, expressive vocal talents are showcased on "A Wonderful Guy," "The Sound of Music," "I Love Paris," etc. Striking color photo of gal gives cover strong display

RALLY 'ROUND



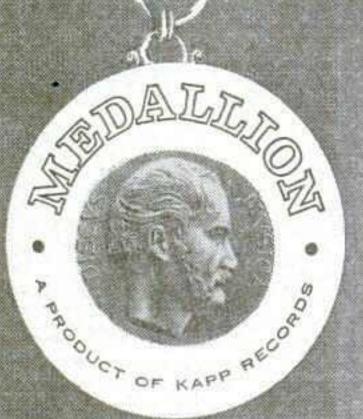
The Brothers Four. Columbia CL 1479. (Stereo & Monaural) — The boys are hot right now, with their second singles hit, "My Tani," on the Hot 100 chart. This album should fare equally well sales-wise. The lads' youthful verve and expressive phrasing is spotlighted on 12 effective folk items - "Nine Pound Hammer," "Hey Liley, Liley Lo," "Marianne" and the aforementioned "My Tani."

PETE FOUNTAIN SALUTES THE GREAT CLARI-NETISTS

Coral CRL 757333. (Stereo & Monaural) - The ex-Welk star has moved out strongly in the album field since he left the TV show, and this package - Fountain's second big band LP - should please both pop and jazz fans. It's a commercial idea, executed with taste, feeling and solid technical proficiency. Backed by a group of ace sidemen, Fountain salutes memorable performances by great clarinetists - Shaw's "Begin the Beguine," and "Frenesi," Herman's "Woodchopper's Ball," etc.

(Continued on page 45)

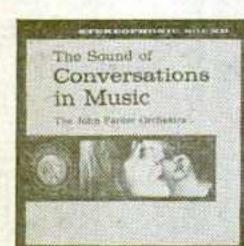
FOR HIGHEST ACHEVENENT BY BLENDING BY BLOWN AND AND AND MUSIC



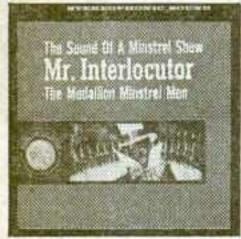
FOR HIGHEST ACHEVENT IN DEALER DEALES SALES



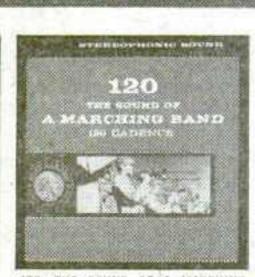
MEDALLON RECORDS & TAPES



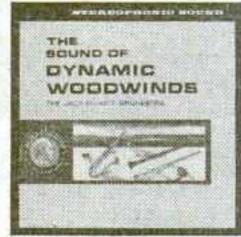
THE SOUND OF CONVERSATIONS IN MUSIC—The music talks in these showstoppers! • Makin' Whoopee • Go To Sleep • Baby It's Cold Outside • Let's Call The Whole Thing Off • Let's Put Out The Lights • and others, • ML7504 • MS7504 • MST47004



THE SOUND OF A MINSTREL SHOW, MR. INTERLOCUTOR—So "live," you'll feel you're on a Mississippi stern-wheeler! • Waiting For The Robert E. Lee • When The Saints Go Marching In • Long Time Ago • Dixie • others.
•ML7506 • MS7506 • MST47006



120, THE SOUND OF A MARCHING BAND — Thundering drums, crashing cymbals, blazing brass! • Roar Lion Roar • The Victors • On Wisconsin • Anchors Aweigh • 76 Trombones • The Thunderer • Col. Bogey • others, • ML7507 • MS7507 • MST47007

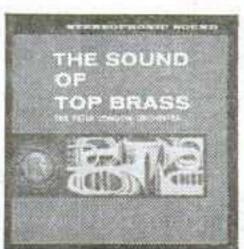


THE SOUND OF DYNAMIC WOODWINDS

-You'll hear great reeds and woodwinds leading the orchestra. • Fasclinating Rhythm • After You're Gone
• Birth Of The Blues • Trolley Song •
The Song Is Ended • and others.
• ML7505 • MS7505 • MS747005

FOR A LIMITED TIME
EXTRA
PROFIT
DEAL
15%*20%
on monaural on stereo
ORDER NOW! SEE YOUR KAPP
DISTRIBUTOR FOR QUALIFICATION DETAILS

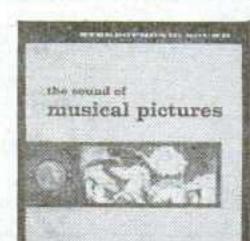
*ML: Monophonic - MS: Stereophonic - MST: 4 track stereo tape



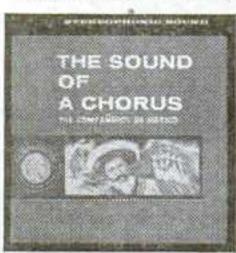
THE SOUND OF TOP ERASS—Fascinating portraits in brass, in wonderfully exciting sound. • Cachita • Among My Souvenirs • Sabre Dance • Mambo #5 • You Made Me Love You • others. • ML7500 • MS7500 • MST47000



THE SOUND OF STRINGS—A sparkling showcase of strings in subtle textures and bold contrasts. • Cheek To Cheek • Imagination • As Time Goes By • Sieepy Lagoon • and others. • ML7502 • MS7502 • MST47002

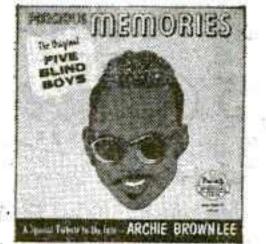


THE SOUND OF MUSICAL PICTURES—
Pictures in sound! Objects and events
move before you in a wide panorama
of living sound. Here is music you
can aimost see, • in The Clock Store
• Ben Hur—Chariot Race • others,
• ML7501 • MS7501 • MST47001



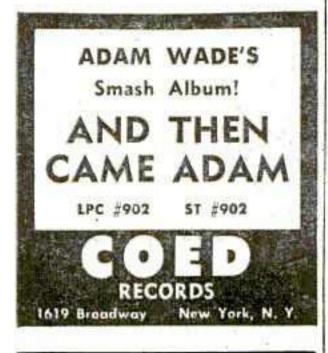
THE SOUND OF A CHORUS-Choral music of unequalled fire and excitement by the Companeros de Mexico, featuring Carlos Ramirez. • Guadala-jara • Cielito Lindo • and others. • ML7503 • MS7503 • MST47003

Sock LP



THE ORIGINAL FIVE BLIND BOYS PLP-102

PEACOCK RECORDS, Inc. 2809 ERASTUS STREET, HOUSTON 26, TEXAS





The World's First Stereo-Scored Orchestra



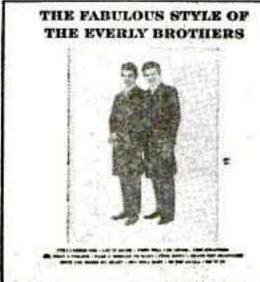
The ORIGINAL!

"OVER THE MOUNTAIN" JOHNNIE & JOE

CHESS #1654

2120 South Michigan Chicago 16, III.





CADENCE RECORDS

All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard . . . The pick of the new releases:

SPOTLIGHT WINNERS OF THE WEEK

Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

Continued from page 43

JOHNNY HORTON MAKES HISTORY



Columbia CL 1478. (Stereo & Monaural) — This collection of singles by Johnny Horton looks like a solid seller. It includes his hits, "Sink the Bismarck," "The Battle of New Orleans," "Johnny Freedom," and "John Paul Jones," "Johnny Reb" and "Comanche." Should be a winner.

JOHNNY'S MOOD



Johnny Mathis. Columbia CL 1526. (Stereo & Monaural) - Johnny Mathis is right at home in this collection of mood items, and at the top of his form he's one of the most potent chanters around. Mathis fans will get the message when he opens up on "How High the Moon," "April in Paris." "I'm in the Mood for Love," and "I'm So Lost." This is certain to be another big seller. Good jockey material, too.

- Pop Low Price -

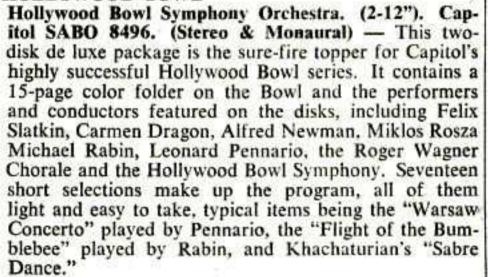
DREAMER'S HOLIDAY



Perry Como. Camden CAL 582 - Como is always a strong name and this collection of some of his old sides should chalk up solid sales in the low-priced market. He is in his usual ingratiating, relaxed vocal form on such oldies as "Tumbling Tumbleweeds," "To Know You Is to Love You," "Rollin' Stone," "Watchin' the Trains Go By," etc. Betty Hutton duos with him on one side.

Classical

THIS IS THE HOLLYWOOD BOWL



ISAAC STERN PERFORMING BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D MAJOR; EUGENE ORMANDY: THE PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA



Columbia MS 6153. (Stereo & Monaural) — This disk marks the 25th anniversary of Stern's debut as a concert artist. The combination of the fiddler's dynamic style with the excitement of the Brahms concerto, backed by Ormandy and the Philadelphia orchestra make this an exciting release for classical buffs. The kind of fiddling of which Stern is capable has won him a tremendous following. To dieplay this LP is to be assured of a good sale.

BACH: GLENN GOULD, PIANIST; CONCERTO IN F MAJOR (Italian), PARTITA NO. 1 IN B FLAT MAJOR, PARTITA NO. 2 IN C MINOR



Columbia MS 6141. (Stereo & Monaural) - Glenn Gould's interpretation of the Bach "Concerto in F Major," and the two Partitas, (Nos. 1 and 2), will raise the usual controversy among his partisans and non-partisans. But there is little doubt that his performance is individual, and little doubt that this album will attract many classical buyers.

BACH: THE COMPLETE BRANDENBURG CON-CERTOS



Yehudi Menuhin; Bach Festival Orch. (2-12"). Capitol SGBR 7217. (Stereo & Monaural) — Class product. This has been released overseas prior to its release here, and is doing extremely well abroad. The performance is superb. The disks are handsomely boxed. There are fine notes by Peter Andry, EMI exec who produced

PONCHIELLI - LA GIOCONDA



Artists of the Teatro Alla Scala. (3-12"). Angel 3606. (Stereo & Monaural)—A must for class shops. The great Maria Callas gives a virtuoso performance of this dramatic opera. The production and engineering are in this label's high tradition. Package is handsomely boxed, with beautiful brochure and libretto.

SABICAS FLAMENCO VIRTUOSO



Columbia WS 320. (Stereo & Monaural) - Another excellent album by the great guitarist that should appeal to his many fans. The selections are all flamenco items, and Sabicas handles them with his usual skill and musicianship. The flamencos come from many different areas of Spain, and they include tientas, Danza moras, cuadra flamencos and rondenas. Strong wax.

(Continued on page 47)





a fabulous new pianist

"EASTERN EXPOSURE"

GREAT JAZZ LP'S JUST RELEASED

THE WILD JAZZ AGE

Wilber De Paris Plays Music of the '20's LP 1336

NEWPORT JAZZ FESTIVAL

ALL STARS . Buck Clayton . Vic Dickenson Bud Freeman . Pee Wee Russell & Others LP 1331

THE JAZZ MODES

Julius Watkins & Charlie Rouse LP 1306

All Available Stereo & Monaural

atlantic records

R&B DEALERS and OPS:

BUY

45's-65¢

from the most complete stock of R&B, JAZZ,

SPIRITUALS also pops, etc.

All Stereo and Mono LP's at Reg. Depler Whise.

Orders Shipped Same Day. * 1-Day Delivery to 20 States



AMERICA'S ONLY R & B ONE-STOP 836 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, III. Phone: BU 8-0660





\$2.47-\$3.10-\$3.71

1812 WEST CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS (HUmboldt 6-5204) 6920 S. HALSTED, CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS (RAdcliffe 3-3144)

SINGER ONE STOP

Free Strips



FOLKWAYS RECORDS WORLD'S LEADER IN NEW HIGH FIDELITY RELEASES EVERY MONTH.

Write for a complete catalog of 400 Longplay Record Albums in ETHNIC, AMERICAN, INTERNATIONAL, JAZZ, SCIENCE, INSTRUCTIONAL, CHILDREN LITERATURE.



when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

tommy sands/old oaken bucket

c/w "these are the things you are" record no. 4405 (Capito



Oh, that Old Oaken Bucket, Yes that iron-bound bucket, Ho, that moss-covered bucket that hung in the well.

Well, I went for a sip there and my heart did a flip there by the old buck-buck-bucket that hung in the well. It was my fifteenth summer when I met this cool cucumber with the face of an angel and voice like a bell. Well, she told me she played a nearby summer 'Thee-ay-ter by the old buck-buck-bucket that hung in the well. She was the hippest of chicks, I was a square from the sticks, But she dug me, she said, like a daisy



The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

Continued from page 45

SKETCHES OF SPAIN



Miles Davis. Columbia CS 8271. (Stereo & Monaural) -Miles Davis and Gil Evans join forces again and come up with an off-the-beaten track jazz set that should interest Davis' adventurous fans. The tunes include originals by Evans, such as "The Pan Piper," and "Solea," as well as "Will o' the Wisp," which is taken from De Falla's "El Amor Brujo." Davis plays them with his usual aplomb and the backings are a gas.

Sound

THE NEW SOUND AMERICA LOVES BEST



John Klein and Sid Ramin. RCA Victor LSP 2237. (Stereo & Monaural) — This album is sold with a money-back guarantee, and it may be returned for the purchase price if the customer does not agree that it has exciting sound. Few will be returned for it is a wildly exciting sound album. It features some thunderous arrangements, and dramatic musical effects, achieved via the use of the Carillon Americana, an POPULAR ** instrument with 1,453 bells, played by John Kelin, plus the large Sid Ramin ork. Tunes are all standards, and it's fabulous stuff for the hi-fi and stereo fan.

Country & Western -

ERNEST TUBB RECORD SHOP



Ernest Tubb and His Texas Troubadours. Decca DL 74042. (Stereo & Monaural) — A great country package. Tubb sings some of the greatest hits - tunes demonstrate their unique styles here. They associated with great country performers - such as get a chance to swing on "Caravan," "On "You Win Again" (Hank Williams), and a flock of Stars." others - "Who Will Buy the Wine," "A Guy Named Joe," etc. Tubb does the performances in his individual style, with authentic c.&w. backing.

Religious

THE POWER AND THE GLORY



Mahalia Jackson. Columbia CS 8264. (Stereo & Monaural) - Miss Jackson is in powerful vocal form on this collection of her favorite hymns - her first album with orchestra accompaniment (by Percy Faith's ork and chorus). Her moving voice is heard on "Onward Christian Soldiers," "My Country 'Tis of Thee,"
"Nearer My God, to Thee," "Just as I Am" (her favorite hymn), etc. Pop jocks will find this effective off-beat programming, while its appeal in the religious field is self-evident.



The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

Jazz

APPERCEPTION

Jimmy Wisner Trio. Chancellor CHJ 5014 - Jimmy Wisner is a pianist from Philadelphia who has something to say. His style is interesting and he has the ability to get across his modern jazz message via his own compositions and his solos. Heard here with his trio, Wisner comes thru with creative work that is worth a listen. Tunes include his own "Baby Shoes," "Apperception," and "Timeless," as well as a group of standards.

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ****

*** THE TROUBADORS TAKE YOU DANCING

Kapp KL 1198 - A repackaging by Kapp of a number of fine mood recordings of the Troubadors, a quartet with something of the musette sound in the accordion lead. The group has often been associated with Jane Morgan in her recording work. Here the four offer again "Fascination," "Arrivederci Roma," "Friendly Persuasion," "Har-bor Lights," etc. Mighty relaxing and altogether listenable mood fare.

*** HITS OF THE 50'S Sam Cooke. RCA Victor LSP 2236. (Stereo & Monaural) - Sam Cooke has an agreeable set here, which constitutes his

"Mona Lisa," "Cry," etc., and he handles them in straight, ungimmicked style, to the accompaniment of tasteful, small group scorings by Glenn Osser. A lot of spinnable bands here that can eatch plenty of play.

*** BIG HITS BY PRADO Perez Prado, RCA Victor LPM 2104 -This album contains many of Perez Prado's biggest single hits. Sides include "Cherry Pink," "Mambo Jambo," "In a Little Span-ish Town," and "Patricia." Good cover and strong material make this look like a strong seller.

COUNTRY & WESTERN ***

*** GOLDIE HILL

reaching full pop maturity from his gospel -The Golden Hillbillie has a powerful driving, frantic Dixieland, similar to their strictly a capella. Recording is labeled beginnings. These are hit tunes of the '50's package of weepers, rhythm songs and other first album on the label. They play with as "compatible stereo." Poorly conceived decade—of the likes of "Too Young," country material. Album is well-recorded, enthusiasm and spirit on a group of listen- cover is a drawback.

and should do extremely well in its field. Tired," "I Want My Crown" and "Go included are "It's a Lovely, Lovely World," Ahead!" is deserving of the attention of all "Driftwood on the River" and "Honky Tonk | lovers of spirituals. Music."

ACRED ***

*** SACRED MEMORIES, VOL.

Marshall Pack, Starday SLP 120 known gospel songs and he's equally adept 1959 Newport Jazz Festival. The perform at readings of similar material. Here he ers are Buck Clayton, Bud Freeman, Vic recites in a warm, flexible and dramatic Dickenson, Champ Jones, Pee Wee Rustone a number of the gospel offerings - sell, Jake Hanna, and George Wein. They "I'll Greet Familiar Faces," "One By One" jazz, with Russell, Freeman and Dickenson and "And So the Saviour Passed on By," shining brightly. Tunes include "Sunday," which are bound to have a message for "Dinah," and "Pee Wee Russell's Unique many. John Chandler lends fitting organ accompaniment to the readings. Set can find a substantial market.

SPIRITUAL ***

*** SPIRITUALS, VOLUME I Swan's Silvertone Singers, King 572 -

selections as "In That Upper Room," "I'm Love Call."

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

*** GREAT PICKIN

Al Caiola - Don Arnone. Chancellor CHL 5008 - Two fine guitarists, Al Caiola and Don Arnone, are featured on this new album. Both men, with their extensive studio recording work, have probably played on a large percentage of hit singles over the past 10 years. But they are both good enough to stand up as solo guitarists and they the Alamo," "Blue Lou" and "I Saw

*** REVISITED

Eartha Kitt. Kapp KL 1192 - This package is skillfully produced in that the sides catch the shifting moods and facets of Miss Kitt: Sensuous, sophisticated, cat-like, etc. Many of the songs have been and are associated with her. Material includes "Uska Dara," "I Want to Be Evil," "Let's Do It," etc. The thrush is a linguist and the lyrics are in various languages.

*** GOLDEN RECORD HITS Richard Wolfe, Kapp KL 1199 - As dance records go, this disk is above average. Richard Wolfe's band combines a steady beat that's easy to dance to with some imaginative arrangements. These are applied to a dozen pop standards, each of which has been a million seller over the years. The span runs from "My Melancholy Baby," "Whispering," "In the Mood" and "Au-tumn Leaves" to "Blue Tango" and "Oh My Papa." Home dancers will approve.

*** SATIN DOLL

Barbara Carroll. Kapp KL 1193 - A flock of lush offerings by Barbara Carroll, at one time strongly identified with the jazz scene. Today her plano work still has plenty of inventiveness about it, but here it is showcased strictly in pop fashion, against a big ork with heavy accent on brass and strings. The songs as done here are of a mood hue rather than jazz, but in that vein, they are first rate. Selections include the title tune, "Lonely Night," "Sur-rey With the Fringe on Top," "For All We Know," etc.

*** EASTERN EXPOSURE

Fred Kaz. Atlantic 1335 - Jazzist piano man Kaz has a classical bent about him here - as he goes on a sort of Rimsky-Korsakoff "Scheherazade" kind of jazz ** DUO MAGIC binge. The original compositions are a reflection of the sounds of the Near East what is often referred to as the "harem" sound, and they make much use of the unendingly repeated minor phrase in the piano, assisted here by bass and drums and occasional bells. Sample titles are "Ameer," "Salaam," etc. Interesting offbeat experi-

*** THE JAZZ MODES

Julius Watkins and Charlie Rouse. Atlantic 1306 - Julius Watkins on French horn and Charlie Rouse on tenor sax team up with rhythm backing for some original sounding jazz. One or the other had a hand in the composing of each of the eight items. Their playing provides ample evidence that Rouse is an imaginative man with a sax and Watkins does fresh things with the horn that set him apart from other practitioners of the instrument, especially in up-tempo items. Three bands benefit from wordless and exotic vocalizing by Eileen Gilbert.

*** AT SUNDOWN

JAZZ ****

*** NEWPORT JAZZ FESTIVAL ALL STARS

Various Artists. Atlantic 1331 - This is a very attractive new album by the jazz Marshall Pack is the writer of many well- combo that entranced the audience at the "Is There Anything Worse Than Lonliness," turn out some warm, listenable mainstream Sound," a traditional item.

*** THE WILD JAZZ AGE

Wilbur De Paris. Atlantic 1336 - A very enjoyable package - and one with a concept. De Paris plays music of the 1920's, a lot of it Harlem-oriented when that section was at the height of its fame internationally as a jazz center. The maestro also This is the first of a series of seven LP's takes excursions downtown, giving samples which King is issuing, featuring spirituals, of the Broadway taste. There's not only a worthy project embracing well-known spir- lot of nostalgia here, but also a measure of itual groups such as Swan's Silvertone musical history. Lest one get the wrong Singers, heard here, who will also be fea- idea, the adjective "wild" does not necestured on two other LP's in this series, sarily apply to the sides. Some are up-This all-male group has a fine sense of tempo as "The Charleston," but others are rhythm and harmony. Their work on such full of soul and relaxation, as "Creole

> able standards. These range from the title song to "Three o'Clock in the Morning." "Girl of My Dreams," and "Just a Song at Twilight." For Dixie fans,

*** WITHERSPOON MULLIGAN WEBSTER AT THE RENAISSANCE

HIFI J 426 - With the talent listed on this cover, the disk cannot fail to be interesting. It is certainly that, The musicianship of the instrumentalists and the effectiveness of blues singer Witherspoon need not be belabored; yes, the coupling of singer and band does not come off as well as one might expect. "Spoon" lacks the soul he had on earlier packages which included some of the same classic blues sides, such as "How Long" and "See See Rider." Nevertheless, this on-location date captures some excitement. Sound is good.

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR **

** THE FABULOUS SHIRLEY BASSEY M-G-M E 3862 - The youthful Britisher, Miss Bassey, brings sincerity and fullvoiced style to a group of sentimental favorites. She does her best work with "April in Paris," "I'll Remember April" and "The Party's Over." As a change of pace, she neatly applies a relatively brisk tempo to "'S Wonderful" and "They Can't Take That Away From Me."

*** ROLLIN

Terry Glikyson and the Easy Riders. Kapp KL 1196 - The Easy Riders are one of the fine folk-oriented vocal groups and they get a chance here to show off their talents. The tunes are fresh and the boys sing them smartly. Best sides are "Saturday's Child," "Love Is a Golden Ring." "My Pretty Quadroon" and "Forever New." For folk fans.

RELIGIOUS **

Charles Magnuson and Kurt Kalser. Word W 3114 - This is a skilled piano duo, playing religious music - hymns, spirituals, etc. "Follow On," "The Holy City," "Come Thou Fount" are examples. The sides are produced in a quietly dignified style, very pleasant to the ear.

COUNTRY & WESTERN **

** HILLBILLY HEAVEN

Eddle Dean. Sage C 16 - Eddle Dean contributes some pleasant, Western-styled vocalizing, to the accompaniment of a band, also Western-oriented. The songs include Banks of the Old Rio Grande" and "Seeds of Doubt." Fair prospects.

SPIRITUAL **

** TOMLIN CHOIR

Choice 101 - The well-directed choir is heard in performances of some familiar and some original spiritual efforts includ-The Delta Kings. Kapp KL 1188 - The ing "Amazing Grace," "I Will Send Thee," Decca DL 74034. (Stereo & Monaural) Delta Kings are featured here with more and "Search My Heart." Group sings

RECORD INDUSTRY

Source Book

& DIRECTORY ISSUE

REVISIONS OF APRIL 25, 1960, ISSUE

The following data should be clipped and entered in your Source Book to keep it up to date pending the next edition. We invite submission of all corrections and additions as they occur. Please address The Billboard Source Book, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

SUMMIT DISTRIBUTORS. INC. 1345 Diversey Parkway

Chicago 14, III. Frank Giacalone, Promotions

Labels: Aeolian-Skinner, Audiophile, Chez Vito, Cricket, Design (Compatible), Disneyland, Elektra, GNP, Instant Language, Janie, Jaro, Monitor, Musidisc International, Offbeat, Off Broadway, Panorama, Stinson, Vista, Washington, Warner Bros., World Pacific.

NORMAN DISTRIBUTING CO.

1914 Washington Avenue St. Louis 3, Mo.

Norman Weinstroer, President Labels: Apt, Avant Garde, Challenge, Clock,

Dana International, Eldo, Everest, Fantasy, Fernwood, Fox, Goldisc, Hanover, Indigo, Josie, Joy, Jubilee, Jumbo, Kapp, Leader, Lute, Lynn, Medallion, Offbeat, Panorama, Regalia, Republic, Richmond, Signature, Studio, Sue, Tele funken, Trey, Vim, Washington.

TRANS-AMERICAN DIST. CORP. 2923 Prospect Avenue

Cleveland 15, 0.

Mary Browdy, President Labels: Colt 45, Crown, Excello, Fire, Fury, Gardena, Glover, Golden Lear, J.D.S., Kent, Lido, Nasco, Nashboro, Potomac, Revelation, R. Dell, Sharp, Sir, Tel, Vesuvius, Warwick.

Use this form to place your order for copies of The Billboard Record Industry Source Book:

The Billboard Record Industry Source Book & Directory 2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please send me, by return mail and postage

prepaid, copy(les) of the 108-page Billboard 1960 Record Industry Source Book & Directory. Payment (50¢ a copy) in the

amount of S..... is enclosed (payment must accompany order).

Individual's Name

KENIN ASKS DEMS FOR MUSIC AID PLANK

NEW YORK - Federal aid for music and the living arts as a plank in the Democratic Platform was urged late last week by Herman Kenin, president of the American Federation of Musicians.

Kenin stated such aid might take the form of material succor, or by creating a cabinetrank director for cultural affairs. A similar plea will be made of the Republican Platform.

Kenin, in a statement to the platform committee, stated that the government had given small recognition to music and other arts which are effective abroad among diverse peoples and ideologies. He termed music the "only universal language that provides ready exchanges and understandings between all peo-ples." He further praised the efficacy of music as an ingredient of goodwill ambassadorship. He termed the survival of music and the arts "a sacred obligation of government."



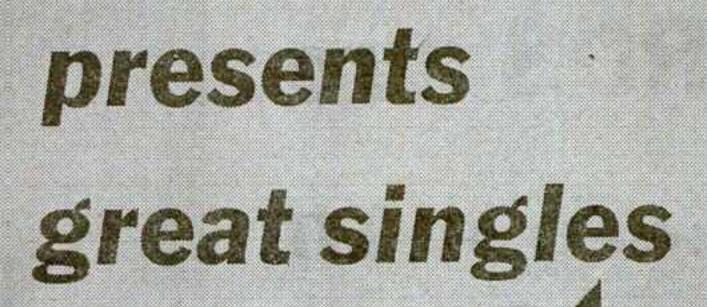
with a sensational New Release

#16122 #226 (Stereo)

"CANDY SWEET"
"DELIA GONE"

RECORDS

THE MATION'S



DEBBIE SINGS A NEW SINGLE ON DOT RECORDS

scores again with "I'LL PRETEND"
"PLEASE"

#16119 #227 (Stereo)

BEST SELLING RECORDS"

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 7

-			
	STAR PERFORMERS, showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. SIndicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 33½ r.p.m. stereo single version is available. TITLE Artist, Company Record No.	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. S Indicates that 45 r.p.m. steres single version is available. Indicates that 33½ r.p.m. steres single version is available. TITLE Artist, Company Record No.	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. SIndicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 33½ r.p.m. stereo single version is available. TITLE Artist, Company Record No.
	1 1 2 I'M SORRY 10	80 89 90 A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND 4	68 75 79 85 ONE BOY
1 12	5 10 20 ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW	35 40 31 33 THERE IS SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND. 8	69 59 49 45 CLAP YOUR HANDS
R	POLKA DOT BIKINI	36) 29 30 32 LOOK FOR A STAR	70 67 52 39 MACK THE KNIFE
	14 44 — IT'S NOW OR NEVER	37 37 35 40 IS A BLUEBIRD BLUE	71 47 29 19 HAPPY-GO-LUCKY ME
	2 4 6 ONLY THE LONELY	38 30 17 18 WONDERFUL WORLD	54 32 30 (WON'T YOU COME HOME) BILL BAILEY Bobby Darin, Atco 6167
	5 3 2 1 ALLEY-00P	39 35 48 31 ONE OF US (WILL WEEP TONIGHT). S 9	Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10132
	6 7 14 17 IMAGE OF A GIRL 9	53 — A MESS OF BLUES	74 72 64 68 I CAN'T HELP IT
	8 9 12 TELL LAURA I LOVE HER 8 Ray Peterson, RCA Victor 7745	41) 50 61 94 IN MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD. 4	75) 71 81 87 TOO YOUNG TO GO STEADY
	8 9 15 14 PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING 11	38 75 77 HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTIN' ME) 9	RED SAILS IN THE SUNSET
	9 6 7 5 MULE SKINNER BLUES	43 62 65 64 BAD MAN BLUNDER	Platters and Tony Williams, Mercury 71656
	10 10 6 7 THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO 9	44 34 45 29 REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW 11	Nat King Cole, Capitol 4393 (78) 89 — — LISA
	4 3 3 EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL 13	45 31 16 13 CATHY'S CLOWN	——— HELLO YOUNG LOVERS
	12 11 8 10 WHEN WILL I BE LOVED 10	46 33 19 11 BURNING BRIDGES	80) 73 57 65 LONELY WEEKENDS
	13 13 21 WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS 7	47) 46 33 23 RUNAROUND	81) 64 68 76 THERE'S A STAR-SPANGLED BANNER
	17 28 53 FINGER POPPIN' TIME	48 56 50 55 HEY, LITTLE ONE	WAVING SOMEWHERE, NO. 2 (THE BALLAD OF FRANCIS G. POWERS)
	25 41 73 FEEL SO FINE 7	Chubby Checker, Parkway 811	Red River Dave, Savoy 3020 82 88 —100 MY SHOES KEEP WALKING BACK TO YOU
	16 18 22 25 LOOK FOR A STAR	50) 43 42 37 I'M GETTIN' BETTER	83) 87 91 98 THAT'S WHEN I CRIED
	17 12 5 4 BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG 11	(51) 36 27 24 JEALOUS OF YOU	Jimmy Jones, Cub 9072
	39 88 — WALK, DON'T RUN	52) 57 73 88 SHOT MR. LEE	Andy Williams, Cadence 1381
	24 39 46 LOOK FOR A STAR 7	53 61 87 — TWIST	Ferrante and Telcher, United Artists, 231
	20 21 26 57 TROUBLE IN PARADISE	66 82 — PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING 3 Rusty Draper, Mercury 71634	Don Gibson, RCA Victor 7762
	21 22 38 52 DON'T COME KNOCKIN'	55 60 70 — HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTIN' ME) 6 Jon Thomas, ABC-Paramount 19172	87 100— COOL WATER
	22) 23 36 58 QUESTION	56 51 59 69 WAKE ME, SHAKE ME	88 94 98 — MIO AMORE
~	23) 19 18 28 JOSEPHINE	57 55 83 92 HOT ROD LINCOLN	201 hor 200 horrowspanie
	20 25 34 MISSION BELL	58 65 78 97 OVER THE RAINBOW	90 81 74 82 BE BOP-A-LULA Everly Brothers, Cadence 1380
	25) 15 11 9 A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY	86 — DREAMIN' 2	91) 93 97 — BIG BOY PETE
	Dinah Washington and Brook Benton, Mercury 71629	60 69 72 75 MY TANI	92 IF I CAN'T HAVE YOU
	Jackle Wilson, Brunswick 55167	(61) 63 90 — TA-TA	93 95 — HAPPY SHADES OF BLUE
	(27) 16 12 8 MY HOME TOWN	Clyde McPhatter, Mercury 71669 (62) 44 23 16 PAPER ROSES	94 97 94 96 I'VE BEEN LOVED BEFORE Shirley and Lee, Warwick 535
	Dante and the Evergreens, Madison 130	63) 42 21 22 LOVE YOU SO	95 IT ONLY HAPPENED YESTERDAY
	29 26 40 56 LOOK FOR A STAR	Rod Holden, Donna 1315	96 WE GO TOGETHER
*	48 60 — VOLARE (NEL BLU DI PINTO DI BLU) 3 Bobby Rydell, Cameo 179.	Skyliners, Calico 117	97) IHEME FRUM ADVENTURES IN PARADISE Jerry Byrd, Monument 419
	31) 27 37 42 THIS BITTER EARTH 7	65) 52 55 48 ALL I COULD DO WAS CRY 14	98 WRECK OF THE "JOHN B"
	45 51 60 WHERE ARE YOU	66) 78 95 — IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT 3 Dion and the Belmonts, Laurie 3059	99 DEVIL OR ANGEL
	33 41 66 71 IS THERE ANY CHANCE	67 58 43 66 STICKS AND STONES	98100 — NIGHT TRAIN

					100	
	THIS WEEK	ONE WEEK AGO	TWO WEEKS AGO	THREE WEEKS AGO	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. S Indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 33½ r.p.m. stereo single version is available.	WEEKS ON CHART
4	(68)	75	79	85	ONE BOY	5
8	<u>©</u>	59	49	45	CLAP YOUR HANDS	12
7	70	67	52	39	MACK THE KNIFE	14
8	1	47	29	19	HAPPY-GO-LUCKY ME	13
3	12	54	32	30	(WON'T YOU COME HOME) BILL BAILEY Bobby Darin, Atco 6167	11
9	由	-	+	-	I LOVE YOU IN THE SAME OLD WAY Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10132	1
2	14)	72	64	68	I CAN'T HELP IT	7
4	75	71	81	87	TOO YOUNG TO GO STEADY	.5
9	由	_	5 5	 PI	RED SAILS IN THE SUNSET	1
1	业	-	-	-	MY LOVE	1
6	78	89	7	-	LISA Jeanne Black, Capitol 4396	2
6	由		=	=	HELLO YOUNG LOVERS	1
ī	80	73	57	65	LONELY WEEKENDS	21
9	81)	64	68	76	THERE'S A STAR-SPANGLED BANNER WAVING SOMEWHERE, NO. 2 (THE BALLAD OF FRANCIS G. POWERS) Red River Dave, Savoy 3020	6
7	82)	88	-1	00	MY SHOES KEEP WALKING BACK TO YOU Guy Mitchell, Columbia 41725	3
1	83	87	91	98	THAT'S WHEN I CRIED	4
5	84)	70	71	81	DO YOU MIND	5
3	85	96		_	THEME FROM THE APARTMENT Ferrante and Telcher, United Artists, 231	2
3	1	_	_	115	FAR FAR AWAY	1
6	87	100)		COOL WATER	2
7	88	94	98		MIO AMORE	3
0	1	-	-	_	SWINGING DOWN THE LANE Jerry Wallace, Challenge 59082	1
5	90	81	74	82	BE BOP-A-LULA Everly Brothers, Cadence 1380	4
2	91	93	97		BIG BOY PETE	5
5	92	-	-	7	IF I CAN'T HAVE YOU	1
-	93	95	-	 .	HAPPY SHADES OF BLUE	2
7	94)	97	94	96	I'VE BEEN LOVED BEFORE Shirley and Lee, Warwick 535	5
	95	-	-	-	IT ONLY HAPPENED YESTERDAY Jack Scott, Top Rank 2055	1
8	96			J aco s	WE GO TOGETHER	1
3	97	-	_	-	THEME FROM ADVENTURES IN PARADISE Jerry Byrd, Monument 419	1
4	98	-			WRECK OF THE "JOHN B"	- 1
2	0				Dellii AD 21/20/	4 12

ETOMORROW'S TOPS

BEST BUYS

These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (*).

*BAD MAN BLUNDER Kingston Trie (Sanga, BMI) Capitol 4375 a make direct Chubby Checker (Jay & Cee, Armo, BMI) Parkway 811 DREAMIN' Johnny Burnette

(Sherman, DeVorzon, BMI) Liberty 55258

C&W-No selections this week

R&B-No selections this week

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength thruout the country for inclusion on any national

chart anywhere, already have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an early listing on the Hot 100.
1. BLUE VELVETStatues, Liberty
2. NO Dodie Stevens, Dot
3. SHE'S A WHOLE LOT LIKE YOU
Hank Thompson, Capitol
4. IF YOU'RE LONELY Annie Laurie, DeLuxe
5. HOT ROD LINCOLNJohnny Bond, Republic
6. HONEST I DOInnocents, Indigo
7. IF THE WORLD DON'T END TOMORROW
Doug Warren Image
8. RUN SAMSON, RUNNell Sedaka, RCA Victor
9. YOU'RE LOOKING GOODDee Clark, Vee-Jay
10. YOU MEAN EVERYTHING Nell Sedaka, RCA Victor
11. ANYMORETeresa Brewer, Coral
12. SHIMMY-SHIMMY Bobby Freeman, King
13. IF THE WORLD DON'T END TOMORROW
Carl Smith, Columbia
14. KOOKIE LITTLE PARADISETree Swingers, Guyden
15. KOOKIE LITTLE PARADISE

...... Jo-Ann Campbell, ABC-Paramount

(YOU'VE GOT TO) MOVE TWO MOUNTAINS (Jobete, BMI) (2:44) — I NEED YOU (Jobete, BMI) (3:02) —

Johnson wraps up "Two Mountains," a medium tempo

rocker, in a verveful reading. Flip, a leisurely paced ballad, is sung with feeling. First-rate backing on both

IT'S A LITTLE MORE LIKE HEAVEN (E & M- Hi-Lo. BMI) (2:05) — LUCK OF THE IRISH (Tree-Champion, BMI) (2:40) - Draper contributes sock vocal renditions

on both sides. "It's a Little More Like Heaven" is an effective country-flavored theme, penned by Johnny Cash.

CHAIN GANG (Kags, BMI) (2:32) — I FALL IN LOVE EVERY DAY (Malloy, ASCAP) (2:07) — Cooke has been hot with "Wonderful World" on his former label, and this new Victor coupling can move him right up again. "Chain Gang" is a smart, rhythmic side that can go and

the flip is an infectious ballad, warmly sold, which has

TING A LING (Kingsley, ASCAP) (2:42) - The duo

had a hit with "Banjo Boy," and this side, marking

their first on Jaro, appears to be the logical follow-up. It's got the same infectious "Banjo Boy" quality and

the youngsters infuse it with enthusiasm. Flip is "Penny

ROBOT MAN (Joy, ASCAP) (1:47) - This cute bit of

material is a sort of "Paper Doll" in reverse and the "Little

Flip is an attractive novelty.

Melody" (Kingsley, ASCAP) (2:16).

United Artists 241

Mercury 71664

RCA Victor 7783

Jaro Int'l 77032

Bad Man Blunder
Be Bop-A-Lula
Because They're Young
Big Boy Pete Burning Bridges Dreamin' 59
Everybody's Somebody's Fool 11
Far Far Away 86
Feel So Fine 15
Finger Poppin' Time 14
Happy-Go-Lucky Me 71
Happy Shades of Blue 93
Heartbreak (It's Hurtin' Me)

(John) 42 Heartbreak (It's Hurtin' Me)

World
In the Still of the Night 66
Is a Bluebird Blue 37
Is There Any Chance 33
It Only Happened Yesterday 95
It's Now or Never 3
Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow
Polka Dot Bikini 2
I've Been Loved Before 94
Jealous of You 51
Josephine 23 Josephine 23 Lisa 78
Lonely Weekends 80
Look for a Star (Hawley) 36
Look for a Star (Mills) 16
Look for a Star (Mills) 29
Look for a Star (Vaughn) 19

Lock for a Star (Vaughn) 19
Love You So 63
Mack the Knife 70
Mio Amore 88
Mission Bell 24
Mule Skinner Blues 9
My Home Town 27
My Love 77
My Shoes Keep Walking to You 82 My Tani 60 Night Train 100 One Boy 68
One of Us (Will Weep Tonight) 39
Only the Lonely 4
Over the Rainbow 58

Paper Roses 62
Pennies From Heaven 64
Please Help Me, I'm Falling 54 Paradise 97
Theme From The Apartment 85 There is Something on Your

There's a Star-Spangled Banner Waving Somewhere, No. 2 (Ballad of Francis G. Powers) . 81 This Bitter Farth Too Young to Go Steady 75 Twist (Ballard and the Midnighters) 53 Twist (Checker) 49 Trouble in Paradise 20 Volare (Nel Blu Di Pinto Di Wake Me, Shake Me 56 Walk-Don't Run 18 Walkin' to New Orleans 13 We Go Together 96 When Will I Be Loved 12

Where Are You 32

Wonderful World 38

Bailey 72 Wreck of the "John B" 98

(Won't You Cme Home) Bill

(You Were Made for) All My

THAT FEELING (Nomat, ASCAP) (2:30) - Mathis warbles with his usual warmth and feeling on "My Love for You," a pretty ballad. Flip is an appealing romantic item with an ingratiating performance by Mathis. Both sides could step out. Columbia 41764

PAT BOONE

JOHNNY MATHIS

DELIA GONE (Cooga, BMI) (3:05) — The tender folk theme is accorded a spirited modern interpretation by Boone. Watch it. Flip is "Candy Sweet" (Roosevelt, BMI) (2:05). Dot 16122

REVIEWS OF

THIS WEEK'S SINGLES

MARY JOHNSON

RUSTY DRAPER

SAM COOKE

JAN AND KJELD

JAMIE HORTON



Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week.

In order to speed reviews of single records, The Billboard requests that ALL singles be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. However, albums should be sent P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

BROOK BENTON



THE SAME ONE (Play, BMI) (2:27) - KIDDIO (Eden-Brookville, BMI) (2:35) — That mellow stylist, Brook Benton, is back with two more solid items. "The Same One" is a lovely ballad intoned stylishly by Benton, while the flip is a cute rocker that can also make it.

Mercury 71652

JAYE P. MORGAN



I WALK THE LINE (Hi-Lo, BMI) (2:45)—This is the best record that the thrush has waxed in years. It's a mighty exciting, march tempo reading of the Johnny Cash hit of a few years ago. Flip is "Wondering Where You Are" (Hill & Range, BMI) (2:42). M-G-M 12924

ELLA FITZGERALD

HOW HIGH THE MOON (PARTS I & II) (Chappell, ASCAP) (3:32 & 3:30) — From the same in-person LP waxed in Berlin that gave the world Ella's fantastic reading of "Mack the Knife," comes this two-sided waxing of "How High the Moon." It features Ella at her best, swinging the song on one side and scat-singing it on the

Verve 10220 MY LOVE FOR YOU (Nomat, ASCAP) (3:03) — OH

BUCK OWENS

Marine" gal handles it with verve and drive. Connie Francis' version is a hit in England, and it appears that this side can do the business here. Flip is "We're Through -We're Finished" (Joy, ASCAP) (2:25). Joy 241 COUNTRY & WESTERN -EXCUSE ME (I THINK I'VE GOT A HEARTACHE)

equal appeal.

(Fairway, BMI) (2:25)—PVE GOT A RIGHT TO KNOW (Central Songs, BMI) (2:30) - Owens has been riding the c.&w. charts with regularity and this coupling does not figure to break that spell. Both sides are in the weeper tradition, handled with the heartbreak sound and they Capitol 4412 can step out.

LEFTY FRIZZELL

WHAT YOU GONNA DO, LEROY (Cedarwood, BMI) (2:32) — THAT'S ALL I CAN REMEMBER (Cedarwood, BMI) (3:21) — Two of the best Frizzell chanting efforts in a long while. Top side is a powerful old-time country blues, the likes of which are seldom heard these days. It's mighty satisfying, as is the weeper flip. Either - way here. Columbia 41751

Copyrighted material

(Continued on page 53)





BACKED BY THE BIGGEST "SINGLES" CAMPAIGN EVER...THE RCA VICTOR-REMINGTON "BE A HIT AT SCHOOL" PROMOTION!

This huge half-million-dollar promotion will spotlight six top-flight RCA Victor artists, including Sam Cooke and Jeanie Johnson. Their newest singles will be plugged

in massive advertising and display campaigns! Promotion starts this month with a two-page spread in LIFE! Be ready! Order now! RCA ICTOF



NEIL SEDAKA







NEW



Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



The following records have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

Continued from page 51

Pop Disk Jockey Programming _

SAMMY DAVIS JR.

GOT A WOMAN (Progressive, BMI) (3:29) — MESS AROUND (Progressive, BMI) (2:46) - Davis has his best outing in years. bright, Duane Eddy style, playing his guitar Here he chants the great Ray Charles hit in low-down fashion to a stylishly. A horn joins in over the rhythm great band backing. Ditto the flip, a fine blues by that well-known cleffer, A. Nugetre. Both worth exposure.

- Pop Talent -

FREDDIE NORTH

OK, SO WHAT (Tree, BMI) (2:28) — HOW TO CRY (Tree, BMI) (2:16) — The young singer bows on the label with two strong Instrumental with gradually increasing readings. Top side is a rocker, flip is an inspirational item. A lad tempo. Some cute touches here, and good University 605 to watch.

RICK RANDELL

MORE OF THE SAME (Debmar, ASCAP) (1:59) - RING THAT ures. Like the flip, it makes uncommon the Maltby crew. This could get action. BMI) (2:26) THING (Obie, BMI) (2:18) - A young chanter with a style in listening. (Calendar, BMI) (1:56) the Paul Anka vein shows off a good set of pipes on his initial outing for the label. Songs are smart, too. Apt 25038

BOBBY JOHNSTON

THAT CHICK AIN'T LOVING YOU (Mellin, BMI) (2:10)—FLAT TIRE (Brenda, BMI) (2:20) — Here's a singer with an electrifying style who could go a long way with these two sides. "That Chick" swings and the boy swings with it. "Flat Tire" is a typical bluestalk sing novelty item. Mercury 71668

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

GEORGIE YOUNG

*** Yogi - SWAN 4059 - Bobby McGraw handles the vocal on this side and It's done in something approaching the semispoken "Alley-Oop" style, Good novelty RICHARD HAYMAN with chorus that can pull spins, altho it has competition on the Shell label. (Saxon, BMI) (2:03)

*** By George - A good rockin' instrumental with growling tenor sax, crowd shouts and a fine steady beat. Chorus is heard in a non-lyric role. This can get good play. (Lowe, ASCAP) (2:20)

THE PALISADES

*** The Shrine - LEADER 806 -The Palisades tell about "The Shrine" on this tale of a happy love. The group does it very well, and the talking bit adds to the JAN AND KJELD disk. Watch this one. (Music Mart, *** Yes Sir, That's My Baby - KAPP THE PETE KING ORK ASCAP) (2:11)

*** Dear John - On this side, too, from the word go. This could be another flick of the same title is performed most the lass talks the lyrics as she tells about a "Dear John" letter she received. It's a sad story. Two strong sides. (Music Mart, ASCAP) (2:23)

AL ALBERTS

★★★★ A Handful of Gold — M-G-M 12922 - The former Four Aces lead offers an easy-going ballad in waltz tempo about a money-minded chick. Good chanting by Alberts and the supporting chorus. Side has a chance. (Shapiro - Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:40)

*** Blue Bird of Happiness - An updating of the oldie, best known for a Jan Peerce version. Alberts handles it with spirit and side has a chance, (T. B. Harms, ASCAP) (3:04)

THE CHAMPS

*** Alley Cat - CHALLENGE 59086 with this rocking effort, which features a stacatto vocal by Dave Burgess. The band backs him with gusto. Good wax. (Jat, BMI) (2:38)

*** Cocoanut Grove - A fine performance of the oldie by the Champs. It's not in their usual wild style but a pretty performance that could happen these days. (Famous, BMI) (2:35)

SAM COOKE

ASCAP) (2:57)

*** With You - From the album "I Thank God," comes this tasteful side. Cooke displays his far-ranging church style. ** Eec-O Eleven - From the same pic- THE CREW CUTS Another potent side, (Kags, BMI) (2:34)

*** Love Theme From "The Terrace" - MERCURY 71670 - Richard Hayman CHARLIE SIMS plays his usual fine harmonica solo on this ** Take a Bath - ALADDIN 3466 pretty rendering of the love theme from the The chanter bows on the label with a very spell ago. The boys handle the Lieberflick "The Terrace." Could get coins. (Mil-Ier, ASCAP) (2:48)

** The Awakening - Theme From "Murder, Inc." — On this side, too, the musician is accompanied by the full orches- Need You — Another good reading by CHUBBY JACKSON & HIS ORK tra as he plays another theme from a movie. the chanter, this time of a sultry ballad. ** You Fall in Love With Everyone -Two warm sides, (Aries, ASCAP) (2:30)

346 - The boys come thru with a wild read- ** Never on Sunday - KAPP 344 ing in English of the oldie, and it rocks The much recorded tune from the Greek potent side for the boys. (Irving Berlin, attractively here by the Pete King Chorale. ASCAP) (2:23)

*** When Irish Eyes Are Smiling -The Scandinavian lads sell the oldie with ** So Much to Love - Another pretty DAVID GATES current hit (Witmark, ASCAP) (2:44)

TEX WILLIAMS

*** Smoke Smoke Smoke - CAPI-TOL 4413 - A new recording of the Tex Williams hit of a few years back, and it's a mighty good waxing, too. It has a lot of flick of the same name, which has been (2:09) novelty appeal and could grab coins. (American, BMI) (2:40)

** That's What I Like About the West -A mighty cute hunk of material is talked smartly by Williams here, and it, too, de-

TEDDY RANDAZZO

*** Journey to Love - ABC-PARA--The Champs could have another hit here MOUNT 10131 - A first-rate side by Teddy Randazzo. The song is a swingy ballad and the singer gives it all he's got. Watch this one, it could happen. (Zizanee, ** Theme From "The Time Machine" ASCAP) (2:19)

> ** Misery - In spite of the title, this is a lively rocker and the singer handles it with verve. It could move if exposed. (Score, BMI) (1:47)

BILLY BORLYNN

*** Every Step of the Way - COLUM-*** I Thank God - KEEN 82117 - BIA 41765 - Attractive new tune with a A lyric, inspirational side from the album simple message is handed a first-rate readof the same title. Class production, with ing by the chanter on his first waxing for SALMAS BROTHERS unobtrusive violins. Strong wax. (Leeds, the label. Lad could make noise with this ** Pve Never Been in Love Before - ** Golden Arow - John Gabriel bows record. (Pauline, ASCAP) (3:19)

has a sound and a style. (Marvin, ASCAP) (Sequence, ASCAP) (2:10)

KATHY LINDEN

*** Midnight - MONUMENT 423 -An easy-going, clip-clop thythm song with (2:07) Miss Linden cast in a dual-track role against fiddles and whistling. Song was a hit years ago. This can pick up plenty of spin action. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:25)

** The Willow Weeps-A soft, folkish sung prettily by the canary. The wistful material fits the gal well. Side is worth attention. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:35)

BOB TAYLOR

*** Dixie - CALDWELL 402 - Taylor performs the Southern anthem in a later on, Strong wax, (Jamie, BMI) (2:09)

Decca 31136 ** Frankle & Johnny - Another swinging side here, again featuring Taylor's guisides. (Jamie, BMI) (1:50)

THE DOWNBEATS

*** Playing Possum - WILCO 16 horns. Uncommon material. (Calendar, BMI) (1:54)

with a couple of interesting riffs and fig- name is played in "Golden Arm" style by

** It Takes Time - Billy Borlynn Bright piece of material is sung with much catchy ballad, aided by a good ork arrangebows on the label with a smooth perform- feeling by Del Marino on this happy wax- ment. (January, BMI) (2:42) ance of a new ditty that has class. Lad ing. It could get juke loot. Watch it.

> *** One Girl - Del Marino comes thru DON MEEHAN neatly on this side, too, as he sings about ** Beautiful Lady in White - LORthe one girl who can make him happy. The ork support is lush. (Sequence, ASCAP)

PAUL REVERE

*** Beatnick Sticks - GARDENA 106 - This is a wild, rocking version of the ballad by Boudleaux and Felice Bryant, Chopsticks theme. An instrumental, it never lets up for an instant. Watch it. (Peridot) (2:00)

> ** Orbit - Starts with a beep signal, THE FOUR TOPS showing it's orientation to the space age. ** Ain't That Love - COLUMBIA Side is a blues instrumental of some nov- 41755 - Wild rocker is sung with beat by elty value. (Peridot) (2:20)

ROGER WILLIAMS

tune with his usual aplomb over unusual boys, with the lead singer crying his way backing by the ork A strong side featuring thru the tune. (Merrimac, BMI) (2:48) tar work on the instrumental. Two good the lush Williams piano. Potent wax. (Witmark, ASCAP) (2:14)

> ** Little Rock Get Away - The old jazz NICK TODD classic is played in cockiail type style by ** Each Moment - DOT 16109 - The Williams here. Band backing is trite. (Leo country hit is sung with much feeling by Feist, ASCAP) (2:33)

RICHARD MALTBY

*** The Rat Race - ROULETTE ** One at a Time - Instrumental 4270 - Theme from the flick of the same (Famous, ASCAP) (2:35)

** Walkie Talkie - Nifty little ditty is performed in neat fashion by the Maltby THE GEORGETTES *** Summer Love - COLPIX 163 - crew. For dancers. (Sesac, SESAC) (3:19) ** Down by the River - UNITED

rangement is strong, too. A good side with

back. Can catch some of the coin if the tune breaks out again. (Arc. BMI) (2:37)

the Jackson ork. Good horn passages.

** Like I'm the Laziest Chick in Town

-A hip lyric with hip phrasing is belted

out by the chick to an ork arrangement

which is relaxed and swingy. Nice work.

a pretty reading of a folk-styled melody

here Worth exposure. (Aim, BMI) (1:48)

*** The Happiest Man Alive - A

*** Too Young to Wed - APT 25039 -

tragedy which can give it a boost. (Kee,

(CMA, BMI) (2:53)

(CMA, BMI) (2:40)

SHANE SHEP

BMI) (2:20)

JOHN GABRIEL

a chance. (Frank, ASCAP) (2:31)

RAINE 2005 - A ballad with an inspirational message. Chanter sings it in a legit style, with much heart; backed by a big ork sound featuring violins. (D. M., ASCAP)

** Stag Line - This is the teen-slanted side. It's a ballad with a lyric aimed at the younger set. Nice vocal. (Mode, ASCAP) (2:05)

the boys, sparked by a lead who has a Sam Cooke sound, Side has possibilities. (Lew Stubbs, BMI) (2:22)

*** Riviera Concerto - KAPP 345 - ** Lonely Summer - Bluesy effort re-Williams plays this pretty concerto-type ceives a forthright performance from the

Todd, aided by good support from ork and chorus. Watch this one. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:37)

** Your Love's Got a Grip on Me -Snappy rocker receives a listenable vocal from the chanter and the backing has a solid beat Two good sides. (Roosevelt,

ARTISTS 237 - The gals turn their sweet sound to a happy rocker in old-fashioned style that is mighty listenable. (Gele, BMI)

** A Pair of Eyes - Pleasant wax here by the Georgettes that tells of a meeting with a Latin lover. Worth spins. (Gele, BMI) (2:12)

FRANK DE VOL

11," comes this swingy effort, also waxed is strong, too. Watch this side. (Prestige, tagious instrumental effort is played with feeling by the ork, Good wax, (Summit, ASCAP) (2:30)

> ** Do You Think of Me -A German tune is performed in lush style here by the

THE BLUE NOTES

*** Summer Love - BROOKE 119 -Attractive new ballad is handled with feeling by Harrington and the boys here. (Jan-Pat, BMI) (2:10)

** It Had to Be You - Another good performance, this time of a standard. Both sides are worth spins. (Remick, ASCAP)

THE BLENDS

** Now It's Your Turn - CASA GRANDE 3037 - Fervid chanting by lead singer and chorus on bouncy r.&r, item, Dual market side. (Antone, ASCAP) (2:20)

** Someone to Care - Heartfelt reading by lead and group on pleasant rockaballad, also with dual market appeal (Antone, ASCAP) (2:22)

NINA SIMONE

** He's Got the Whole World in His Hands - BETHLEHEM 11089 - Accompanying herself at the piano, the gal renders a soulful reading of the familiar spiritual effort. Very slow paced side. (PD) (2:35)

swingy ditty receives a strong performance ** Central Park - A jazz-based side from the chanter, aided by a vocal group finds the gal on a plano instrumental kick, and a good arrangement. (Meridian, BMI) with rhythm group. (Unicorn) (2:55)

CLAY ROBBINS

** Angel Lips and Devil Eyes - KING 5382 - A rocker done with style by Rob-Shep has the vocal quality akin to that of bins, a rockabilly type. A lot of echo efserves exposure. (Tex Ritter, ASCAP) (2:35) from the flick "Never on Sunday," and the Ivory Joe Hunter and here he offers a pretty feet here and it's all done with a good it doesn't have the melody of the flip it's ballad with triplets, fiddles and chorus all sound. Solid for the dancers. (Stebrita,

> ** I Know You Miss Me - A slow ballad, done against concerto type piano ** Two Loving Hearts - A ballad backing. Nice, tender chanting job. (Stesung with lofty spirit by Shep. It has a brita, BMI) (2:33)

> > SARAH VAUGHAN

*** Through the Years - MERCURY 71669 - The lovely Vincent Youmans standard receives a smooth, tasteful reading *** Raindrops - UNITED ARTISTS by the divine Sarah. The backing is attrac-225 - A slight, but appealing novelty effort | tive and it should pull jock spins. (Miller,

> ** For All We Know - Sarah handles the oldie in her old, old style here and it sounds rather affected. (Leo Feist, ASCAP)

> > (Continued on page 82)

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL good fashion by the boys here and the ar-

POPULAR ***

SAMMY DAVIS JR.

** Ain't That a Kick in the Head - ** Lolita - The Salmas Brothers handle ** Same Old Summer - COLUMBIA VERVE 10219 - From the movie "Ocean's this attractive ballad well, and the backing 41724 - Lively, catchy reading of a conby Dean Martin. Davis sells it well, and ASCAP) (2:41) the backing is good, too. (Maraville, ASCAP) (2:30)

ture comes this intimate effort, which ** Over the Mountain - WARWICK De Vol crew and it has a chance for some Davis handles with spirit and feeling. Flip 558 - Ope of several current revivals of action. (Sidmore, BMI) (3:03) counts for more. (Maraville, ASCAP) (2:43) the big hit for Johnny and Joe a few seasons

*** Searchin' - Another revival, this time of the smash Coasters bit also of a spirited performance of a talking blues-type Stoller blues tune in good form that's worthy effort. It has a sound and a chance. of attention. (Tiger, BMI) (2:33) (Aladdin, BMI) (2:05)

Sims has a sound and a style, and he has KENT 347-Bouncy lyric is chanted by a chance to happen. (Aladdin, BMI) (2:30) Maria Marshall to a jazz-tinted backing by

If the tune happens this side has a chance. (Esteem-Sidmore, BMI) (2:31)

spirit, but it isn't up to the flip or their effort is sold with warmth by the chorus, ** The Read That Leads to Love and the backing again is deceptively simple. MALA 418 - David Gates comes thro with Good side. (Garland, ASCAP) (2:28)

NICO PAPADOPOULOS

*** Never on Sunday - ATLANTIC 2070 - The cheery, melodic tune from the recorded many times, gets a bright, happy performance here by the Papadopoulos crew. Good wax. (Esteem-Sidmore, BMI)

** Hasapico - This bright tune is also an interesting instrumental side, with voices in the backing. Song has an element of BMI) (2:10) to boot. (Esteem-Sidmore, BMI) (2:56)

RUSSELL GARCIA

-VERVE 10217-Tune is from the George pretty flavor and a nice arrangement to go Pal flick of th same title and it is inter- with the vocal. Two good sides. (Keel, esting enough to get a lot of spins and plays, BMI) (2:25) as handled by the Garcia ork here. (Robbins, ASCAP) (2:38)

** London - 1900 - This tune, too, is from the "Time Machine" movie, and it has a haunting, old-fashioned melody. (Robbins, ASCAP) (2:25)

gets a good performance from the chanter, ASCAP) (3:00) helped muchly by the chorus and ork support. Side has a chance. (Aldon, BMI)

KEEN 82116-The fine oldie is sung in on the label with a listenable reading of a

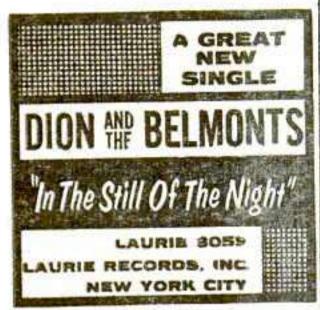
2 OF THE HOTTEST ON THE CHARTS!

"THE PICTURE"

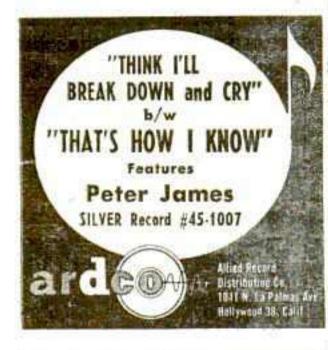
Savoy #3021 RAY GODFREY

(Come Rock Me To Sleep) Savoy #3022 TED SELF

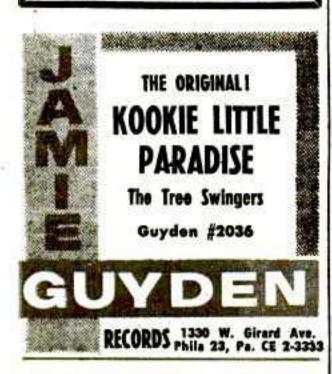




Orbison is in Orbit with "ONLY THE LONELY" Roy Orbison # 421 LONDON GROUP 539 West 25 St., New York 1, N. Y.



HEADED FOR #11 CHUBBY CHECKER Parkway #811 PARKWAY RECORDS 1405 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.



when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Ernest Tubb and His Texas Troubadours, the Hank Thompson country music show and the Smiley Burnette unit are set for a string of fair dates beginning this week and running thru early September, booked by Harry (Hap) Peebles, Wichita, Kan., booker - promoter This week finds Tubb and his lads, together with Johnny Johnson, Connie Hall, the Cates Sisters and Cathy Perry, at Herrington, Kan., Wednesday (30); Osceola, Neb., Thursday (4); Deshler, Neb., Saturday (6), and Trenton, Mo., Sunday (7). Thompson and his Brazos Valley Boys, with Billy Gray and Joyce Moore, show at Bladen, Neb., August 3; Fullerton, Neb., 4; Hill City, Kan., 5, and Fairbury, Neb., 6. The Burnette group, comprising Burnette, Herkimer Pushbroom, Mack Sanders and His Ranch Boys, Nancy Orth, Jay Ross and the Browning Family, is set for Fairbury, Neb., August 5; Girard, Kan., 8; Fort Scott, Kan., 9; Holdrege. Neb., 10, and Colby, Kan., 12.

Station KTCS, Fort Smith, Ark., is reported going great guns since adopting an allcountry-music policy recently. Clem Austin, Tom Walker and George Glover man the turntables there. . . . Margie Singleton joined Carl Blankenship and Bob Cobb for political rally dates in Coweta, Okla., and Wagoner, Okla., recently. Country music plays a big part in political campaigns in that section of the country. Margie's new release on Starday is "My Special Dream" b.w. "For the Love of Jim." . . . Leon McAuliffe continues his Saturday afternoon television show on KOTV, Tulsa, Okla. . . . Billy Walker (Columbia) is now being handled by J. Hal Smith, of Curtis Artists Productions, Goodlettsville, Tenn. He plays Columbus, Ga., Monday and Tuesday (1-2).

A country and western dance band is being built around Bobby Hankins, lead singer and bass man with the Andy Doll band for eight years. Combo will be billed as Bobby Hankins and the Blue Boys and will headquarter in Oelwein, Ia., where it will appear regularly on Station KOEL. Bobby will also conduct a taped c.&w. platter show on KOEL each Saturday night at 7:30. . . . C.&w. artist Tony Senn has teamed with Clyde Perdue, former manager for Hank Williams, Hawkshaw Hawkins and Roy Scott, to operate the Senn Publishing Company, Camellia Records and Country Star Music Company, with headquarters in Montgomery, Ala. . . . Rusty and Doug have returned to "World's Original Jamboree" on WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., after an absence of two and a half years.

Jim Gemmill reports that his "New Dominion Barn Dance" troupe, featuring Jerry Cope and the Trailblazers, Barbara Allen, Rusty Adams and Koko, is meeting with success on its first tour of Pennsylvania fairs. August bookings for the unit are Windridge, Pa., August 6: Covington, Va., 9-10; Mocksville, N. C., 11; Waynesburg, Pa., 13; Lykens, Pa., 19; Winston-Salem, N. C., 21, and Center Hall, Pa., 31. . . . Kirk Hanserd, of "Tennessee Barn Dance," Chattanooga, has just cut two sides, "Johnny Collins" b.w. "Two Won't Care." one of Webb Pierce's oldies, for Mountain City Recording Company (Dub Records). Release is slated for mid-August. . . . Gene Woods of Cleveland, Tenn., has also waxed a session for the Dub label. One

of the tunes is a cover on the movie, "Wild River," which was filmed at Cleveland. The tune, "Wild River," was penned by Marshall Pack.

Tommy Edwards' TV show gang will appear on the same bill with the Roy Acuff-Don Gibson package in Lorain, O., August 14 and Lima, O., August 15. Last Sunday (31), Edwards inaugurated a regular weekly country music show at the Park Auto Theater, Alliance, O Mac Wiseman was guest for the occasion, with Rudy Thacker and His Stringbusters backing up Edwards and his two girl singers in two performances. . . . Steve Stebbins, of Americana Corporation, Woodland Hills, Calif., reports that Bill Anderson (Decca) has been signed as a regular on the "Town Hall"-TV show beamed each Saturday night out of L. A. Steve says that negotiations are on for the return of Freddie Hart and Lefty Frizzel as regular members of the cast after a two-year absence. Frizzell is currently on the road to plug his new Columbia release, "That's All I Can Remember" b.w. "LeRoy."

Jerry Hanlon, a regular on "Fort Worth Country Style," formerly "Cowtown Hoedown," Fort Worth, since February, appeared as special guest recently on Ernest Tubb's "Midnight Jamboree" from Nashville. The Fort Worth show is under the direction of Bobby Williamson and Doyle McCoy. . . . Drummer Frank Schalk and his band continue to hold forth six nights a week at the Covered Wagon, Minot, N. D. . . . The American Folk Musicians Association holds its third annual conclave at Hillbilly Haven, near Lock Haven, Pa., August 26-28. . . . The Gene Johnson office, Wheeling, W. Va., has in its talent stable such names as Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper and Their Clinch Mountain Clan, Grandpa Jones, Mac Wiseman, Jimmy Martin and the Sunny Mountain Boys, Abbie Neal and Her Varieties, Donna Darlene, Doc Williams and band with Chickie Williams, Bob Perry, Hylo Brown and His Timberliners, Rusty and Doug, Dusty Brown, Johnny Angel and the Dude Ranchers, Jim Haney and Big Slim, the Lone Cowboy.

Dan Mechura, prexy of Allstar Records, has leased from Peach Records the master on Jimmy Smart's waxing of "A Broken Dream.". . . Smilin' Jerry Jericho, a regular on "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, and "Sunday Country Jamboree" on KTRK-TV, Houston, is touring Texas and Louisiana to plug his new Allstar release, "Since I Lost You.". . . The Clairborne Brothers Quartet, of Los Angeles, now on an extended tour that is expected to carry them some 2,200 miles, are booked thru August as follows: Des Moines, August 1-4; St. Louis, 6; Fort Scott, Kan., 8; Royalton, Ill., 7; Hallowell, Kan., 9; Haviland, Kan., 10; Belleville, Kan., 11; St. Francis, Kan., 12; Denver, 13,15,21,22 and 23; Englewood, Colo., 14 and 16; Casper, Wyo., 17; Lusk, Wyo., 18; Boulder, Colo., 19; Colorado Springs, Colo., 20; Fort Defiance, Ariz., 24-25; Phoenix, Ariz., 26; Los Angeles, 27. To date the tour has carried them thru California, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas. The trek is slated to wind up in Seattle in September. Three of the lads are brothers, Gifford and Gaylon (twins) and Byron Claiborne. Dick Feltmar, of North Hollywood, Calif., is the tenor, and Albert S. Williams, of Gadsden, Ala., pianist.

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 7

Sec -edil	TWO WEEKS	1 564	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
0	1	1 1	PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING, Hank Locklin, RCA Victor 769222
2	2	2 2	ONE MORE TIME, Ray Price, Columbia 4159018
3	3	8 15	ALABAM, Cowboy Copas, Starday 501
0	4	4 4	EACH MOMENT (SPENT WITH YOU), Ernest Ashworth, Decca 31085 9
(5)	6	5 5	SOFTLY AND TENDERLY (I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY ARMS), Lewis Pruitt, Decca 31095
6	5	3 3	ABOVE AND BEYOND, Buck Owens, Capitol 433722
0	10	7 8	A LOVELY WORK OF ART, Jimmy Newman, M-G-M 12894 7
8	8 1	1 9	LEFT TO RIGHT, Kitty Wells, Decca 3106516
9	7	6 6	THAT'S MY KIND OF LOVE, Marion Worth, Guyden 203311
10	13 2	8 —	I'M GETTING BETTER, Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 7756
(1)	9	9 18	TIP OF MY FINGERS, Bill Anderson, Decca 31092 7
12	11	3 17	WHO'LL BUY THE WINE, Charlie Walker, Columbia 4163312
13	17	15 19	ANYMORE, Roy Drusky, Decca 311094
(4)	19 -		LOVE HAS MADE YOU BEAUTIFUL, Merle Kilgore, Starday 497 3
(15)	18	18 —	MILLER'S CAVE, Hank Snow, RCA Victor 7748
16	21 2	6 26	THE LONG WALK, Bill Leatherwood, Country Jubilee 539 4
1	16 2	22 30	MULE SKINNER BLUES, Fendermen, Soma 1137 4
(18)	12	0 16	THE PICTURE, Roy Godfrey, Savoy 3021
(19)	29 -		I KNOW ONE, Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 7756
20	22	27 24	TOO MUCH TO LOSE, Carl Belew, Decca 31086 8
(21)	23	23 22	BABY ROCKED HER DOLLY, Frankie Miller, Starday 496
22	14	17 23	HONKY TONK GIRL, Loretta Lynn, Zero 107
23	20	24 20	LITTLE ANGEL (COME ROCK ME TO SLEEP), Ted Self, Savoy 302211
24	26 -		EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL, Connie Francis, M-G-M 12899 2
25	-		SHE'S JUST A WHOLE LOT LIKE YOU, Hank Thompson, Capitol 4386 1
(26)	15	12 7	YOUR OLD USED TO BE, Faron Young, Capitol 4351

- 30 - BUT YOU USE TO, Laverne Downs, Peach 735.....

- 30 - ONE OF HER FOOLS, Paul Davis, Doke 107

- - THIS OLD TOWN, Buddy Paul, Murco 1018

SCHOOL DAYS and GONNA BE WAITIN'



Charlie Rich **Phillips** International #3560

639 Madison Memphis, Tenn.

Just Released and Hot! IT'S TOO LATE BABY **EDDIE WILLIAMS EXCELLO 2180** MISS YOU SO ROSCOE SHELTON EXCELLO 2181 NASHBORO RECORDS Nashville, Tenn.

ANNETTE'S GOLD ONE PINEAPPLE PRINCESS **/LUAU CHA CHA CHA**

F-362 From "HAWAIIANNETTE" BV-3303

JIMMIE **RODGERS** THE WRECK OF JOHN B." THE # R-4260

Roulette Records

Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music lobber level.

This Week	Last Week	Char
1. PAPER ROSES (Pambill)	1	10
2. BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG (Columbia)	2	. 7
3. CATHY'S CLOWN (Acuff-Rose)	4	. 5
4. ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI (Pincus)		3
5. MR. LUCKY (Southgale)	3	15
6. THE SOUND OF MUSIC (Williamson)	11	25
7. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE (Witmark)	5	25
8. HE'LL HAVE TO GO (Central Songs)	6	23
9. MISTY (Octave)	14	13
10. GREENFIELDS (Montclare)	7	19
11. DO-RE-MI (Williamson)		31
12. THEME FROM THE APARTMENT (Mills)	. 13	2
13. TELL LAURA I LOVE HER (Marks)	. —	1
14. HE'LL HAVE TO STAY (Central Songs)		8
15. THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER (Shapiro-Bernstein)	. 9	14

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 53

MARGIE RAYBURN

ASCAP) (2:27)

BMI) (2:25)

BABY BOY JENNINGS

*** Goin' Home - SAVOY 1589 - ** Let My Prayers Be With You - ** Boys Will Be Boys - Okay piece of (Savoy, BMI)

THE MASCOTS

** The Story of My Heart - KING ROSEMARY JUNE 5377 - A ballad, done to a shuffle rhythm | ★★★ It Could Be Dangerous - PLANET tempo. Good high voiced lead with nice 1047 - A ballad with a pretty melody line back-up effects by the group. (Wisto, BMI) and a tasteful arrangement. Chick does a

** (Do the) Wiggle - A good rocker blues, ** The Belle at the Rock & Roll Ball and roll groove. (Lois, BMI) (2:35)

THE BOB KEENE ORK

*** The Toughest Theme - DEL-FI DAVE CURTIS 4144 - An attractive melody is played ** Sweet Little Lassie - DON-RAY with a rocking beat by the Keen Ork here, 5961 - Dave Curtis comes thru with a sock and the side should be headed for a lot of reading of a fair hunk of material, helped spins. (Maraville, BMI) (2:44)

** Teen Talk - The Bob Keene crew turns in a bright reading of a danceable ** Cold Grey Dawn - A country-styled instrumental that should interest the kids, weeper is sold with feeling by the chanter, (Maraville, BMI) (3:25)

DARLA HOOD

*** The Long Silence - ACAMA 119 - THE KNICKERBOCKERS Cute novelty ditty is sung in happy fashion here by the lass helped by a chorus and 8001 - The group has the sound of the rhythm combo. Could get spins. (Granson, BM1) (1:58)

** Rainy Day in Rome - An attractive ditty receives a capable performance from ** Greetings From Bavaria - A waltz, the thrush, as she tells about sad days in strong with the sound of the old country. Rome. (Granson, BMI) (2:33)

THE ZEBULONS *** Wo-Ho-La-Tee-Da - CUB 9069 -A blues based tune, reminiscent of earlier offerings of Danny and the Juniors. A chick takes the lead against a male group backing. The side rocks along nicely. (Conn-Agatha, BMI) (1:59)

** Falling Water - A slow, slow ballad, with a crazy piano figure in the backing. Again the chick member of the group takes the lead. Flip side has more appeal. (Wemar-Conn, BMI) (2:18)

KENNY RANKIN

*** Casey Jones - DECCA 31124 piro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:40)

** It Started in Naples - A pleasant reading of the theme music from the pic ture of the same name. Rankin handles it in a crooning, non-gimmicked style, to han guitars. (Famous, ASCAP) (2:42)

BOB MARKLEY

** Maid of Honor - LIBERTY 55273 ** Summer's Comin' On - WARNER -Margie Rayburn tells of being the "Maid BROS. 5167 - Markley works with a male leading the way. Interesting percussion efof Honor" but not the bride, on this sad group here and the side has a nice rocking weeper. It tells a poignant story. (Morris, flavor, Material is a little late to catch the seasonal action, however. (Lois, BMI) (2:22)

I Miss You Already - She misses | * It Should've Been Me - A novelty RUSTY AND DUSTY him even before he left, is the story here. rocker by Markley, involving some doings * Goodbye Twelve, Hello Teens - CA Fair wax with slight potential. (Tree, around a school house, Moderate potential. PRICE 0061 - This is the story of two (Progressive, BMI) (1:53)

THE ELEGANTS

A happy thythm rocker is handed a lively UNITED ARTISTS 230 - The Elegants material is sung well by the lassies. (Buckperformance by the new chanter on his sells a serious ballad with feeling here, first appearance on the label. Nice side. Side could get some action. (Atlantic, BMI)

** Little Girl - Baby Boy Jennings bows ** Speak Low - The wonderful Kurt on the label with a bright reading of a Weill tune is handed a fair performance * Last Night - HITT 187 - The snappy rocker. Could grab coins. (Savoy, by the group here. (Chappell, ASCAP) (2:16)

good job. (Rob-Ann, BM1) (2:39)

well-chanted by the boys. In the earlier rock A rocker chanted by the chick with a bright brassy voice. Funky strings take over midway. (Rob-Ann, BMI) (2:04)

by a group and rhythm combo. (Don Ben- BILLIE POOLE nett, BMI) (1:30)

with the chorus and combo again offering good support. (Don Bennett, BMI) (1:50)

*** Hey Louis Polka - WORLD WIDE oom-pah-pah band mixed with that of a typical polka ensemble. A danceable side.

Listenable, juke box type material. (Savoy)

JERRY HOWARD

*** Memoirs of a Fool - IMPERIAL 2676 - A rockaballad which contains a good song idea. Howard chants it with feeling and the chorus fills in nicely. This could move with exposure. (Calaban, BMI)

** Cold Little Girl - A simple little rocker effort performed in okay style by Howard. Flip has more distinction. (Calaban, BMI) (1:47)

SCOTTY McKAY

*** I've Been Thinking - LAWN 102 - RHYTHM ACES A happy, rousing, upbeat version of the A smartly done side, with blues and folk ** It'll Do - ROULETTE 4268 - A folkish tune. The side rocks nicely. (Sha- orientation. It's in rapid tempo, with a blues instrumental rocker with voices used chorus behind the chanter. Deejays looking without lyrics. Listenable wax, nicely arfor unusual wax have it here. (Cannon ranged. Danceable. (Planetary-John E. Point, BMI) (2:22)

a good vocal here; but the side, while have mental with the growling sax and guitar the accompaniment of strings and Neapol- ing an uncommon sound, doesn't add up leading the way. Programmable. (Planetarycommercially. (Cannon Point, BMI) (2:32) John E. Azar, ASCAP) (2:08)

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

FREDDIE COLE

Nat Cole manner by brother Freddie to a the thrush. Organ background gives it a small group, after-hours type accompaniment. Fair wax. (Blossom, ASCAP) (2:37)

** The Joke Is on Me - A fair nightclub type of ballad, handled for okay effects by Cole. Small group again accompanies. ern, ASCAP) (3:21) (Summit, ASCAP) (2:29)

JERRY DANE

** Nothing But the Truth - LONDON 1926 - A mild rocker styled ballad with Dane accompanied by fiddles and plucked guitars, Fair impact. (Progressive, BMI) (2:00)

** You're My Only Girl - Another ballad, also arranged in rock style. Side employs a chorus. (B. F. Wood, ASCAP)

THE MUSIC MASTERS

1 1010 - A slow and sultry mood is created here by tropical percussion and minor flavored guitar. An instrumental ** For Awhile for Awhile - Same comwhich creates a nice atmosphere. (Coursey, BMI) (2:21)

** Vapor Trails - Similar instrumental sound to the flip except this is a bit more on the upbeat kick. Nice wax for boxes. (Coursey BMI) (2:10)

TONY LOVELLO

** Your Tender Kiss - ACAMA 118 -Okay mood instrumental wax, with fiddles and an accordion taking the lead. (Granson, BMI) (2:30)

★★ Vaya Vaya — A fast-moving Latinish instrumental effort, again with the accordion fects. (Granson, BMI) (2:09)

chicks who have reached their teens, and they sing about it with joy on this cute record. (Nationwide, ASCAP) (2:04)

ingham, ASCAP) (2:05)

CHARLES CHAMPAGNE

chanter sells a rocker in derivative style here. (Wilks, BMI) (1:53)

** Baby Darling - A bluesy ballad is sung with some feeling by Champagne, (Wilks, BMI) (2:31)

THE MONTEREYS

** Rita - PRINCE 5060 - A calypso tune done for okay effects by the group, (Granite, ASCAP) (2:12)

** Billy Budd - The group, working in the Kingston Trio tradition, starts this with a brief recitation. The balance is in march tempo. Fair effort. (Granite, ASCAP) (2:39)

** His Promise - MERRI 204 - A ballad, sung with power and spirit by the gal. Arrangement is on the weak side but the gal has a style. (Altadena, BMI) (2:06)

** Then You Came - The thrush belts Jungmickel, ASCAP) (2:40) out a ballad to chorus backing. She has a touch of Sarah Vaughan in the vocal de- *** No Never - A ranchera-styled partment. (Forsythe, BMI) (1:42)

MARC WAYNE

** Miracle of Love - CT 2 - An claborate arrangement of the ballad is heard behind a gimmicky vocal by Wayne, Comes off for fair results (Anthony) (1:57)

** Let It Rain - A medium rocker which features a fair vocal. (Anthony)

THE JAMES BROTHERS

** Love and Devotion - ACME 2005 -This lyric asks a series of profound questions, like what makes the stars shine, what LONNIE IRVING makes the dew. The answer is "Love and ** An Old Fashloned Love - STAR Devotion." Pleasantly sung. (BMI)

** Waiting for Love - A ballad in slow tempo. The theme of being too young for love is implicit in the lyric. (BMI)

Azar, ASCAP) (2:10)

** It's a Funny Thing - Chanter does ** Mohawk Rock - Another blues instru-

GLORIA DE MARCO

** Black Coffee - DOT 16110 - The ** Keep Me Faithful - GLAD 1001 well-known tune is done in something of a A slow ballad, sung in dual track form by pleasant effort. (Am Zen, ASCAP) (2:30)

> ** When I Fall in Love - The pleasant oldie is thrushed pleasantly by Miss De Marco, to a string and vibe backing. (North-

CALVIN (BLUELIGHT) RUFFIN

** I'm Gonna Miss You - DeWITT 5905 - A funky r.&b. sounding side is sung with feeling by Ruffin, helped by some gutty backing. May get action if exposed. (CFG, BMI) (2:12)

** Hurry! Hurry! - Bright bunk of material is handed a good go by the singer and the backing has a strut beat. (CFG, BMI) (2:27)

EDDIE WELLS

** Congratulations - CELMAR 1001 -Eddie Wells bows on the label with a ** The Other Side of the Moon - MARK dramatic reading of a serious ballad. (Moosh Planetary, ASCAP) (2:34)

ment. (Moosh Planetary, ASCAP) (2:36)

JUNE SCOTT

** Private Property - KING 5385 -Miss Scott handles this in typical, nasal, traditional country style tho she's handicapped by a mediocre backing. (Lois, BMI) (2:11)

** After Tonight - The gal gets on a dual track kick here on ballad material that has only moderate appeal. (Jeannie, ASCAP) (2:08)

RUSTY DORE

** Little Girl - LUCK 106 - Personable warbling by Dore on r.&r. version of oldie. (Leeds, ASCAP) (2:19)

* Why Was I Born - Same comment. (T. B. Harms, ASCAP) (2:49)

RODNEY & THE BLAZERS

rated one star.

** Summertime Rock - KAMPUS 100 Rodney and the Blazers bow on the new

label with a wild rocker based on the Gershwin "Summertime." (Chappell, ASCAP) (2:00) * Teenage Cinderella - The boys sing

on this rockaballad, (Shelter, BMI) (2:15) The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were

about a teen-age lass who was a cinderella

PAT LA ROCCIA: Cathy/My Heart Belongs to Only You-Jan E111 BOB LECROSSE: Feather Your Nest/ Cuando-Morris-Lee 120

PAUL PAGE: Mani, Mele/Gloria's Got a Glow Worm-Paradise 160 JUDY VYNE: San Diego/Hells Bells-

Country & Western

SKEETER DAVIS

*** (I Can't Help You) I'm Falling Too - RCA VICTOR 7767 - This is an answer tune to the current hit "Please Help Me I'm Falling." Skeeter Davis sells it in her usual strong style, and the arangement is good, too. Side has a chance, (Ross

novelty is sung out with charm by the lass and the backing is neat and tricky. Two strong sides. (Moss Rose, BMI) (2:05)

JACK LOWELL

*** I Can't Stay - FARO 605 - Lowell sings this weeper with heart and with a birile quality. A quiet voicing by a girl chorus is effective. (Central, BMI) (2:07)

*** Who Am I - In contrast to flip, this side is more pop-styled. Lowell has a straightforward, manly vocal delivery. (Dondee, ASCAP) (2:31)

DAY 505 - He wants neither gold nor treasures, merely love. This theme is done in true country style by Irving, with good guitar backing by Frank Burris. (Starday-Hoedown, BMI) (2:25)

*** Gooseball Brown - A country novelty with a lot of flavor and authentic style. (Starday-Hoedown, BMI) (2:20)

MOON MULLICAN

*** Pipeliner - KING 5379 - The good country chanter shouts out an interesting version of the old country blues. The side has a nice, albeit a dated quality in the arrangement, (Lonat) (2:28)

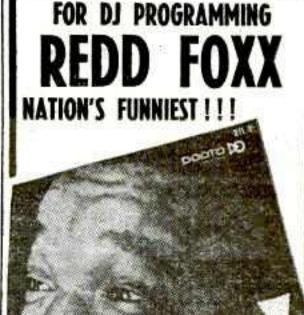
(Continued on page 56.

THE ONLY ONE ON THE CHARTS! THE ORIGINAL on SAVOY #3020 RED RIVER DAVE "STAR-SPANGLED BANNER #2—THE FRANCIS POWERS" #64 on BILLBOARD Hot 100 #86 on CASH BOX Top 100 **#73 on MUSIC REPORTER Big 100** #87 on MUSIC VENDOR Top 100

BIG HITS FROM OUR SISTER LABELS! 'WAHOO'' Sharp #110 ARNOLD BENNETT

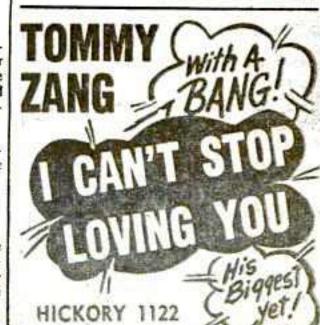
World Wide #8000 THE BACK ROOM BOYS

RECORD CO.



DTL 01 THE BEST LAFF A CLEAN SCREAM!!

ONE STOP SERVICE 1 Day Service . Free Title Strips RECORDS ALL LABELS WHOLESALE LP's \$3.71 \$3.09 Baltimore 17, Md MAdison 3-1517



Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 55

the sound of rockets takin' off. Mullican at propitious breaks in the phrasing. A is assisted by a vocal group. Good sound, change of pace for c.&w. deejays. (Fair-(J & C. BMI) (2:26)

BILL MOSS *** Your Old Love - ALLSTAR 7209 -Lively tempo marks Moss's attractive reading of an okay country ditty with a weeper-lyric theme. (Hip Hill-Songwood, CAL TJADER QUARTET BMI) (2:30)

*** I Wonder Why - Tender chanting by Moss on pretty country weeper. (Hip Hill-Songwood, BMI) (2:38)

BURT AND CHARLIE

*** First Day of Spring - ALLSTAR 7210 - Folksy country theme is wrapped up in plaintive duo-warbling stint. (Hip Hill-Songwood, BMI) (2:30)

*** Huntsville Prison - Effective prisoner lament is chanted with feeling by duo. (Hip Hill-Songwood, BMI) (1:50)

JOHNNY WHITE

*** Crying Roses - DON-MAR 4043 -White wails with sincerity and heart on an appealing country theme. (Antone, ASCAP) (2:22)

** Rose in the Garden - Okay country item with lively tempo is sung attractively JUANITA NIXON by White. (Antone, ASCAP) (1:55).

BILL CARTER ** Secret Date - OZARK 1234 - Lyric details a back street affair: "You may call her your darling but she's my secret date." Fair performance. (Four Star, BMI) (2:35)

** Cool Tom Cat - Lyric is of the novelty genre, delivered in rockabilly style, to a funky string arrangement. (Mississippi Valley, BMI) (1:50)

VERN WICKLUND

westernish country ballad receives a fair side. Good vocal, with a chorus behind the VIRGINIA BARRERA reading by Wicklund. (Queen, BMI) (2:10) lead singer. (Buna, BMI) (2:17)

this side with similar potential to the flip. (Queen, BMI) (2:00)

BONNIE SLOAN

** The Woman Who Made Him That Way - SHASTA 138 - Plaintive weeper ★★ Late Last Night-A Deep South incanis wrapped up in husky vocal stint. (River- tation by the cat, against walkin' rhythm as side, ASCAP) (2:40)

** No One Will Ever Know - Same comment. (Milene, ASCAP) (2:16)

5 SABLE SISTERS

** Little Wee Lady - DIXIE 868 -The lead of the country-based gal group has a quality that could score. The youngsters have an interesting sound but the material is only fair. (Starday, BMI) (1:40)

* Hope Chest - A ballad, but it's poorly arranged. Gals deserve better technical work and material. (Starday, BMI) (2:10)

CALVIN BOLES

** Barfly Blues - YUCCA 124 - A bluesy country side. Infectious rhythm adds to the effect. A satisfying side. (Fairway, BMI) (1:47)

The Big Seller! THE TIFANOS

TIFCO RECORDING CORPORATION TIFTON, GEORGIA PHONE 242

TIFCO 45-822

Record Processing & Pressing We process quantities of 25 and up from your tape or master.
"Superior Workmanship with the Personal Touch."

SIDNEY J. WAKEFIELD 17032 M. Black Canyon Hiway, Phoenix, Ariz. For Fast Service Dial Phoenix: WI 3-9557

RECORD PROCESSING

AND PRESSING

65 R.P.M. 331 R.P.M., any quantities. Complete Record Service. Includes Labels-Processing-Masters. Send your tape-we do the rest! SONGCRAFT New York 19 N Y

*** Rocket to the Moon — Another ** You Giggle Too Much — Country blues, this time with a novelty effect, with novelty. Gimmick here is a chick giggling way, BMI) (1:50)

*** Doxie (Parts I & II) - FANTASY 547 - An intriguing working of blues ideas, incorporating gospel figures. Has a live quality, and plenty of soul and musicianship. (Rollins-Prestige) (3:43 & 3:28)



EARL WASHINGTON AND THE ALL

*** Opus No. 3 - FORMAL 1009 -Jazz deejays will find this an instrumental worth exposing. Has a modern quality, with good solos by various instrumentalists. (Garden, BMI) (3:47)

*** March Lightly - Jazz instrumental built around a march theme and tempo. Like the flip, a good one for Jazz jocks. (Garden, BMI) (2:36)

Rhythm & Blues

** Let Me Be Free-KING 5375-A pretty melody, contrasting in style with the flip. A chorus behind the thrush lends a big sound. (Selbona, BMI) (1:55)

** Stop Knockin' - A bluesy item. Thrush does it with an effective moodfilled style. (Stebrita, BMI) (2:35)

LUTHER BOND

** Should I Love You So Much -SHOWBOAT 1505 - A blues in relaxed tempo, with an attractive riff in the arrangement. Chanter belts the lyric with style. (Buna, BMI) (2:02)

** Let's Try Again - COOL 116 - A *** Someone to Love Me - The ballad

JOHN LEE HOOKER

*** Don't You Remember Me -- FED-ERAL 12377 - A deep down and basic r.&b. chant effort by Hooker. Fans of the authentic will want this. (Lois, BMI) (2:42)

expressed by the down guitar. It's like the chanter's voice is emerging from the echoey swamps. (Lois, BMI) (2:55)

RONNY ANDREWS ** On the Road to Mandalay - MYERS 109 - The Olie Speaks-Rudyard Kipling standard done as an instrumental. Adequate. (Schrimer, ASCAP) (1:57)

** Lonesome in a Crowd - A ballad in slow, relaxed tempo. Adequate. (Myers, ASCAP) (2:50)

IKE & TINA TURNER

** A Fool in Love - SUR 730 - A bluesy rocker. The chanters use a touch of gospel style in the screaming passages. (Saturn. BMI) (2:30)

* The Way You Love Me - Another bluesy side. Chick's vocal delivery shows promise if channelled. (Saturn, BMI) (1:55)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

BIG MILTON & LITTLE ESTHER: There'll Be a Whole Lot's Mojo Action Tonight/Workin'; Lovin'; Scramin'; Dyin' -Harlem Hit Parade 66

LUCY BURNETT: Set Me Free, Let Me Be/I Can't Take It No More (I'm Givin' It Up)-Harlem Hit Parade 65 ESTHER ERVIN: I Got a Funny Feelin'

Gonna Kill Me-House of Blues 1001 CALVIN VILLIS: How Long, How Long, How Long, Baby, How Long (How Long Blues)/Hey Man, Listen to These Blues of Mine-R-T 667

Latin American

LALO GUERRERO *** Cobarde - COLONIAL 271 - A nice, easy-going ranchera rhythm tune. Guerrero gives it a feelingful, emotional styling. Good wax for the limited Tex-Mex market area. (Naco, BMI)

** El Tartamudo - A faster side here in the cancion style. Guerrero hands it a vocal with humorous touches. (Naco, BMI)

LALO GUERRERO ** Elvis Perez - COLONIAL 203 -This is billed a rock and roll ranchers and

it provides some amusing take-offs on Presley's "Hound Dog," sung by a Mexican cat in Spanish. Could have some novelty value in the provinces (of Mexico, that is).

★★★ Oye Mi Amor — This side is a straight ranchera without novelty twists and Guerero handles it with good style. Flip side has more appeal, however.

RAQUEL Y MARINA

★★★ MI Vieja Y Yo — COLONIAL 200 - A tasty ranchera which features a fem duo in a sprightly vocal. Pleasant accordion sound is heard in the arrangement. A lot of flavor here

** Las Dos Hermanas - Here's a corrida-styled rhythm and the fems are again heard to advantage in their harmony interpretation. For the Rio Grande areas

LALO GUERRERO

** Miguel Aveces Gemia - COLONIAL 242-A mariachi band does a tuneful ranchera, with the Spanish vocal and instrumental providing a fine change of pace to present day programming, (Naco, BMI)

*** Ojo Por Ojo-Another ranchera by the mariachi group. Like the flip, fine trumpet work and a soulful vocal. Will fracture them on Olveira Street. (Naco, BMI)

LALO GUERRERO

** Sigue Tu Camino-COLONIAL 231 -Mariachi group does a ranchera with vocal and trumpets interweaving the melody. Deejays will find it refreshing as a change of pace.

** La Mujer-Another authentic mariachi side. Tune is a ranchera, done with spirit. (Naco, BMI)

DUETO CABANA

*** Cuenta Vieja — COLONIAL 236 -A ranchera, with a vocal duet. The chanters have a vibrant quality. Lyric is in Spanish, Fine for regional favorites. (Naco, BMI)

** El Contrabando De El Paso - Another south-of-the-border side, with Spanish lyrics. Good voices, suitable for regional programming or shops dealing in this specialty

*** Mils Palomas - COLONIAL 182 -The thrush here offers a lusty reading of the ranchera. Good vocal with chorus and good combo backing.

** Destino Aventurero - Another ranchera, this time on the upbeat side. Another flavorful vocal by the gal.

MARIO SAUCEDA

** Esperanza - SARGENTO 1004 -A Spanish vocal is heard here and the singing senorita (no name) gives it a pleasant south of the border touch. Combo backing is on the thin side. (Charlie Fitch, BMI) (2:06)

** Tu Mala Cabeza - A polka rhythm effort, again handled for moderate vocal effects. This time the singing is by Senor Sauceda. Moderate potential in the Rio Grande area. (Charlie Fitch, BMI) (2:00)

AVELARDO CHAVARRILLA

** Tenme Compasion - SARGENTO 1005 - A big lush orchestral arrangement frames a fair vocal of the bolero rhythm song. (Charlie Fitch, BMI) (2:35)

** La Felona - A ranchera done with the big mariachi band sound, with another fair vocal by Chavarrilla, (Charlie Fitch, BMI) (2:35)

HERMANAS FRAGA

** Cuarenta Cartas - COLONIAL 252 -The Fragas Sisters come thru with a pleasant reading of a bright ranchera here. (TNT,

** Dices Que Ya No Me Quires - Same comment. (Naco, BMI)

BETO Y ALICIA

** Cera a La Izquierda -- COLONIAL (I Done Lost My Baby)/These Blues Are 148 - A bright little effort is sung with spirit by Beto and Alicia.

> ** No Se Va a Poder - The duo handle this snappy effort with effort over typical Mexican styled backing. For Latin loca-

TRINI MENDOZA

** Vida Prestada - COLONIAL 256 -A pleasant side, full of the Tex-Mex-Southern California border influence. Tune is a ranchera, sung by a lyric-voiced thrush in Spanish. (Naco, BMI)

** Contestacion a Se Me Hizo Facil -Similar in flavor and style to the flip, and fine for those stations and outlets having the listeners who favor the material. It's authentic.

LAS TEJANITAS

** Ojos Comprometidos - COLONIAL 290 - A ranchera, with pleasing fem (Continued on page 57)

Billboard

ONE WEEK AGO WEEKS 2

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 7

TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No. 4 10 27 A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND, Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55167..... 4 5 2 1 THERE'S SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND, Bobby Marchan, Fire 1022 8 6 1 2 A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY, Dinah Washington-Brook Benton, Mercury 71629.11 18 12 28 WALKING TO NEW ORLEANS, Fats Domino, Imperial 5675 4 3 6 11 HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTIN' ME), Jon Thomas, ABC-Paramount 10122.... 5 8 8 19 QUESTION, Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10123 4 7 4 6 WONDERFUL WORLD, Sam Cooke, Keen 82112 9 16 13 12 FINGER POPPIN' TIME, Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5341...10 15 11 7 EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL, Connie Francis, M-G-M 12899.......10

13 20 - HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTIN' ME), Little Willie John, King 5356 6

22 — — THE TWIST, Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5171 2

19 17 23 IF YOU'RE LONELY, Annie Laurie, De Luxe 6189 4

30 - ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI.

James Brown and the Famous Flames, Federal 12370 8

Brian Hyland, Leader 805 2 - - DON'T COME KNOCKING, Fats Domino, Imperial 5675 'CAT NIP'

(26)

20 24 14 YOU'VE GOT THE POWER,

DAVE 'BABY' CORTEZ

CLOCK #1024

CLOCK RECORDS 1619 Broadway N. Y. C.



Busting Big! (Till the End of Time)

FLAMINGOS End #1073

END RECORDS

1650 Broadway

New York, N. Y.

talk to 1626 Federal Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

DE 6-5151

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 56

low. (Naco, BMI)

** De Ardor - Similar to flip and suitable for regional programming or shops serving specialized clientele.

DUETO AZTECA

** No Busco Olvidarte - COLONIAL 268 - A pretty ranchera, sung in duet HAPPY HEARTS MALE QUARTETTE fashion by lyric voices. (Naco, BMI)

** El Cuervito y La Paloma - Similar to flip. (Naco, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

CHICO VALDEZ: Merengue No. 7/Cha Cha Cha Down the Alsle-Pico-Rico 106

VOICES OF TABERNACLE

*** Jesus - HOB 125 - This side moves along briskly, with handclapping by the chorus. Good wax. (Martin-Moris,

** The Love of God - The lead singer ** Looking Through the Windows of and chorus give a sincere reading, with Heaven-HAPPY HEARTS 101-The boys traditional gospel progressions. Leisurely come thru with a fair reading of an intempo, (Venice, BMI)

JAMES CLEVELAND AND THE ORIGI NAL CHIMES

*** Good Enough for Me - HOB 115 -A bright and lively moderate rhythm gospel effort. The Reverend Cleveland is abetted by a chanting chorus, (Martin-Morris, BMI)

** Jesus Will - A slow and deeply pensive performance by the fine singer. A lot of feeling here, shared by the chorus. Can win action in this market. (Martin-Morris, BMI)

THE BRAINARD GOSPEL SINGERS ** Help Me to Pray - CHOICE 3 the tenor lead, with girl voices behind him, achieves a fine effect. (Pru, BMI) lyrics. Thrush sings a lilting melody.

*** Running to See My King - Chant and response pattern here, in the interchange of themes between chorus and lead. A good side. (Pru, BM1) (2:00)

THE PROPHETEERS

** I Resolve - CHOICE 4 - Satisfying gospel arrangement and sincere vocal mark this side. (Pru, BMI)

** He's Mine, He's Mine - This arrangement calls for widely ranging voices. Honest side. (Pru, BMI)

Polka

HERMAN FELLER JR.

** Swiss Teen Song - CUCA 8273 - ** 1 Shall Not Be Moved - You Can't

vocal; altho the sound is pitched rather | ** New Glarus Waltz - Pleasantly relaxed tempo marks this folksy side along with artful yodeling solo. (James E. Kirchstein, BMI) (2:13)

*** Hide Me - Rock of Ages - HAPPY HEARTS 100 - The voices and arangement here have a fugue-like effect and carry the true religious fervor. (Happy Hearts, BMI)

** There's a Light Guiding Me - The quartet delivers the message with sincerity. (Happy Hearts, BMI)

GOSPEL TONES

** Firing Line for God - COOL 157 -The group does an enthusiastic reading, belting out the lyric to a plucked string accompaniment. (Queen, BMI) (2:14)

** Never Alone - In contrast to flip. this is in slow, relaxed tempo. Like the flip it has a plucked string backing. (Queen, BMI) (2:45)

THE HURON VALLEY BOYS

spirational tune here. Good pickin' in the background, (Happy Hearts, BMI)

** The Cry From the Cross-Same comment. (Happy Hearts, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

YOUTH COUNCIL CHORUS OF LAUREL, MISS.: Battle Hymn of the Republic/Go Down Moses-Marathon 506

International

PAULA

** "A" Come Amore

** Quando Vien La Sera - Recorded in Italy, with Italian lyrics. Thrush has a legit vocal style and is smartly backed.

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were

JOHN (POP) GARIGILIANO: Chella Lung /Santa Lucia-Mama-Gari Int'l 601

★★★ Just a Closer Walk With Thee -FANTASY 546 - An interesting version of the noted hymn, with the vocal accompanied

Standout yodeling solo work on this catchy | Hide - Another interesting side. The blues ditty. Should pull juke and jockey play in artists do two religious items, with their this specialized market. (James E. Kirch- usual blues-type accompaniment. (PD, PD) (2:42 & 2:38)

by guitar and harmonica. (3:53)

GERMAN Newsnotes:

Continued from page 11

Southern Germany

Polydor, Laurie London for Electrola, Nina and Frederick for Metronome, the Ping Pongs with Paul Siegel's ork for Ariola. Stillman wrote the English lyrics for German hit song "Wir Wollen Niemals Auseinandergehn" - retitled "And That Reminds Me."

Gottfried Schmiedel arranged a "Satchmo Birthday Party" in East Germany's Dresden for Louis Armstrong's 60th birthday. . . . Caterina Valente recorded her first Japanese disks for the RCA label. . . . "Gina" b-w "Brigitte" is the first disk for the German market by Scandinavian ork Jimmy Martin, issued by the Sonet label.... Georg Solti, now in Frankfurt, will go to Los Angeles next year to conduct the Philharmonic there.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Northern Germany

by Mozart), one of the very few jazz tunes to hit the juke box bestselling charts. Together with American folk singer Jack Dupree, the Papa Bue Band will make a big tour thru Germany, Austria and Switzerland with performances in 26 towns, radio and TV, shows, and a film in Berlin, with starting point of their tour In the row of the repolished and up-todated old tunes being sold very well with their new "Make-up," Vogue label just released a modern version of the world famous evergreen, "Bel Ami," played in Dixieland style by Billy McFury.

On August 15, the Rank movie "Der Rote Schatten" (The Red Shadow) starring Erika Remberg the vocal version of the old "Tivoly and Anton Diffring will have its Melody" with interesting German German premiere in Berlin. Rec- lyric written by Hans Bradtke. ords available here from this pic: Singer is Vico Torriani on Decca, "Look for a Star," by Billy Vaughn and it seems about to become a on London and the German version | real best seller.

Best-Selling Pop Records in ITALY

Week ending July 29, 1968 (Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan)

Last This Week Week

1 SERENATA A MARGELLINA-Sergio Bruni (V.D.P.), Cori Flo Sandon's (Durium)

2 SCANDALO AL SOLE-Percy Faith (Philips)

3 IL NOSTRO CONCERTO-Umberto Bindi (Ricordi) 4 PUPPY LOVE-Paul Anka

(Columbia) WORDS-Pat Boone (London) UE' UE' CHE FEMMENA-

Aurelio Fierro (Durium) CORIANDOLI-Mina (Italdisc) 8 PERSONALITA'-Caterina

Valente (Decca) 9 IMPAZZIVO PER TE-Adriano Celentano (Jolly)

10 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN-Neil Sedaka (RCA)

11 MY HOME TOWN-Paul Anka (Columbia) NESSUNO AL MONDO-

Peppino di Capri (Carisch) LONELY BLUE BOY-Conway Twitty (M-G-M) MORGEN-Eddie Calvert

(Columbia) STUCK ON YOU-Elvis Presley (RCA)

STI' MMANE-Nunzio Gallo (Vis) CATHY'S CLOWN-Everly Brothers (Warner Bros.)

FAME AND FORTUNE-Neil Sedaka (RCA) CINZIA-Tony Dallara (Bluebell), Rick Valente (Music)

20 MUSTAFA-Staiffi (Vogue)

Cohen Signs

. NASHVILLE - Paul Cohen, veteran a.&r. man, now heading up the Top Rank Records country wing here, has signed three new acts to the label, Bob Perry, Paul Hampton and Rink Hardin. Perry is a regular on WWVA's "Jamboree' show in Wheeling, W. Va.: Hampton, a singer - cleffer, has also appeared in motion pictures, while Hardin, prior to becoming a chanter, played ball in the New York Yankee farm system.

of this tune entitled "Trau Deinem Stern" (Rely on Your Star) by Wyn Hoop on Decca.... Caterina Valente will sing the German versions of "Calypso Island" and "Chi-Chi-Merengue," soon to be released by Decca here. German lyrics: Hans Bradtke. . . . Also. Perry Como's hit, "Delaware," will soon come out in a German version sung by Fred Bertelmann, who became famous b, only one hit, "Der Lachende Vagabund" (The Laughing Vagabond). Peter Anton and Charly Niessen are writing the German lyric.

The Brothers Four recently released in the States the American version of the Lotar Olias composition "Ein Herz Und Eine Rose" (A Heart and a Rose) which had remarkable success here by Willy Hagara on Philips last year. . . Will Glahe, who came to the States with the instrumental "Liech-

tensteiner Polka" some time ago, has now recorded an LP with 16 international evergreens for the American London label titled "Sing Along With Will Glahe."

Inge Brandenburg, known as Germany's top jazz singer, is a newcomer to the pop field. "Goody, Goody," famous here from the prewar "king of swing" Teddy Stauffer, flipped by Sarah Vaughan's "Are You Certain," in a German version, are the first two pop titles she has made for Decca. ... RCA will soon release an LP sound-track of the much-discussed Italian Fellini pic, "La Dolce Vita" (Sweet Life). The two main titles of this movie are already available on Ariola here, sung by Italian songstress Carla Codevilla.... A very interesting and promising number climbing the charts rapidly is

BRITISH Newsnotes:

Continued from page 9.

a Presley coupling, "Mess of Blues" b-w "Girl of My Best Friend." After the first weekend's sales "Mess" showed at No. 8 and "Girl" was No. 21 - while his "Elvis Is Back" LP was in the singles chart at No. 25! "Girl," a track from the album, was issued as the "Mess" coupling because of copyright difficulties over the U. S. hit, "It's Now or Never." Latter being new lyrics to "O Sole Mio," is still copyrighted here and will not be free until 1967, save for special clearance.

ever. Opposition to him may well almost completely shuttered.

bers were "Bangers and Mash" and come from the Everly's "When a song for "The Millionairess," the Will I Be Loved?" or possibly the movie Sellers and Loren are cur- Shadows' "Apache." This group, rently filming. The session was Cliff Richard's accompanying unit, produced by George Martin, with has pushed its disk from No. 20 Ron Goodwin as musical director. to No. 7 in a week. Richard Nothing more can be said on stays at No. 1 with "Please Don't the subject of Elvis Presley being Tease." Australian disks are as rare finished. Last week, RCA issued in the Top 20 as Continental issues, but Rolf Harris' "Tie Me Kangaroo Down, Sport," has moved in at No. 18 after heavy exploitation by EMI.

> Hit distribution between the main groups is fairly even, with EMI having the edge - four of the top five are their issues. Of the top 39 disks listed, EMI issued 13; Decca, 11; Philips-Fontana, 3; and Top Rank, Triumph and Pye, one each.

Most firms are virtually closed down now until mid-August when Presley has not had many No. 1 operations resume in full flood. disks here — considering his four There are very few new issues this year's of chart success. He must week, altho Philips, Top Rank and obviously be a candidate for the Pye have arranged to continue limtop spot with this release, how-lited production. The majors are

HOLLAND Newsnotes

Continued from page 9

ling-Merrill) and Chopin's 6th Poloniase (Jose Iturbi) were sold in hit parade quantities. These single series have been extended considerably now; two ballet programs on Fontana and Mercury (Antal Dorati), two programs of classical music on the Philips (more than 150 times already) and Telefunken labels and two series of religious music. The Dutch version of "Old Rugged Cross" is a seller. It is sung by the "Dutch Pat Boone" Piet Sybrandy. Further, there are now two jazz series on singles of the London label and the Mercury, Pye, Storyville group.

All these singles are packed in special covers while Mercury and other labels of the CNR group provides them moreover with little albums. Generally the price of this series of singles is about 10 per cent higher.

Musical Stock Deal on Fire

WASHINGTON - Angels for a new Broadway musical based on the movie, "Hail, the Conquering Hero," may be recruited via a stock offering. The Conquering Hero Company has sought registration of \$300,000 of limited partnership interests in the as yet untitled musical play, to be offered in units of \$6,000, subject to a 20 per cent involuntary overcall, the Securities and Exchange Commission has revealed.

Company prospectus filed with agreement with Producers Theater, Inc., a firm located at the same New York address as the Conquering Hero Company, will promote the venture, with Whitehead as general partner. The producing firm is to get the lion's share of the profits.

Producers have contracted with Robert Fosse, Larry Gelbart, Morris Charlap and Norman Gimble to write the play. An MCA subsidiary, EMKA, Ltd., acquired the rights to the movie source from Paramount Pictures, Inc.

Best-Selling Pop Records in HOLLAND

Week ending July 29, 1960 (Courtesy Fonorama, Amersfoort)

Last This

1 MILORD-Corrie Brokken (Philips)

Peter's Rockets (Imperial) SCHLAFE MEIN PRINZCHEN-Papa Bue's Viking Jazz Band

(Storyville) LAILA-Regento Stars (Tivoli)

CATHY'S CLOWN-Everly Brothers (Warner Bros.)

CATHY'S CLOWN-Blue Diamonds (Decca) BANJO BOY-Jan and Kjeld (CNR)

MILORD-Edith Piaf (Columbia) HE'LL HAVE TO GO-Jim Reeves (RCA)

10 THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN-Eddie Cochran (London) GOOD TIMIN'-Jimmy Jones

(M-G-M) 12 MILORD-Dutch Swing College Band (Philips)

MUSTAFA-Bob Azzam (Barclay) HANDY MAN-Jimmy Jones (M-G-M) 15 STUCK ON YOU-Elvis Presley

16 FOOTSTEPS-Sieve Lawrence (Artone)

UNTER FREMDEN STERNEW -Freddy (Polydor) 18 ES WAR IM SCHONEBERG-

Papa Bue (Storyville) 19 BACIARE-De Selvera's (CNR)

20 OH CAROL-Blue Diamonds

Connie Says 'No' • Continued from page 14

Coast for a hurry up session last week to record the tune. At week's end, one Joy official, Johnny Far-SEC, says Robert Whitehead, in rell, pointed out that it's a rare occasion when an artist has to unplug her own record. "Beyond that," he added, "it's probably the first time Connie Francis will be beaten out by a cover - by default vet."

Anyone knowing the whereabouts

ROBERT C. DAVIS Age 60, married to Echo Hall in 1927,

please contact Rev. Patrick J. Ryan 548 Lafond Avenue St. Paul 3, Minnesota



MINSTREL COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES

Circulars Free DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES For all occasions get in touch with

THE COSTUMER 238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectady, N. Y.

26 TO PROMOTE

'64 FAIR ABROAD

Moses Names Roving Delegation;

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Show News

AUGUST 1, 1960

SAUNDERS GETS AUD MEN AWARD Books Latin

Utica Mgr. Named 'Mr. Auditorium'; 85 IAAM Members at New Orleans Meet

NEW ORLEANS-Roy Saunders, manager of the new audi- attraction, and on the morning of State Fair, as an added attraction torium at Utica, N.Y., was elected the opening night, the building's for its night grandstand show, has "Mr. Auditorium," manager of the year, at the convention here of the International Association of Auditorium Managers.

Saunders won the coveted award in recognition of his handling of abnormal difficulties in the several days prior to and after the opening of the Utica Memorial Auditorium.

Other top contenders for the award included R. P. (Bud) Purdy, of the Montana State College Fieldhouse, Bozeman; Hugh Walker, O'Keefe Auditorium, Toronto, and Fred Barr, Grand Rapids (Mich.) Auditorium.

Registration of IAAM members totaled more than 85 and the added participation of guests and exhibitors put convention attendance at nearly double that, for one of the IAAM's largest turnouts.

The convention opened Tuesday (26) with a talk by New Orleans Mayor De Lesseps Morrison. Wednesday (27) featured a talk by city planner Louis Bisso. On Thursday (28), Gerald C. Kerr, acoustical engineer, set the pace for discussions in the convention sessions.

Still ahead of the convention was the Saturday (30) business session at which new officers are to be elected and plans for future conventions are to be finalized.

Saunders' preopening problems fourth day of its six-day run, was included a fire that damaged the headed towards near-record, if not new seating and strife that had the teamsters' union threatening to picket the new auditorium on opening night of the first attraction. The seats were refurbished by opening night. And the parties to the picketing threat settled their differences on the night before the building was to open.

Refacing Job, New Hall for **Bedford Park**

BEDFORD, Pa. — One of Bedford' Fair's horse barns has been off about 5 per cent, with the converted into a new exhibition drop-off ascribed to slightly softer hall and a face-lifting has enhanced the grandstand, for the 87th annual edition which runs a GAC-Hamid revue. A new fea-August 8-13.

The grandstand job eliminates tacular, was presented indoors at the need for an annual whitewash job, Richard Eichelberger, president, states. Imitation stone facing has been installed on the front of the box seats. The exhibit hall will house displays by State agencies plus the 34th Marine Infantry Company, which will present a mock assault on a fortified position in front of the grandstand. In use will be rifles, bayonets, machine guns, rocket launchers, flame throwers, hand and white phosphorus grenades.

The Marine exhibit will feature uniforms and weapons ranging in Dr. R. D. Hoffman, T. G. Will, history back to the earliest issued. Fred W. Hoover, W. H. Kinton, Grandstand attractions include Richard and Jean B. Eichelberger,

"Holida on Ice" was the first new ice plant broke down signed Maderas Di Mi Tierra, a and could not be repaired.

Saunders stepped in again. This time to buy up 20,000 pounds of dry ice to try keeping the ice floor intact. At noon ice show technicians said that the floor appeared okay and the show would be given. But at show time, with the audience in the seats, the ice began to break up. That performance had to be canceled. Then the dry ice was used to help hold the temperature, "Holiday" rushed in a portable ice machine from Tennessee, and new piping linked it with the building's surface so that the engagement native country. went on to gross \$92,000 in 10 shows during five days.

Saskatoon Ex Eyes

New Record Gate

Grandstand Business Slightly Ahead;

Royal American Rides, Shows Up 12%

Exhibition thru Thursday (28), show.

Ideal weather, coupled with the

added lure of a bolstered attraction

program, gave the exhibition three

new daily attendance records the

first three days of its run. Thursday

(28), too, was a good day, but a

rain at night hit, taking its heaviest

slice out of the midway's potential.

days the Royal American's gross

for rides and shows was 12 per

cent higher than for the corres-

ponding period last year. Steve

Mac Eachern, Exhibition manager,

The combined afternoon and

night grandstand business thru the

first three days was up 2 per cent

over last year. Rodeo events, a

along with horse racing in the

afternoon. Pari-mutuel betting was

economic conditions in the area.

ture, Jim Hetzer's Japanese Spec-

the Stadium, and the show sparked

excellent press reviews, was enthu-

day night, and Jack Kochman's

Hell Drivers Wednesday after-

noon, plus a GAC-Hamid revue.

Reithoffer Shows have the midway

contract. There will be nightly

In addition to Eichelberger, of-

ficials include John H. Jordan, sec-

retary, and John A. Donohoe,

treasurer. Directors are W. F. Bar-

clay, H. C. Bingham, H. K. Frear.

fireworks.

the Parisian Hell Drivers Mon- John H. Jordan and John Holbert.

The night grandstand show was

attraction, were presented

At the end of the first three

record attendance.

said.

SASKATOON, Sask. — Offer-siastically received and drew fair-

ing more amusement attractions by well altho presented indoors

than ever before, the Saskatoon in competition to the grandstand

Minn. Fair Music Group

ST. PAUL — The Minnesota Latin - American musical group from Guatemala, Douglas K. Baldwin. fair manager, announced.

The group, booked thru E. O. Stacy, Music Corporation of America, features two giant marimbas played by seven men with bass and drum accompaniment and featuring a male singer. Costumes are authentic for their homeland.

They have played governmental functions thruout South and Central America and in Washington, as the official orchestra of Guatemala. They are also the official house own floor. This restored the skating band of the president of their

The group records for Capital

NEW YORK - Twenty - six

First group will leave on a design, construction and other dismonth-long tour of Southern Europe in August. They will visit Greece, Yugoslavia, Italy, Spain, making the travel arrangements.

foreign countries. Among them are dependent operators from moving the following:

Howard S. Cullman, U. S. Commissioner General at the 1958 Brussels World's Fair; James A. Farley, board chairman of Coca-Harriman, former governor of New York State: H. V. Kaltenborn, news commentator; George F. Kennan, former ambassador to Russia; William O'Dwyer, former mayor of New York; Richard Patterson Jr., Commissioner of New York City's Department of Commerce and Public Works. John Simmons, a career diplomat, is in charge of the fair's approach for foreign participation. Santa Maria

Fair Offices Set Up Fair officials have set up quar-Besides the matinee rodeo events ters at the old New York World's old fair, is the headquarters, protheir young and also wildlife ani- address is P. O. Box 270, Flushing day run Sunday (24). 52, N. Y.

Some Exhibit Plans to Be Told There have been no plans re-New Yorkers of esteem have been ported for an amusement zone. asked by Robert Moses to travel and The Billboard was informed abroad to promote interest in the that this phase will be tackled 1964 World's Fair. The World's once exhibit problems are sur-Fair Corporation will pay their ex- mounted. J. Anthony Panuch is penses, but not those of the wives vice-president for domestic, indusand families. Moses, president of trial, federal and State exhibits. At the corporation, has urged the del- a meeting this Thursday (4) he will egates to take their spouses along. respond to inquiries about rates,

play aspects. It was reported that as far as food is concerned, there is no in-Portugal, Austria and Turkey. tent at this time to award a fair-American Express Company is wide exclusive contract for food service. Many national restaurants Moses' office said those chosen will be operated and, while a have been selected because of their main catering contract may be business or diplomatic contacts in signed, this would not prevent in-

William Berns has been retained as director of communications for the fair. Day-to-day press relations are handled by the William J. Don-Cola Export Company: W. Averell oghue Associates. Thomas Deegan Associates continues in a consultative capacity.

Fair Draws 65,000 at

SANTA MARIA, Calif.—The Santa Barbara County Fair pulled in front of the grandstand and the Fair grounds at Flushing Meadow. an attendance of approximately Japanese Spectacular in the Coli- The New York City Building, in 65,000 despite the fact that an seum, other new attractions were use as a skating rink and one of unknown number entered sans ad-Dancing Waters and the Old Red the few structures left from the mission thru a back wooden fence, Ed H. Clendennen, secretary-manpresented domestic animals and viding a large balcony area. Mail ager said. The fair ended its five-

> Clendennen said that attempts were made each day to prevent visitors from coming thru the fence. Near the end of the run, repair work was stopped. Despite unaccounted entries, attendance was up 4,000 over 1959.

> The fair featured a home show in connection with the run. One building was sold outright to furniture and appliance dealers with the fair designing and building the booths. Staggered aisles were used which, Clendennen said, added to the display efficiency.

(Continued on page 76)

Appoint Shepherd Pomona Fair Mgr.

POMONA, Calif. - Phil D. pointment was made at a meeting Shepherd has been named manager of the board of directors here Monof the Los Angeles County Fair, day night (25). succeeding C. B. (Jack) Afflerbaugh, president and general manager, who died recently. The ap-

Barn. The latter, a free attraction,



PHIL SHEPHERD

Shepherd's appointment was ex-

pected, as he has been closely associated with the exposition since boybood and served as assistant manager since January, 1956. He joined the fair management staff in 1952 when he was named assistant secretary-treasurer to take over some of the duties relinquished by his father, B. Chaffey Shepherd, treasurer of the fair since 1924.

A native of this city, Shepherd is a graduate of the Pomona High School and University of California at Los Angeles. Following graduation from college, he was with the local office of the Southern California Edison Company. He entered military service in 1940 and subsequently rose to the rank of lieutenant colonel, serving overseas on the staff of Gen. Omar Bradley. Upon return to civilian life, he became associated with his father-in-law, Paul E. Conner, as manager of an electric appliance

Active in civic affairs, Shepherd (Continued on page 76)

LIFE SALUTES THEME PARKS

CHICAGO - Life Magazine, in its August 1 issue, calls attention to the growth of theme amusement centers in a spread that calls attention to a number of the establishments.

Africa Land, U.S.A., Boca Raton, Fla., is pictures on the front cover as well as inside and a half dozen pictures of the new Freedomland, outside New York, are included. Others pictured are Fort Dells, Wis.; Disneyland; Cowboy Town, in Dallas, and Elitch Gardens, Denver.

The story points out that theme and amusement parks in 1959 showed an increased gross of \$250 million, bringing the total take to \$2 billion.

NEW ORLEANS

Outline NAAPPB Summer Meet Plans For Livestock

the late summer meeting of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches at Pontchartrain Beach Park in New Orleans, August 23-24, will be treated to a lavish array of enter-

2 Hurt, Lion Lost in K-M Truck Crash

MERRITT, B. C.—The Al G. Kelly and Miller Bros. Circus lost a truck, one lion and a leopard as the result of a crash here Tuesday (26). Two workers were seriously injured.

The accident occurred on a highway south of this town when the truck overturned, releasing a number of the animals. Sheilah, an aging lioness, escaped and was shot | gram, but opportunity will be givto death by Royal Canadian en the guests to tour the city's en-Mounted Police after a six-hour tertainment spots later in the evehunt. A female leopard was killed ning. by circus workers.

and herded into trucks brought to the scene. Two lion cubs, trapped Executive Secretary John S. Bowin the wreckage, were freed by garagemen with acetylene torches.

Earl C. Nichols, Coldwater, Mich., the driver of the truck, was not seriously injured. He said on the descent of a hill, his transmission "exploded" and he lost control, barely missing several other vehicles going down the hill. Two companions, Edward G. Schultz and David Luther, were taken to the hospital, reportedly with serious

The event rated big space in the newspapers, one Vancouver, B. C., paper devoting four full columns on its front page with three photos of the animals and participants.

Bob Colbert, N. E. Showman, Dies at 57

BOYLESTON, Mass. - Funeral services were held Wednesday (27) for Robert E. Colbert Sr., veteran operator of Colbert's Amusements, who died Sunday (24) in St. Vincent Hospital after a long illness. Colbert, who was 57, retired from the road last year because of his condition. He was also president of Colbert Transfer Company.

Colbert units, as he and his brother good weather and the strong pro- others, Loretta Young, Holland Dennis (Bill) Colbert went separ- motion given the "Pixie Press," said six items are under consideraate ways in the carnival business. which features an "educated" rein- tion. Two manufacturers have ad-They were partners earlier in a deer running a printing press; Hunt, vanced payments against the first diner operation, then drifted into the telegrapher-duck, and Peck, the year's royalties. Those not advancthe trucking business prior to en-typewriting chicken. He said that ing are on a non-exclusive basis. tering the carnival field.

food stands at the Eastern States accounted for the 65 per cent re- day and Sunday) for the best cross-Exposition, and at various celebra- turn of visitors to the California section revealed that its visitors, tions. Bob Colbert was born in parks. Westfield to Dennis and Abigail Colbert, and moved from Worcester to Boylston at an early age.

burial was in St. John's Cemetery. his experience that the second year proximately 25.

医 計 数

CHICAGO-Members attending tainment by host Harry J. Batt and his family.

> This was disclosed Wednesday (27) in a bulletin sent out by NAAPPB headquarters enclosing hotel reservation forms and a brief outline of the two-day program.

> Batt's Pontchartrain Beach Park will be the scene of the openingday activity which will be highligthed with a cocktail party and dinner in his new Polynesian restaurant, Bali Hai. Members will have free run of the attractions in the park, beginning Tuesday noon, with registration badges giving the guests free admission. Registration of the guests will begin at 10 a.m. at the Hotel Roosevelt, official headquarters for the two-day af-

> On Wednesday, guests will have the morning free, but an available optional feature will be a walking tour of the famous French quarter. In the afternoon a sight-seeing trip and a harbor boat tour will be offered along with the optional privilege of revisiting the park. A cocktail party at the Roosevelt Hotel, followed by a gourmet-style dinner at the renowned Antoine's restaurant will conclude the formal pro-

The affair is open to all Other animals were recaptured NAAPPB members, their families and guests, according to NAAPPB man. A block of 150 air-condithe Hotel Roosevelt for accommothe party will be \$15 per person. last year.

Calgary Mulls Added Days

CALGARY, Alta.—The Calgary Exhibition and Stampede in 1961 (July 10-15) will be a six-day event as usual, but consideration is to be given to extending the livestock section of the show by two or three days.

The 50-cent gate, instituted this year, will be retained.

Directors have already discussed calf club show and sale on the and incorporating it into the general format. The event is usually held right after the fair.

Possibility of arranging the major livestock exhibition program to fill out the whole of stampede week will also be reviewed. Under the present program, judging of livestock events concludes on Thursday and the livestock pavilion is

usually emptied by Friday evening. Consideration is also being given to cutting some time from the spring race meet program and staging a nine-day meet in conjunction with the stampede, as is done at Regina.

Interim reports presented to the board of directors indicate the 1960 stampede was "a resounding success" despite a decline at the gate.

Grandstand revenue was on a par with 1959 and other departments reported that their operations had not suffered as a result of a small percentage decrease in over-all attendance.

The official audited attendance crease of 1,502 over the unofficial during his lifetime. dation of the guests, and August figure of 526,431 given out at the

Raleigh Will Pave State Fairgrounds

Walkways, Driveways, Midway Slated For Surfacing Against Mud Bugaboo

touch of rain. For years, the fair's farm machinery area. exhibitors and half-million customers have battled the muck. Last ized for removing the metal buildfall prior to and during fair week pigeon shows. This structure, the possibility of holding the 4-H brought an estimated revenue loss which formerly sat alongside the of \$100,000 and increased operathree days preceding the stampede tions cost of \$18,000 over the pre-

> Exhibit areas, parking lots and the midway become largely impassable when it rains. Now the State's Advisory Budget Commission has authorized spending \$72,-000 held in the fair's permanent improvement fund for financing the work. Bids were asked today for an extensive grading, paving and improvement plan for the 228-acre grounds.

Dr. J. S. (Doc) Dorton, manager of the State-owned 107-year-old exposition, says it is planned to extend paving of roads and walkways from all entrance gates to all exhibit buildings, the grandstand 401,000 in its six-day run, which and race track, and the carnival area. Involved will be 14,465 square-yards of asphalt work.

Midway Paving \$ Offered

The news was greeted by a telephoned offer by E. J. (Jimmy) Strates to contribute generously toward the cost of midway paving. The project was one which his tioned rooms has been reserved at for the week was 527,933, an in- late father had urged vigorously

Other improvements call for an 15 has been set as the deadline for show's end. The total compares additional 5,130 lineal feet of reservations. Registration fee for with an official count of 591,715 storm sewer lines and 95 catch basins, 27,500 tons of crushed

RALEIGH, N. C. — The North stone and 60,700 yards of "base Carolina State Fair is finally tack- course" conditioning of driveways ling its most crying improvement within the 10,000 - car parking project — the ground which turns areas. Two new stone-surfaced into deep, red gumbo at every walkways are being built in the

Other funds have been authoryear a four and one-half inch rain- ing which houses the rabbit and Arena, is now located adjacent to the Old Village and is being modernized by a carpentry crew.

Edmonton Ex Gets Record 401,000 Gate

EDMONTON. Alta.—The Edmonton Exhibition notched up a new all-time high attendance of ended Saturday (23). The count surpassed by 3,000 the previous all time high.

Biggest gain in receipts was scored on the midway, where the Royal American Shows rolled up a record-breaking ride and show gross despite a severe thunderstorm which hit at 9 p.m. Friday (22) and one day of almost steady rain. The Royal, even with that cut in the day's potential, turned in the biggest single day's receipts it had ever registered in Western Canada, A boon to the midway was the fact that it had been hard-topped.

Pari-mutuel betting was down about 5 per cent, A. J. (Al) Anderson, exhibition manager, reported. Night grandstand business for two shows, a GAC-Hamid revue and Teen Town, also booked in by GAC-Hamid — accounted for a combined gross about equal to that of last year, when the revue only was presented and when there was a single night admission. The severe Friday night storm made inroads into the night show gross.

PLAN MAIL-ORDER BIZ

Calif. Santa Villages Recoup Early Summer Weather Losses

at Santa's Village in Skyforest and Skyforest has been in operation five had grown from an invested capital Santa Cruz, Calif., is ahead of last years and Santa Cruz three. year and East Dundee, Ill., is gradu- "We have begun to achieve naally recouping early summer bad tional recognition," Holland told counter and listed in several stock weather losses. H. Glenn Holland, the stockholders. "We now have reporting publications. A suggespresident, told the stockholders at the institutional background neces- tion was made to change the fiscal the sixth annual meeting here sary before entering mail order, year end and to release reports Wednesday (27).

The directors were also told that scale." Santa's Village will embark on a small mail-order business in October and that arrangements have pective buyers in mid-October. been made for the nation's only There will be 10,000 names from amusement park chain to sign each park and 20,000 will be from manufacturers on a royalty basis, professional lists. The book will be Don Gardner is in charge of royal- eight pages and include approxity merchandising and several toy makers have been signed with Prices will range to \$4.95 and highitems to be shown at the Toy Fair er priced merchandise may be addin New York next March.

Promotion Helps

the feature, displayed at all three

PASADENA, Calif. — Business operation always had its setbacks.

and will be mailed to 50,000 prosmately 20 items not sold in stores.

Following conferences with Gardner, who formerly handled the Holland credited the increase in Roy Rogers merchandise agree-There were first one, then two business at the California parks to ments and now handling among

Surveys made at the parks on a Back 30 years ago they provided parks, and the promotion behind it three-day basis (Wednesday, Friparticularly in California, are in East Dundee currently is running two categories: (1) Those who reat 60 per cent of last year's revenue turn, and (2), those referred by because of bad weather. Holland others who have visited the park. Funeral was held from Athy said that the park is in the black The two California parks show a Memorial Home. Solemn high and that he expected the season to return patronage of 65 per cent. mass was celebrated in St. Mary be successful if the good weather At East Dundee, now in its second of the Hills Church, Boston, and holds out. He explained that it was year, the return percentage is ap-

Holland said that the operation of \$300,000 to \$2,000,000. The stock is now available over the We plan to enter it on a small more quickly to help stock brokers. The fiscal year ended March 31 A catalog is now being prepared with the reports being distributed about three weeks ago.

> The following directors were reelected without opposition: Dwight P. Anderson, John B. Bailey, J. Putnam Henck, Leslie E. Henderson, Holland, Herman E. Kallgren, G. Kiely. Kelley is secretary.

Mobile Fair **Moves Site**

MOBILE, ALA.—The Greater Gulf Fair, to be held here October 17-22, will change locations, it was announced last week. The event, which has been held at Ladd Stadium for a number of years will be held at the baseball park used by the Mobile pro nine.

A free grandstand show, probably featuring names, will be one of the main attractions. Heth Donald K. Kelley, and Lawrence Shows again will be on the midway.

BEE, CREW CUTS SUB FOR CHORDETTES; BURNS PAYS

ALTAMONT, III.—Molly Bee and the Crew Cuts are substituting for the Chordettes in the August 11 show at the Effingham County Fair here and George Burns, the eigarsmoking comic is footing the bill for the difference in salary.

The four gal singers had been booked at the fair for the one day shot. Burns, who had them with him when he played in Las Vegas this summer, was offered \$32,500 for a week's engagement at the Greek Theater in Los Angeles but wouldn't sign unless the Chordettes were included.

So Burns offered to pay the difference. Much longdistance phoning ensued between Hollywood, the Chicago office of the Music Corporation of America and fair officials here.

Everyone okayed everything. Molly Bee and the Crew Cuts were booked and everyone ended up happy. Burns is happy and the fair is getting two name attractions for the price of one.

Missouri State Fair Wraps Up Program

SHOW NEWS

tainment, expanded auto races, be offered. Grand Circuit harness racing and a greatly improved fairgrounds will tainment will headline Conway be prime lures at this year's Mis- Twitty, Roy Acuff, Fontaine Sissouri State Fair, August 20-28.

The attraction program has been Secretary Colie Ervin, is one of the age show on Friday afternoon.

Seven auto races, one more than last year, will be offered on the half-mile oval. Four afternoons of grounds daily.

STRIPED TOPS

'Animaland' Clicking at Shop Areas

shopping centers since leaving its Sarasota, Fla., base. Billetti, vet- 100-mile radius of Sedalia. eran circus property maker, turned in its third season.

Caught here at Somerville Shopping Center, near the huge Bridgewater Diner, the show presented a neat assortment of units topped with red-and-white stiped plastic tops. There were two pony rides, elephant train, novelties, popcorn, and five decorative animal cage wagens. wagons.

A sixth wagon was for a tiger whose delivery was expected shortly. Others contained leopard, black bear, porcupine, and two monkey wagons. These also bore the striped canopies. The wagons are white, with ornate gold scrollwork.

Billetti moves his unit on four semi-trailers and employs five men. Mileage per year is about 5.000. He kept it out for 49 weeks last year but doesn't plan on touring that long this time.

Hoosier Trade Fair Oct. 10-16

and Home Furnishings Exposition will be held October 10-16 in the cow barn of the Indiana State Fairgrounds.

The show will be directed by John W. Daly for the Indiana Home Furnishers Club and the dome vacation cottage.

SEDALIA. Mo.-Name enter-| Grand Circuit harness racing will

The featured grandstand enterters, Don Gibson, Somethin' Smith and the Redheads and Bobby Rychanged this year and, according to dell. Twitty will top a special teenmost varied in the fair's history. Ragtime Bob Darch, will have his "saloon grand" mounted on a 1918 conflicts of interest, applications model Ford truck and tour the

Major improvements include air conditioning of the Floriculture allocation of concessions stands and building. A new, modern restroom has been built in the north part of the grounds and the race tracks have been resurfaced. A new ticket control system has been installed by National Cash Register Company which will give each customer a receipt for his gate tab.

Promotion-wise the fair is using new methods. A big utility company, which covers half the State, will carry half-page ads in 60 newspapers stressing the fair, and over a half million of their statements SOMERVILLE. N. J. - The will advertise the fair. A milk, Animaland, USA unit of Eddie Bi- company is carrying further proletti has been doing very well at motion on over a million milk cartons that will be distributed in a

Gooding Amusement Company to the touring show which is now again will provide the midway attractions.

Wyoming Okay

CRAIG, Colo.-Sterling Bros. Circus was back in cool Colorado the most weight per pounds of malast week after a swing that took chine. the show thru Wyoming

River, Wyo., was made okay and good night house there. Medicine Bow, a jump-breaker, turned out stand: The Sunday matince at Sinclair, Wyo., was light, but Rawlins, under Little League sponsorship, to special class winners. was one of the best days of the season. It produced two full houses, and the midway and pit shows scored big.

Baggs, Wyo., with a population of 600, produced a full house at cal annual fair to be known as the the one performance given. The Sterling Country Fair were crystalelephants, ridden by three of the ized here last week at a meeting INDIANAPOLIS -- The first girls, gave a parade in Medicine held at Utica Amusement Park and annual Indiana World Trade Fair Bow. J. R. Brown is keeping the a board was set up. The fair takes rolling stock in good condition.

Allentown Fair Dates

ALLENTOWN, Pa.-Dates of the Allentown Fair were errone-Merchant's Association. Major ously listed as September 19-24 in giveaway will be a modern geodesic the July 25 issue. Correct dates are September 16-24.

AUDITORIUM MANAGER SHOWS WHY HE KEEPS DOORS CLOSED

OAKLAND, Calif. - Lin Lueddeke, director of the Oakland Municipal Auditorium, indicated last week why he's developed a habit of closing doors thruout the building every time he finds one open.

In a report, entitled, "Why we need 20,160 gallons of fuel oil," Lueddeke points out that sometimes there is more to an arena and an auditorium than concerts, boxing, show girls, symphonies, roller derbies, garden shows, union meetings, religious groups and conventions.

Often in the background are a host of details making up the operational side, which are taken for granted. Details which make for the success of the program and keep costs in line, which means ticket prices in line, the report states.

He then goes on to report that in 1958-'59 the building used 18.081 gallons of fuel oil which cost \$1,536.77, and during the 1959-'60 heating season it was 19,650 gallons at \$1.501.14. Heat was required 134 days and there were 730 hours of boiler operation.

This, says Lueddeke, is why all the door closing.

Seattle Fair Sets Rules for Concessions

SEATTLE—The Century 21 Exposition, to be held here in 1962 from April 21-October 21, has issued a complete general rules and regulations for concessionaires.

Included in the booklet, which is called Volume 3, is the theme of major concession areas, categories, and proposals, rents and participation fees, special concessions provisions, admission and price listings, spaces, payment of percentage rent and fees.

Also space occupany and concession construction, design, advertising, display, operating houses, service, maintenance, storage, utilities, insurance, passes, general regulations, financing, removal of concessions, enforcement of rules and regulations.

Also in the package are several maps indicating location of various concession areas.

Tractor Pull, **Dancing for** Wapping Fair

WAPPING, Conn. — A doodlebug contest will be continued as a special event this year, according to directors of the Wapping Fair Association. Pilip Welles will manage the competition, involving operation of a tractor rig to pull

radio Station WPOP, Hartford, personalities to conduct a record hop as part of the program, which okay, especially for the midway and is slated for September 10. Free records will be given to all who attend and albums will be awarded

Local Fair Set

DETROIT-Plans for a new loits name from Sterling Township and will be held on the grounds of the park, a dozen miles northeast of the Michigan State Fairgrounds. First fair will be September 5-8.

POPCORN OPS WILL CONDUCT ELECTION POLL

NASHVILLE -- Popcorn concessionaires will participate in a special part of the annual poll of corn eaters conducted by Popcorn Village here to forecast who'll be the next president.

A contest exclusively for concessionaires h a s been framed. With each report sent to poll headquarters here, the concessionaire will be given an opportunity to name the candidate they think will win. The winner will be the one predicting the total number of popular votes garnered by the victorious candidate and will receive a \$500 U. S. Savings Bond. Last election was won by President Eisenhower with 9,842,238 votes.

KIDDIE BOAT RIDE WATER HAS MANY PRACTICAL USES

YORKTON, Sask.—That water in which the kiddle boats float around in can be put to more uses than one would imagine.

At least that's the experience of Marvis Thomas, office manager of the Art B. Thomas Shows. He observed the following practical uses while watching the ride from the office wagon:

Two kids filled their squirt guns.

A tall skinny fellow dipped his comb into the water and calmly combed his hair.

Three mothers washed sticky cotton candy from their kids' hands and faces.

Two kids splashed water on each other until they were stopped.

One mother washed off a candied apple that her youngster had dropped on the ground.

Bernard Thomas' 120-pound Wiemaramer ran by and lapped up a couple of big gulps.

And to top them all, a distinguished looking citizen removed his false teeth, washed them thoroly, sprinkled them with denture powder and popped them back in place.

Cool Week Propels Harrington's Fair

HARRINGTON, Del.—The an- racing and a delay in the night nual Kent and Sussex Fair was show. It pulled a weak crowd after beating its 1959 pace last week starting at 9:30, an hour and 15 when it ran into rain Wednesday (27). Thursday was governor's day, however, and crowds were streaming in at mid-day. Weather conditions made it likely that the attendance would easily surpass last year's.

Sometimes Delaware gets temperatures in the 90's during fair week, and this casts a muggy blanket over the proceedings. Last week's weather was the mildest in years. Sharing in the prosperity was Prell's Broadway Shows on the midway. This was Delaware's coolest July on record, and the fair operatives loved it.

There was GAC-Hamid talent offered, one of acts serving admirably on children's day. Clay Association President Robert Culhane, of TV's "Black Saddle," The 160-mile jump to Rock Byrill intends to have Del Raycee, showed Tuesday and the count showed double the adult attendthe show had a light matinee but a Conn., disk jockey, with recording ance of 1959. Kids entered free but were present in profusion, Secretary T. B. Holloway reported.

> Les Paul and Mary Ford were the Thursday-Friday features, with Conway Twitty coming in Saturday night (30) after the big-car racing.

Going into Wednesday the gate pace was 5 per cent ahead of 1959, but rain forced cancellation of the

Cobleskill's Fair Stress On Industry

COBLESKILL, N. Y. — Industrial exhibits will be featured at this season's Sunshine Fair, for the first time in its nearly 90 years. T. Paul Kane, fair secretary and Schoharie County district attorney, said the usual emphasis on farm life will be stressed.

Industry has been growing at such a pace in recent years, he said, that the decision was made to show the public what has been accomplished. As a result there will be more commercial space than ever before and more institutional

The fair opens Wednesday, August 24, children's day, and runs will be held Thursday and Friday and the Lucky Hell Drivers of Canada will perform Saturday. quarter-horse show. Midway is provided by the M. D. Amuseis fair secretary.

minutes late. Advance sale of 50 per cent of the reserves and 1,000 boxes accounted for the turnout. Alice Lon was starred.

The fair was bucking competition from the Ocean Downs, Delaware Park and Brandywine parimutuel race tracks, to say nothing of the telecast Republican National Convention.

One of the more notable features this season was the new restaurant-cafeteria built on the grounds and operated by the 4-H. Involved in the operation was the sale of week-long meal tickets to all 4-H and FFA participants attending the fair. Parents of the youths bought the \$12.50 tickets (three meals a day) before sending them to the fair. The restaurant seats 300 persons and the cafeteria, 100. Holloway said the effort was very successful.

Moose Jaw Ex **Attendance** Dips Sharply

MOOSE JAW, Sask. - Despite good weather, the four-day Moose Jaw Exhibition and Stampede had its lowest attendance since switching to four days in 1958. It was almost the lowest figure ever recorded.

The gate total was 6,720 children and 17,502 adults, for 24,222. In 1959 the figure was 30,930, made up of 6,650 children and 24,-280 adults.

Lowest attendance on record was in 1956 when the fair, a three-day event, drew 24,216. In 1955 a mark of 35,260 was established.

The grandstand show drew 3,-517 this year as against 4,922 in 1959. Rodeo attendance for three days was 4,438 compared with 5,-262 last year. Highland games, in place of the rodeo on the first day, drew 339 payees.

On the final night a free gate was instituted at 6 p.m., the earliest ever, and this cut heavily into official figures.

Feeling of one official was that the weather was too warm during thru Sunday (28). Harness racing the four days. A tightening of spending on the midway was noted.

Siebrand Bros.' Circus and Carnival was on the midway and Bob Final day's feature will be the di Paolo's "Stars Spectacular 1960" was before the grandstand. Jerry Myers, of the Prairie Rodeo Stock ments Shows. Dr. David W. Beard | Association, Moose Jaw, directed the rodeo.

AMUSEMENT PARK **OPERATION**

Roofed Benches Pay Off At Copenhagen's Tivoli

COPENHAGEN'S TIVOLI is fortunate in that this past winter it set up a large number of modern and attractive benches in the area where the rides and many of the concession stands, selling hot dogs, ice cream and candy floss, are located. These benches are topped by plastic roofs which make them ideal for a rest or a snack even during a heavy rain. As there has been abundance of rain this season the benches are paying off.

The rains have been intermittent and weekend attendances at Dyrehavsbakken and Tivoli appear to have been normal. Best proof of this is the "Circus Revue," a tent show in Dyrehavsbakken, which usually is seriously affected by rain. This season, so far, it has been more successful than in many years and has already chalked up 100 sellouts, with two shows nightly, since it opened late in May.

In Tivoli, the "Variety Theater," which did not fare well during last summer's fine weather, has also been favored by sellouts-two shows nightly-during the major, part of the nine weeks it has been operating. Its current bill, with Georges Ulmer. Danish-French singercomedian, and Hall, Norman and Ladd, the English musical screwballs, as features, is playing to capacity every show.

Pa. Assn. Meets August 3; Trampoline Centers Popping

WILKES-BARRE, Pa .- The 26th annual summer meeting of the Pennsylvania Amusement Parks' Association will be held here August 3 at Sans Souci Park. Ed Lee and Jim Brown will host the doings which will be held during the 60th anniversary of their amusement center. Registration is set for 10:30 a.m. followed by cocktails and lunch. A tour of the park or golf is set for the afternoon topped by cocktails, banquet and entertainment. . . . The growth of trampoline centers continues on its merry way. Latest additions includes one at the fun zone of the Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C., with 10 jumping platforms. . . . Harold E. Johnson, Charles R. (Pete) Launder and Mikel Launder are putting one up in Lawton, Okla., and in San Francisco the latest one is planned by Harold M. Koch, Nicholas T. Nacca and Albert L. Silver. . . . Would-be operators of one in Decatur, Ill., J. W. Border and H. E. Elliot, are still negotiating with the park board there for a suitable location. Plans are to have 12 units.

NAAPPB Veepee Canfield Launches Tour of Spots

LAURENCE CANFIELD, NAAPPB vice-president and head of Santa Cruz Beach Park, Santa Cruz, Calif., accompanied by his son, has started a tour of Midwest and Eastern amusement parks to get new ideas for new rides and other attractions for his spot. . . . He was due to stop off in Chicago, Monday (1) for a conference with NAAPPB Executive Secretary John S. Bowman concerning program details of the 42d annual convention of NAAPPB, November 27-30, then planned to visit Palisades Park in New Jersey: Concy Island, Cincinnati, and Fontaine Ferry Park, Louisville. . . . Norm Bartlett, the ride creator who Patty Conklin says has designed more new rides than any other single American, now happily at work with Aero-Affiliates in Fort Worth. Norm's company has reserved two booths at the International Outdoor Amusement Exposition in November and hopes to unveil some rides to delight park men and showmen alike. Norm severed his relationship with Lowell Stapf Amusement Company earlier this year. He hopes to see many of his old friends at the NAAPPB late summer meeting in New Orleans. . . . Lenny Woronoff, executive assistant to Abe Baker at Glen Echo Park, in suburban Washington, is a former night club editor for a Washington newspaper. Says he decided to enter the outdoor amusement industry after he found touring the niteries on his news gathering assignments a strain on the family tie. . . . Nick Xanthaky, president of the New England Association of Amusement Parks and Beaches, promises that John Collins and his "live wire crew of go-getters" have some real hospitality and entertainment in store for visitors to the 31st annual summer meeting of the New England group at Lincoln Park, North Dartmouth, Mass., Thursday, August 11. "Lobster and all the fixings" will be featured at the "clambake" to be served in the evening, according to Secretary Fred Markey. . . . Charlie and Enid Newcomb Winslow, of Bay Amusement Corporation, Santa Monica Pier, planning an Eastern trip following the close of their season in early September. . . . They'll tour the Adirondacks and New England States and plan to stop off in Chicago on their way back to the West Coast in early October. . . . The Winslows were among those who made the NAAPPB tour of Europe in 1958. . . . Robert L. Plarr, NAAPPB president, expecting to do a tour of Eastern amusement parks during the first two weeks of August. . . . He'll join Executive Secretary Bowman at the Pennsylvania outing at Sans Souci Park in Wilkes-Barre and the two will then swing around thru New York and New England, arriving at Lincoln Park August 11 for the New England outing.

John S. Bowman, NAAPPB Executive Secretary

Minneapolis Gets Water Ski Event

ski tournament, the first one ever the tournament. The Calhoun to be held here, holds promise of Beach Hotel has been designated being one of this city's larger out- tournament headquarters.

door attractions this year. An estimated 30,000 are expected to watch the event August 11-14 at Lake of the Isles. A total of 150 MINNEAPOLIS - A national contestants are expected to enter

CHI KIDLAND INKS NAMES AS TEEN LURE

ADDISON, III. - Story Book City, U.S.A., moppet amusement spot here, will launch a lure for the teenagers Monday (8) thru the presentation of recording names. The kidland is just west of Chicago.

The park, normally closed Mondays, will open with the new plan which is being operated by three Chicagoans, Bob Baer, who operates the Treasure Chest, novelty and magic shop; Ron Terry, radio and television announcer, and Johnny Lewis, long-time musician.

The first attraction, set to do two-a-night at 7 and 9, will be Johnny and the Hurricanes. Booked to follow the next week are Duane Eddy and the Rebels. According to Baer, additional nights will be added if the first tests prove successful. Baer has the novelty stand at the park.

Kiddieland in Conn. Village

WILLINGTON, Conn. - John E. Howlett of West Willington, Conn., has opened a Kiddieland known as Arbor Park, first of its kind in this Eastern Connecticut community. Installed are four rides, plus a picnic area and a snack bar.

19 HOLE

A PREFABRICATED MINIATURE COURSE a la FIBREGLASS. STRONGER, TOUGHER THAN CONCRETE - CAN BE ASSEMBLED AND READY TO OPERATE WITHIN A WEEK.

WHY—let valuable ground go to waste?
WHY—are most miniatures poorly located? BECAUSE they are built of
concrete and can't be moved—are forced to accept cheaper locations.

This course has MORE EYE APPEAL and MORE PLAY APPEAL than ANY OTHER COURSE in the country. PROVED from North to South—East to West. 18 Fairways & Greens-19th Hole Special

-Large Putting Surface, each with Tantalizing Tried and Proved Obstacles.
Large Road Sign-Caddy House-Lighting and all Accessories. EVERYTHING in ONE COMPLETE UNIT.

Manufacturers and Suppliers of all types of Fibreglass and Metal Obstacles. Adaptable to any existing course.

Cash or Terms.

Write or Call NOW — for information and help with planning.

PHILLIPS AMUSEMENTS, INC.

206 S. Robinson St., Bloomington, Illinois



PEOPLE WILL GO MILES & MILES FURTHER TO PLAY

MINIATURE GOLF ON A COURSE BUILT & DESIGNED BY

ARLAND

7 TOBY LANE, JERICHO, L. I., N. Y. THE NATION'S OLDEST BUILDER OF MINIATURE GOLF COURSES.

DISPLAY FIREWORKS

"The Nation's Finest"

Direct from our factory to you at

Rock-Bottom Prices.

Catalogue ready for the asking

Write—Wire—Call

Illinois Fireworks Company, Inc.

P. O. Box 792 Phone: Hickory 2-1716

Danville, Illinois

Cretors Marks 75 Years in Popcorn Biz

NASHVILLE-Cretors & Company, manufacturer of popcorn equipment and supplies, is marking its 75th year in the business this

The firm, which now has offices in Chicago and Nashville, was started by Charles Cretors, who moved from Lebanon, O., to Chicago at an early age. He first operated a bakery and candy store but soon expanded into the peanut roasting equipment business and then developed the wet method of popping corn.

His first factory was near the old Dearborn Street Station in Chicago. The first machine was spotted on the sidewalk in front of his shop and drew much interest from traveling salesmen passing to and from the depot. Some of the salesmen became interested in the popper and added it to their lines, selling the device thruout the coun-

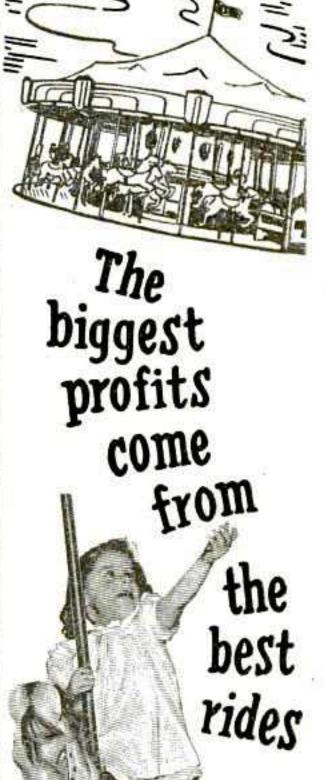
H. D. Cretors, son of the founder, is current chairman of the board and his son, Charles J. Cretors, is president. H. Ed Chrisman has been vice-president in charge of sales since 1950.

Calgary Zoo Gets Bldg.

CALGARY, Alta. - Construction has started on a \$46,000 addition to the children's zoo here. The building will house tropical alligators and will have a pen for the zoo's newly acquired elephant. Now in its fourth year of operation, the children's zoo has had more than 400,000 visitors.

KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS

Bought and sold. We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs. Switches for Kiddle Car Railroads in stock. Through affiliation we can build America's finest Roller Coasters. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Aye., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bldg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.



animals and birds, waterfowl and Merry-Co-Rounds . Miniature Trains . Boat Ride • Kiddie Auto Ride • Portable Roller Coaster . Jolly Caterpillar . 5ky Fighter • Helicopter • Mad Mouse • Mite Mouse • "1865" Locomotive • Brownie Tractor • Roadway Ride • Rodeo • Twister . Tank Ride . Buggy Ride . 18 Car Cat Record Player • Merry-Co-Round Records Tapes • Ride Timers • Canvas.

FINANCE

PLAN

AVAILABLE

ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., INC. . EST. 1880

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

"THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF AMUSEMENT RIDES"

THE STANDARD OF THE AMUSEMENT RIDE BUSINESS

TILT-A-WHIRL



Box 38624

America's Most Dependable Family-Type Ride

· Simple Operation

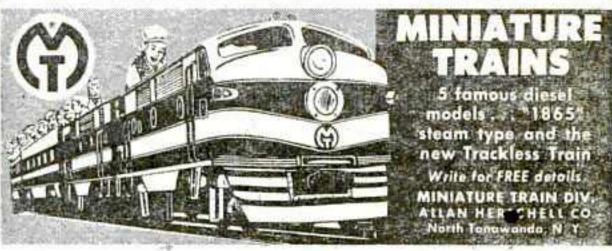
Consistent Money-Maker

· Never Goes Out of Style . More Value for Your Money Ask the Amusement Operators Who

Have Them. All orders filled on a first-come, first served basis. For complete

information Write, Wire, Phone.

Sellner Mfg. Co. P. O. Box 306, Faribault, Minn. Phone: EDison 4-5584



WANT CONCESSIONS Opening Aug. 13, 1960 100-ACRE WESTERN PARK In Los Angeles County Area. Write:

ERVEN JOURDAN

Hollywood 38, California

WANTED-LOCATION-WANTED FOR 1961

FOR RIDES AND CONCESSIONS - IN PARK, RESORT, PIER OR THEME SPOT.

25 years' experience as Park Game Concessionaire and Ride Owner. Have Cames and Rides with 8 clean factory-built Kiddle Rides. Not interested in propositions or promoters, Wish major league connection Address:

BOX 727, c/o BILLBOARD PUB. CO. 90 Arcade Bldg.

St. Louis 1. Mo.

SHOW NEWS

Talent-Mart

The WHO'S WHO Listing of Acts and Attractions

12 BIG TALENT BUYING ISSUES

Lester Flatt &

Earl Scruggs Show

Stars of WSM's Grand Ole Opry

and Columbia Records

For rates and available dates contact

LOUISE OR EARL SCRUGGS

THE

HEARTBREAKERS

3 beautiful young gals (2 blondes—1 brunette) loaded with personality

and talent, who harmonize excitingly throughout their well-paced act. Well known on TV Cleveland area. Have just recorded their first record. Have appeared with Bob Hope and George Jessel Contact

GENE CARROLL 1515 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

Donna Drive Madison, Tenn. Phone: TW 5-2254

Bill Green's

Elizabeth and her Water-Skiing Ele-phant, Zebra Pick-Out. Six White Llamas Liberty. Miniature Donkey with riding Dogs and Monkeys. 14 animals that will fascinate your

BILL GREEN, Fairles, Vermont, or c/o Circo Razzore, per route.

00000000 UNIQUE CROW AND MONKEY

Rosko, the amazing talking and performing crow-9-min. act. Mickey the wonder monkey. Makes them scream with laughter-9-min. act. Ideal for sport, trade shows and fairs, etc. Contact ALL CHICAGO BOOKERS or LOUIS TOPS, 3052 No. Central Ave., Chi-

THE FAMOUS FLYING MALKOS

America's Greatest Flying Trapeze Artists

That has thrilled the country from coast to coast with their spectacular routines. Contact

MIKE MALKO, Mgr. Box 774, Corona, California

FROM DENMARK DILLON'S MECHANICAL CITY

50 Scenes - 251 Characters - 30,000 Working Parts. 8 years under con-struction. Made with a pocket knife. Fairs—Shopping Plazas—Centennials — Parks — Home and Sport Shows Contact for Open Dates.

DICK DILLON Thompson Hotel, East Liverpool, Ohio

THE WIRENGARDS

WORLD FAMOUS REVOLVING MAST THRILLERS

2648 Eastvale

Toledo 5, Ohio

The GOLDEN GLOBE of DEATH

Featuring spectacular motorcycling in an 18-ft. sphere. Thrilling balloon ride. Sensational orbiting upside down loops. Rocketing fireworks finale. Rolls and sets on rubber. New and different thrill act for your show Contact

Chicago 18, III. P. O. Box 252

America's best dressed bear act. Featuring 7-year-old "Little Miss Kay Allen," world's youngest wild animal trainer.

For open time contact

CHARLES ALLEN

Use This Handy Order Form for Sending in Your Ad for TALENT-MART

TYPE OR PRINT PLAINLY

KEEP YOUR ACT IN FRONT OF THE TALENT BUYERS ALL YEAR. SOLD ONLY ON A 12-MONTH BASIS-NO PICTURES.

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR \$96

MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR AD

- SEND TO -THE BILLBOARD 188 W. RANDOLPH ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

PERMANENT ADDRESS _____

CITY _____STATE _____

SIGNED _____

ALTAMONT, N. Y .- A bit of whimsy which may be retained

every year is the naming of principal streets for the Sunflower Fair, held here August 15-20. A committee chose the names for four avenues, one of them honoring the late Bernard J. Franken of Schenectady, association president at the time of his death in 1949. But the other three men honored are still living, and their choice came as a surprise.

The road running from the main gate past many of the exhibit buildings is now Taylor Boulevard, named for Rensselaer Taylor, warden of the Albany county jail and treasurer of the fair. The main street thru the agricultural section is Stanton Plaza, named for Rhodell M. Stanton of Albany, fair president. And the Coleman Bros. Shows midway, connecting the exhibits and grandstand, is (Dan) Frederick, named for the Schenectady florist who is immediate past president. Franken Park is the picnic grove.

Fair Patrons 8,483 Ahead At Lethbridge

LETHBRIDGE, Alta.—According to official figures the four-day Lethbridge and District Exhibition and Rodeo wound up 8,483 ahead of last year at the gate, altho afternoon and evening grandstand totals were down slightly. Gate and grandstand records set in 1948 still stand.

This year's daily gate, with last year's figures in brackets, was as follows: 8,948 (8,221); 5,616 (11,119); 8,962 (6,308); 10,802 (10,197) for a total of 34,328 as against 25,845 in 1959.

The 1948 turnout was 35,674. with a final day mark of 13,826. This year's evening grandstand: 2,219 (1,011); 2,614 (4,436); 2,789 (2,707); 4,056 (4,816) for a total of 11,678 as against 12,970 last year. The last day record in 1948 was 5,596.

Rodeo: 2.589 (595) - 1.083 (3,168); 2,446 (1,110); 1,968 (2,779) for a total of 8,086 compared with 8,843 last year. In 1948 the last day attendance was a record 4,590.

A downtown parade on opening day drew an estimated 24,000 viewers, up 4,000 from last year's record. Children had a 10-cent rate at Siebrand Bros. Circus and Carnival and enjoyed a 25-cent tab and giveaways at the grandstand show, presented by Bob di Paolo.

Declines on the second day were attributed to hot weather. In 1959. the parade was held on the second day and this may have helped set a gate record for the day.

Final day events included quarter horse races, thoroughbred horse races, a cutting horse competition and chuckwagon race

Fair was opened by Hon. J. Percy Page, Alberta's lieutenantgovernor, and prize money of \$13,500 was offered, with more than \$12,000 going for livestock classes.

prize money was up over last year.

Nightly fireworks were presented by the FTS Co., Ltd., Vancouver.

Wayne, emsee; Miss Gabrielle, poodles and monkeys; Flying La-Vals, trapeze; Noble Trio, parallel bars; Russ and Betty Paul, acro; Les Bons, ladders; Gregory and Cherie, musical; Shanghai Twins, contortion; Cathay Duo, high act.

Exhibition president is Sven Ericksen.

HETZER SHOW WINS 6 WKS. IN NEW YORK

NEW YORK - Jim Hetzer's "Japanese Spectacular" revue has been signed to a six-week contract for Radio City Music Hall. Russell Markert, producer and musical director of the theater, visited the show at the Edmonton (Alta.) Exhibition last week and booked it to open ir New York in October.

Markert has done business with Hetzer before, having produced the dancing segment for the former's revue which played the Canadian A Circuit of Fairs two years ago.

ON THE **TALENT**

Nelsons to Perform With Flying Viennas

Ricky and Dave Nelson, of the TV film series, are busy practicing flying returns with Del and Babs Graham, who perform as the Flying Viennas. The "new" act will debut at the Ninth Annual Shrine Pageant and North-South All-Star High School Football Game August 5 in the Los Angeles Coliseum. Dave and the Viennas will also appear at the Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, doing two-a-day for seven days. Later they'll be at the Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City, doing three a day for seven days. . . . Among the talent on the bill at the Republican National Convention in Chicago were Wendell Corey, Efrem ("77 Sunset Strip") Zimablist Jr., Lloyd Nolan, William Lundigan, Edgar Bergen, Patricia Morrison and Robert Cummings. . . . Al Vernon, musical director, will close with Jimmy Hetzer's Japanese Spectacular on August 5 to fulfill prior Shrine circus commitments for Harold Bros.' Circus and fair dates for Olympic Attractions.

Acts on the Tom Drake grandstand show playing the Western Canadian circuit of B fairs includes Doris Bay, acro; Five White Guards, vocal; Lee and Rita, cycling-juggling; Two Wheels, cycles: Flying Valentines, flying return; Samdra, Ross and Andre, comedy; Anton's Dogs; Smetonas, head-to-head; Les Harding, songs and alternate emsee: Watts and Newman, musical novelty; Humanettes, puppets, and Hazel Randall, director and chief emsee. . . . Don (Zingo the Clown) Richardson, has been added to the daily entertainment program at the Placer County Fair, Roseville, Calif. Event will run August 10-14. . . . Francis T. Mitchell again will be stage manager of the GAC-Hamid night revue at the Rutland (Vt.) State Fair.

Helen Haag's chimps will be playing fairs in Montana and Wyoming until September 10 when they'll head back to the Middle West. The act is set for the Shrine Circus in Toledo in October and the Kansas City show for Orrin Davenport. . . . Tony Lavelli, touring accordionist, will be at the Tulsa Fairgrounds Pavilion August 12 for the Civitan Club and then to Topeka the next day to play the Kansas Municipal Auditorium for the fourth annual Accordion Festival, Other dates this fall include Hoquiam, Wash., October 1; Yakima, Wash., 2, and December 26-31 at the Assistance Playhouse, Hollywood, Calif. . . . Rudy Sisters and Rudy closed at Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh, July 30 and headed for Long Branch, N. J., August 1-7, and then to Olympia Park, N. Y., August 8-14.

Acts set for the Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, September 16-25, are the Sikorskis, high act; Kimris Duo, high act, and Timbo the Clown. . . . Dal Richards will emsee the square dance program at the Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver. Egony Brothers, high act, will be a free act at the PNE, August 20-September 5. . . . Vaughn Monroe heads a talent package supplied by Randy Andress, Cleveland, at the Richland County Fair, Mansfield, O., August 9-13. Also with it will be Sue Ray, vocalist and novelty instrumentalist, and Paul Kohler, who'll play xylophone and emsee the show. . . . Marcos, novelty aerialists, were the free attractions last week at Ocean View Amuse-Charlie Byrnes, Chicago ment Park, Norfolk.

(Mel) Fengstand, with Herman Linder as arena director. Rodeo Prize money and director. Rodeo Ottawa Annual Inks Lamour

Middletown (N. Y.) Fair has one of the more varied entertainment Grandstand acts included Karl line-ups this season, including Joe (Fast-Draw) Bodrie and his Animal O'Rama, Victor Zembroski the Polka King, 579th Air Force Band from Stewart A. F. Base, the Pickerts with stilt dancing, and an August 9 appearance of Dave Brubeck's jazz quartet. Fair runs August 6-13. ... Corri and Elsa, novelty act, are among Hickory (N. C.) Fair's features, September 12-17. . . . Albert Rix and his bear act are making Eastern fair dates for Al Martin. Rix added new canvas to cover the chutes last month and spent days figuring how to install it. . . . Central Canada Exhibition features at Ottawa will include Dorothy Lamour, the Mariners, Aaron and Crawford and Tulara Lee. . . . Leon Leonidoff, Radio City Music Hall senior producer, is flying to Rio de Janeiro, seeking talent for a Brazilian stage spectacle to be offered in the fall. . . . Margaret Truman is touring in "Goodby, My Fancy." Irwin Kirby

Santa Rosa, Calif., Fair Counts 90,296 in 6 Days

SANTA ROSA, Calif. - The California, excepting the State Fair Sonoma County Fair pulled an that has more than one carnival. attendance of 90,296 thru Tuesday West Coast Shows opened with the (26), sixth of the 10-day run which fair Thursday (21) and closed ended Saturday (30), James F. Monday (25) with Foley & Burk Lyttle, secretary-manager, said. Combined Shows moving in for Figure was down approximately the final five days. 4,000 for the same time a year | Act show in the Starlight Theater ago and the decrease was attributed was included in the gate admission. to a tighter gate count.

last year.

The event is the only one in orchestra.

Booked by the Bella Markham Attendance at the horse races Agency, San Francisco, it included ran parallel to the front gate. In Freddie Sanborn, comic; Deb-the six-day period, the mark was utantes, Bill David; Jimmy Rhine-23,617 as compared with 31,600 hart, juggler; Bobby Clark, magic; Stag McMahan, harmonica, and

ARENA, AUDITORIUM Rodeo Finals NEWSLETTER

Philadelphia Trade Center Plans \$10 Million Addition

PHILADELPHIA—A \$10 million improvement program is under way for the Philadelphia Trade and Convention Center, it was announced by Harry Ferleger, executive director.

Recommended after a six-month study by architects and economists, the improvements are designed to keep the center on a par with other new and up-dated trade show and convention centers.

According to the study, the Center's convention hall was described as one of the finest buildings of its kind in the U. S., and the adjoining Commercial Museum has been modernized since 1952 at a cost of \$1.5 million. In order to bring the entire complex of buildings up to the same high level, the study recommended modernization of the three adjoining exhibition halls.

Several alternative plans offered call for remodeling of these buildings at a cost of \$7 to \$8 million for exhibition and meeting facilities, plus \$1 to \$2.5 million for parking improvements.

Basically, all the alternative plans call for the demolition of the Grand Exhibition Hall and construction in its place of a two-level exhibition hall with about 100,000 square feet of exhibition space on each floor; remodeling of the Center Exhibition Hall and reconstructing or remodeling of the South Exhibition Hall; all service areas to be air conditioned, and construction of improved and increased parking

The first step toward modernization of the Center has been taken with approval by the Philadelphia City Council of the expenditure of

\$80,000 for preliminary architectural plans.

In order to minimize dislocation of events already booked in the Trade Center for years in advance, it is proposed by Ferleger that the improvements be effected in sections, beginning in 1961, with the entire project completed by 1965.

Electric Show Set for N. Y.; Soldier Field Has Busy Sked

NEW YORK-The first electric living show, called "Electra City. U. S. A.," has been set for New York's Coliseum September 10-18 and will be a consumer product show. The event has adopted a slogan of "try before you buy" for the eight-day event which will show more than 30 different categories of electrical appliances, both major and portable. A total of 50,000 discount tickets have already been sold to manufacturers and distributors for direct distribution to the consumer with special women's clubs and commuter ticket plans currently under way. Major features will include an International Kitchen with cooking in all languages, an electric epicure kitchen hosted by cooking authorities and a presentation by the Girls' Clubs of America of a teen-age fashion show. The New York Daily News will issue a special supplement devoted to the show on Sunday, September 11. . . . Erwin Weiner, who handles the bookings for Chicago's Soldier Field, is looking to a busy August and September. There'll be four auto races, the 27th annual All-Star Football Game, the 31st annual Chicagoland Music Festival, Armed Forces benefit football game and a series of high school football tilts. The San Antonio Trade Fair has been adopted in place of the originally announced Industrial Exhibition to better identify the October 27-30 show at La Villita Assembly Hall. William Roth, exhibit chairman, reports more than 70 per cent of the exhibit space has been spoken for and a complete sellout is expected long before the show opens. . . . Attendance at the recent International All-Industry Mobile Home Show at the Indiana State Fairgrounds. Indianapolis, was strong. Sponsored by the Mobile Homes Manufacturers' Association, there were 218 booths stocked and maintained by 145 supplier firms and 300 units displayed by 125 manufacturers. . . The July memo from Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore., points out that approximately 12 weeks remain before opening of the building. Arena seating took shape during July. The Exposition Hall opener will be the Columbia Basin Exhibition and Trade Show, November 3-13, which coincides with the arena opener, a presentation of "Holiday on Ice."

Oakland Auditorium Has Busy August, Sept.

OAKLAND, Calif. - The Oakland Municipal Auditorium has scheduled a busy August and September.

In August the Arena will have the Roller Derby, August 1 and 8; section of the city. wrestling on 5, 12, 19 and 26; Firemen's Ball, 6; Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, 23 and 24, and an Eastern Star reception on

Also in August, a variety show is set for the 5th; a union meeting, 11, and a style show and queen contest, 21. The ballroom will be the scene of a social club dance on the 20th.

September will see wrestling in the arena on 2, 9, 16 and 23; a dance, 18; policemen's ball, 24. Religious meetings will take over the theater on 2, 3 and 4; a Mexican organization will hold its celebration on the 18th; a screen tour will move into the theater September 30. A ceramic show will hold its event September 23-25.

Fla. Fun Center Opens to Big Biz

MEXICO BEACH, Fla.—Since opening recently, the Jolly Golf Fun Center, located on the Miracle Strip Beach area here, has met with excellent reception, according to at San Clemente, Calif.

Mr. and Mrs. Morris Missler, owners of the spot.

It offers two custom built miniature golf courses, plus an Arcade in which are spotted regulation scoring bowling machines, skill ball its fourth season here September 1. alleys, baseball games, rifles, etc. Parking space for 75 cars is provided. The Misslers formerly operated a miniature golf installation

Invites Bids From 50 States

DENVER-Governors of all 50 States have been invited to put their State into the running for the next location of the National Finals Rodeo.

The State leaders have just been formally advised by the National Finals Rodeo Commission that the search for the site of the 1962 and 1963 Rodeo World Series is under way. This year, and again in 1961, the wrap-up to the year-long season of the cowboy sport will be held in Dallas, scene of the inaugural event last December.

The letter to the governors pledged full consideration to every area of the nation with an interest in hosting the National Finals and the appropriate facilities and sponsorship to do so.

Atlantic City **Aud Updating** Is Delayed

ATLANTIC CITY - The \$3,-500,000 Convention Hall modernization job, originally slated for completion July 1, now is expected to be finished by the end of August.

City Engineer George R. Swinton, who is supervising the work, said the principal factor for the delay were work stoppages during conventions and trade shows. There were 32 of them since operations started at the conclusion of the Miss America Pageant last September, he said.

North Sees Danish Show

COPENHAGEN - John Ringling North and Umberto Bedini. his European rep, paid a brief visit to Denmark during second week of July. They caught the Circus Schumann performance but gave out little information, aside from stating they were heading for Baden-Baden, Germany, but expected to return here before the end of July.

Art Concello was also skedded to be with North but failed to show up. He was expected later.

Lethbridge, Alta., Plans Ice Center

LETHBRIDGE, Alta. - The North Lethbridge Businessmen's Association is planning a major campaign this fall toward getting a civic ice center in the northern

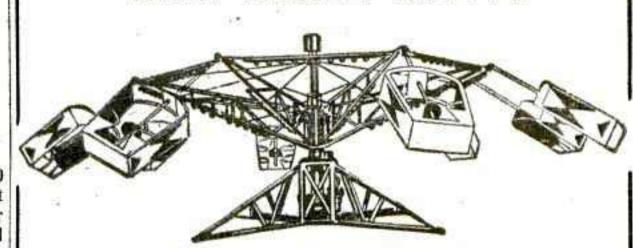
The association will seek a portion, or all, of the provincial government recreational grant, which amounts to about \$320,000. Tentative plans of the city of Lethbridge were to use the money for a cultural center, but no final decision has been made.

Greenville, S. C., Names Rink Mgr.

GREENVILLE, S. C. - Mrs. Doris Davis will manage the Ice Palace Skating Rink when it opens

This year the rink will have an instructor in hockey and will form junior hockey teams and play a schedule at the rink on Saturday mornings.

NEW THRILL RIDE!!



THE FROLIC

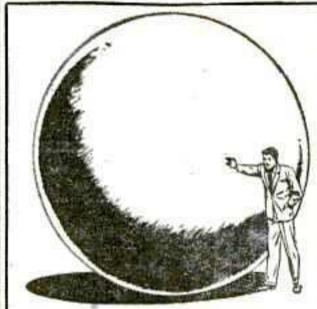
The Frolic is a fast, thrilling ride that appeals to all ages. Requires a 60-ft. space, loads easily on one 32-ft. semi-trailer, has a capacity of 16 adults. Ride can be supplied with a gas engine for portable operation or electric motor for permanent locations. This is a full-sized ride built at a price that the professional operator can afford to pay.

PRICE \$9,350.00—Terms: 25% with order, and 3 seasons to pay balance to responsible Operators.

SEND TODAY

For our ILLUSTRATED CATALOG on other Rides, also Fun Houses, Concession Trailers, etc.

KING AMUSEMENT COMPANY, INC. P. O. Box 448, Mt. Clemens, Michigan

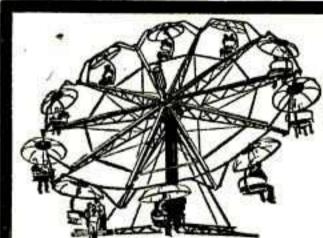


Intlate to Giant 20 to 30 ft. diameter with air or gas. Flying Advt. visible for miles. Terrific for attracting crowds at Openings, Fairs, Roadside Stands. Sports Events. Used as Water Markers and Buoys. Made of genuine Neoprene Rubber for extra durability. Never used Orig. cost U. \$ Govt., \$20.00. Limited quantity. Special offer: 1 SAMPLE, \$2.50 3 for \$5.00, plus \$1.00 postage and handling. 7 for \$10.00 plus \$2.00 postage and handling. 20 for \$25.00—\$10.00 deposit with order, balance shipped Express Collect.

NOVEL MFG. 33 2nd Ave., Dept. C-3504 New York 3. New York

Machine route, Amusement Park, Drive-In Theatre or Sports Park manager. Too good to be true. Honest, don't gamble, drink or wine and dine women. Willing to work 12 to 16 hours a day year around. Can fix anything from Pinballs to Jukes, plumbing to electronics. Perfectionist, good exploiter and have executive ability. Age 41, neat, clean appearance. Make friends and handle help well. Have adopted children from welfare and am strict family man. Operated my own business, including Swimming Pool with knowledge of its hydraulics, chemicals and management. Also good experience in Drive-In field. Now employed and consider change. This is not a fable. References and records will bear me out.

Replies to BOX D-146, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio



PARATROOPER

500 Passengers per Hour

New version of successful spittire. Unique seating arrangement. Truck mounted units or standard units for ground installation. 28-foot semi will carry ground unit.

SIMPLE OPERATION CONSISTENT MONEY MAKER

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO., INC. 3495 25th St. S.E. Salem, Oregon Phone EMpire 4-6847

High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL—FIRE ENGINES **Illustrated Circulars Free**

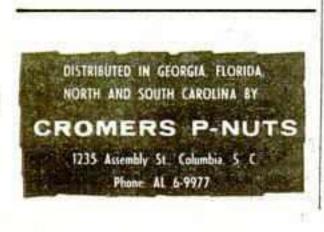
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888





1 Roll\$ 1.50
5 Rolls4.50
10 Rolls8.25
25 Rolls18.75
50 Rolls24.00
100 Rolls44.00 Cash With Order Price of every description Wheel tickets carried in Stock for immediate ship-Rolls 2,000 EACH Double Coupons Double Prices No C.O.D. Orders 12.80 0 0 24.00 0 0 THE TOLEDO TICKET CO. Toledo 12, Ohio STOCK TICKETS Size: Single Tkt., 1x2 "Allied Trades Union Label





Write today sure for your free

120-page Gold Medal Catalog

listing everything you need for:

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

314 E. THIRD ST., CINCINNATI 2, DHIO

COTTON CANDY

SNO-KONES

Toe Line on Food Law, Georgia Fairmen Told

sons of experience during which to in a properly designed and inconform with regulations on food stalled dishwashing machine. service booths, Georgia's fairs will All unwrapped or unenclosed no longer be given a period of food and drink on display shall be grace, the Department of Public protected by glass or otherwise Health states. The rules became from public handling or other coneffective July of 1958 after passage tamination; approved hand openby the Legislature.

At that time the State's fair as- fronts. sociation was informed the State would be lenient for "a couple of years," while booths were brought up to standard. But 1960 fairs shall be used for no other than must meet the bill's requirements. Fairgrounds in Atlanta, Savannah and Macon have been visited by of health is empowered to grant a health inspectors, and the visits temporary or permanent restraining prior to and during fair season.

No. 376 (House Bill No. 823, as follows:

All openings to the outer air shall be effectively screened with not less than 16-mesh wire or plastic cloth; all doors shall be self-closing and screen doors to the outer air must open outward.

Running water under pressure shall be easily accessible to all rooms in which food is prepared or utensils are washed.

Hand-washing facilities, including hot and cold running water, soap, and individual cloth or paper towels, shall be provided. Utensilwashing vats shall not be accepted as washing facilities for personnel.

tight, non-absorbent, easily washable receptacles which are covered president. with close-fitting lids.

After cleaning, all multi-service utensils shall be sterilized by any of several stated methods. They include immersion in boiling water, immersion in lukewarm chlorine bath, exposure in steam cabinet

BALTIMORE, MD.-

SERVING MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES **COLD MEDAL Equipment and Supplies** Distributors-Cretors, Star, Krispy Kist, Popcorn Machines. Complete line Popcorn and Carnival

Supplies. CORNCO, INC.

Falls & Shoemaker Rds. P. O. Box 5307 Baltimore 9, Md. Maryland, Va., No. Carolina, Penna. Delaware and Jersey Shore.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. -

ON THE WEST COAST—For Quick Service. Complete GOLD MEDAL Supplies Equipment, ARTHUR UNGER

CALIFORNIA CONCESSION & SUPPLY CO. 177 Golden Cate Ave., San Francisco 2, Calif. Telephone: HEmlock 1-6490

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.-

Serving California and West Coast. Complete Gold Medal Line: Peanuts, Popcorn, all Supplies, all equipment repaired.

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO. 1261 E. 6th St. Los Angeles 21, Calif. Madison 3-1495

SPOKANE, WASH.-

LOCATION

"WE feature the GOLD MEDAL line"

PEERLESS SUNPUFT, INC.

North 1107 Pearl Spokane 2, Wash. Phone: FAirfax 8-1151 "Your Inland Empire Headquarters for Concession Supplies'

ATLANTA — With two sea- or hot-air cabinet, and treatment

ings may be permitted on counter

Outer garments of all persons engaged in handling food or utensils shall be "reasonably clean and food service establishment duty."

Either the State or county board Some of the main points of Act booths "without the necessity of showing lack of adequate remedy Georgia Laws of 1958, p. 371) are at law," if they feel a violation is being committed.

Allegan, Mich., Completes Its Fair Program

ALLEGAN, Mich.-The Allegan County Fair has completed its program for its September 11-17, All garbage shall be kept in run with several new innovations, according to Clair McOmber, vice-

> Featured in the grandstand will be a GAC-Hamid show with the Fontane Sisters, Smiley Burnette, Roland Tiebor and his seal. Les Oriols, Howard Hardin, Miller and Archer, Dolinoff and the Raya Sisters. Mary Kay at the organ, Hal Sands Manhattan Rockets and a band.

An amateur act will be presented each afternoon and evening, the talent coming from a contest conducted by Bill Roe, who has TV talent shows on several area stations. A total of 50 acts will compete here on August 13 and the 10 winners will be featured at the fair.

The Aut Swenson Thrillcade will be in on Monday for two shows, marking the fourth year the stunters have played the foir.

To buyers of advance tickets. which includes strips good for gate, parking and general admission to the grandstand, the fair is offering the giveaway of an all-expense trip to Miami for two. And the merchant that sells the winner will also get an identical award.

The fairgrounds has kept busy all summer, according to Mc-Omber. Included have been motorcycle races, horse shows, sports car time trial shows, Boy Scout jamborees and club meetings.





OUR ONLY 1211 N. 2nd STREET . PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

24 Hour Phone Service - GArfield 6-1616

FAIR-EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT

Colorado State Seeks 500G for Improvements

PUEBLO, Colo.—Fair Manager Clyde P. Fugate has announced improvements to the Colorado State Fairgrounds costing \$500,000 are being contemplated by the Fair Commission. The request is now before the Colorado Planning Commission.

The principal project is a large livestock exposition building proposed for the northwestern corner of the grounds, now used for parking. It would be large enough to care for 1,000 cattle and would also have space enough for the overflow from the sheep barns.

Fugate pointed out that the project was badly needed to relieve the pressure in the hog and sheep barns where entries increase every year.

Parking will be moved south of the walled grounds and the carwill encompass other places both order. The law states that the nival will also probably be moved there. The fair management is also health officials can shut down trying to obtain use of an additional acreage it owns south of the walled area.

> When the new livestock building is completed the present cattle barn will be converted into additional space for commercial exhibits and a large cafeteria.

> A portion of the present cattle barn will be converted into assembly hall and dining facilities for FFA boys and girls. The youngsters now use a tent city adjacent to their Children's Barnyard.

> If the State planning commission okays the improvements, the projects will be submitted to the State Legislature in January for appropriation request.

Mich. State Gets Geodesic Dome, Steam Locomotive

DETROIT-Two major new attractions for the Michigan State Fair were announced by Donald L. Swanson, general manager. A geodesic dome, rented from the Ford Motor Company Tractor Division, and a 100-foot-long Chesapeake & Ohio steam locomotive.

The dome is expected to house the new International Village, an expansion of that aspect of the fair. The locomotive is to be brought in on temporary track and installed permanently in front of the grandstand, adjoining the large permanent model railroad exhibit.

In the entertainment department, Swanson has booked Brenda Lee as headliner for the second segment of the Coliseum show, September 9-11. Also set for the show are Brothers Four, Jeannie Black, Johnny and the Hurricanes, Steve Gibson and the Redcaps, Brian Hyland and Little Anthony and the Imperials.

The fair will have a unique premium classification, Swanson also announced-for A Big Smile. Like the livestock entries, the event is being held in three age categories-6-12, 13-19 and 20 up. Top winner in each division will be given a "day at the fair," with gifts and special events appropriate to the age bracket. The Smile contest is sponsored by the Detroit Press Photographers' Association and the Michigan State Dental Societies, but it was pointed out that the award will be made on the basis of the smile and not the teeth.

Vancouver Event Skeds International Soccer Tilt

VANCOUVER, B. C .- One of the highlights of the Pacific National Exhibition this year will be an international soccer match between Russia and two B. C. Lions league teams.

The event, to be held in Empire Stadium, will see the Russians kick off against the B. C. aggregation at 8:30 p.m. August 24. The touring squad, comprising 21 players and officials, is from the Moscow League, which is playing four games in Canada, including tilts at Toronto, Winnipeg and Calgary.

Also set for the stadium are two Sunday evening vesper hours to be conducted during the fair by the Salvation Army. Services will be held at 7:30 p.m. August 28 and September 4.

The 45-piece Temple Band and 40-voice Temple Songster Brigade will be heard at the first service. The two groups will join forces with other Vancouver corps at the second.

Movies Go to Fairs

CHICAGO-Motion pictures will play bigger roles in at least two major fairs this year.

High points in British Columbia and Canada history will be embraced in movies for daily showing during the Pacific National Exhibi-

tion, Vancouver, B. C., August 20-September 5. A pictorial record of the demolition of Ripple Rock, long a graveyard for B. C. coastal shipping, is among the films. Others are the story of colorful gold-rush lawman Judge Matthew Begbie, and "Fraser's River," a movie that follows the wide sweep of the river. A color film of the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway by Queen Elizabeth will

also be shown. The motion picture industry may be represented at the Michigan State Fair for the first time this year. At a recent meeting of movie reps with Gerard Lacey, fair's director of exhibits, it was proposed to have some kind of industry exhibit at this year's fair.

BEAVER DAM, Wis.—The Dodge County Fair will hold its last fair on its present site September 7-11.

The land has been sold and a new 60-acre site, on Route 33, four miles east of town, has been purchased.

A master plan for the new plant is being prepared by Gaylord R. Lewis, fairgrounds planner, and close to \$250,000 will be spent. Included will be a race track, grandstand, exhibit buildings, roads

and walks with all to be ready for use by 1961 fair time.

CIRCUS TROUPING

CUNTHER WALLENDA writes from Mexico City that his wife, Margarita, is now in the Instituto Mexicano de Rehabilitacion after a six-month siege in another hospital. She is undergoing treatment and exercises in order that she may be fitted with orthopedic braces that may enable her to walk again. . . . Don Rey passes on the info that Rudy Bros.' Circus has been getting excellent business in Washington, Oregon, Wyoming and Montana. While in Rapid City, S. D., much visiting with personnel of the Gil Gray Circus. Visitors included Judy Jacobs, Joe Limke, Laurence Cross, Mamie Ward, Paul Hudson, Rudy Jacobi and Mrs. Althoff. Mrs. Lacey of the rolling globe turn is back with it after being hospitalized with injuries suffered in early June in Seattle. Tommy Bently, Paul Hudson and Rudy Jacobi have new house trailers. Bently was left in Billings, Mont., for surgery. Frank Panisko met the show at 4 a.m. in Butte, Mont.

Trekking from San Diego, Calif., to Tijuana to see the Circo Atayde were Al Hubbard, Bill Burger and Lou Krescher of the Rose Gold Tent, CFA. Andres Atayde and Joe Horwath conducted them on a tour of the layout. . . . Jack Bell Tent of the CFA scored a big photo and story in a recent issue of The Seattle Post-Intelligencer. In the pic were Charles E. McDonald, Lillian E. Bell, Frank L. Kirsch and George W. (Slim) Lewis. Lewis recently signed with his publishers to do a new book that is scheduled to be out early in 1961.... Those spending quite a bit of time on the Paul Miller shopping center show around Baltimore included Claire and Tony Conway, Dr. and. Mrs. Mann, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Greene, Mr. and Mrs. David Orr, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Rector, Alson Wheeler, Joe Silva, Chuck Sateja and Jean and Ken Fordyce. Show headed for New England from there.

Roy Barnett was scheduled to re-enter a Los Angeles hospital last week after being out for about 10 days. While there he had leg surgery. . . . The Pomona (Calif.) Progress-Bulletin recently carried a story on Albert Spiller's experiences in the recent Chilean earthquake. the piece based on a letter to Bob Orth of Pomona. In the letter, Spiller wrote of many days and nights of continuous rain and of building bridges in an effort to get people out of danger areas. Then, after finishing several bridges, another quake struck and destroyed all the construction work. Spiller, who was with a circus touring Chile, said the relief in the form of many plane loads of nurses, doctors and supplies brought in by the U. S. Army were like "manna from heaven."

Audio Tours, Inc., producer of merly with Sells-Floto and Al G. "Talking Storybooks," was a Friday Barnes bands, caught Kelly-Miller City to promote the Audio installa- under the baton of Bubba Voss. tions at the local zoo. De Bathe and closes August 4 in Portland, her home in Bloomsburg, Pa. . . . August 5 at San Mateo, Calif.

Whitey Lehrter postals from the wilds of Canada that fishing has been good and the weather cooperative. . . . Tom Smallwood recently caught the Circus Busch while visiting in Hamburg, Germany. . . . Red Sonnenberg was in Madison, Wis., for a physical checkup and after getting an okay left to visit the Circus World Museum in Baraboo, Wis., and then headed for his Prophetstown, Ill., home base. . . . Sverre O. Braathen, of Madison, Wis., has been keeping busy. Thus far he's caught King, Mills and Cristiani. Will see Cristiani again in Waterloo, Cedar Rapids and possibly Moline, and will attend the CHS doings in both parks and fairs and is mulling South Bend, Ind., and catch the Beatty show somewhere along the

Latest from Washington, D. C., is passed along by Dave Orr. The Paul A. Miller shopping center unit was in 7-Corners, Va., and the George Hanneford Sr. family joined there. The Hannefords just would like to get mail at 154 West finished a week in Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh. The Ben Davenport shopping center unit was in Foustville, Md., where Ben had his elephant train plus the wild cargo and pony rides. In addition, there's a hippo, lions, one bull and some free acts. . . . Rudy Sisters and Rudy were in for a church festival, as were the Rhodins. Rudys went to Kennywood Park from Washington. . . . The Bumpsy Anthony Tent had quite a few parties for performers. One for the Rudys was at the home of Mr. and Mrs. David Orr. Others were at the homes of Dr. and Mrs. W. Mann and Catherine Gardner.

in an article in a recent edition of pital.

Vet clown Count Popo De Bathe, The New Bedford (Mass.) Standcurrently on a 22-city tour for ard-Times. . . . Harry Welch, for-(29) visitor at The Billboard office at Bellingham, Wash., and reports a in Cincinnati. He was in the Queen successful show and a good band ... Helen Wilson, organist, is slowopened his tour July 3 in St. Paul ly recovering from pneumonia at Ore. He begins a series of fair dates | Circus program on Capell Bros. Circus and Carnival includes Craig's Canines; Norma Capell, swinging ladders; Thelma Chandler and the baby elephant: Norma Capell, Spanish web; Hank Craig's chimp, clown gags and Bob Capell at the organ. . . . Ed Hiler, currently contracting for King Bros. Circus, reports he plans to frame a Western variety show to play buildings in the fall. Buck McLean will be with the show.

> Freida Wiswell, who is still operating the original Wiswell comedy Ford car act, recently arrived back in the U. S. after an Alaska jaunt. At present she's prepping the act to play a string of acts for Bob Atterbury which will include indoor dates during the winter. . . . Byron Gosh visited the Gunnells brothers recently. The ex-billposters are now operating an oyster bar in Dothan, Ala. He also visited with the Turner family, acros, at Graceville, Fla. . . . D. Roger Francis, former promotion director, Hanover, Trenton, N. J.

Seacow closed with Cristiani and will catch the Beatty show in Detroit. . . . Visitors to the John Strong Circus at Pleasanton, Calif., were Bert and Gladys Hansen, George MacKender, Don Marcks and Tom Upton. . . . Helen Haag reports she visited Rudy Bros. Circus at Rapid City, S. D., and chatted with Joe Lempke, who was over there from the Gil Gray unit. Also talked with Don Rev and the Flying Hartzells. . . . Billy (Silver Dollar) Mack, of the Beatty show, visited Page Bros. Shows recently during a vacation. He'll rejoin the Beatty organization at Detroit, re-Edmund Zacchini was featured turning after a siege in the hos-

DANISH CIRCUS HITS PAGE ONE

THE BILLBOARD

COPENHAGEN - Few people here had ever heard of Circus Arena, which is billed as "Denmark's smallest circus" until it hit front pages of local and provincial dailies.

It was set to play the coastal town of Liseleje but while Owner Arne Olsen and his crew were having dinner, a windstorm struck the show and swept away the big top, leaving nothing but the wood ring curb and bent metal poles. No one was injured.

The big blow not only netted much space, but the people of Liseleje who had ducats for the show refused refunds and helped personnel clear the wreckage so the show could go on the following night.

Wagner's Stunt Unit Clicks in Afton, Owego

AFTON, N. Y. - Buddy Wagner's Auto Capades pulled a full grandstand on closing night of the Afton Fair, Saturday (23), for its biggest gross in eight years here. The mark was attained despite afternoon showers. Promotion for the date included film clips of the show for TV use, featuring the auto cannon, plus factory-placed newspaper ads from American Motors, whose Rambler equipment Wagner uses.

Following day, Sunday (24), saw a pretty good afternoon grandstand crowd to kick off the Tioga County Fair in Owego, N. Y., followed by a full house at night. Charles Estey, secretary, expressed pleasure at the opening day's business.

100 FAIRS SET FOR KANSAS

STAFFORD, Kan. - The three-month fair season in Kansas opened last week and by the wind-up of the Lindsborg Fair, October 12, a total of 100 fairs will have been held.

The recognized list of the Kansas Fairs Association has five more events this year than in 1959 and 12 more than the year previous, it was pointed out by Everett Erhart, veteran secretary of the association.

Out of the total of 100, most will be held in August. Only nine will be held in September and two in October. One was held in July.

-PHONEMEN---10

Phones in. Five towns carded. Six months' work. UPC's and TICKETS. Paid collectors. Top sponsor.

Call Trojan 1-0505 9 to 5 only, Fullerton, Calif. No collects, Sobriety essential,

Thank You MR. & MRS. ARNOLD MALEY Cristiani Bros. Circus. For your new Yellowstone Mobile Home purchase.

"Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.

PHONEMEN

who can sell TICKETS and BANNERS Steady work. No collect calls accepted, Must be sober. CHARLES BROWNFIELD

Melrose 3-6245, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Atayde Circus **Draws Crowds**

CHIAHUAHUA CITY, Mexico -Atayde Bros.' Circus was back in Mexico after a tour that took it into Arizona, New Mexico and Texas. Business in recent weeks has been excellent and in some cases there were turnaways.

Business in El Paso and Juarez was excellent. At the latter the show had three complete sellouts and was forced to use 500 extra chairs.

New wardrobe has been added and several new acts were being used. A new diesel light plant is now in operation and several new trucks were added to the fleet. Some additional animals are being carried and more are expected to be brought on for the menagerie.

Joe Horwaths recently took delivery of a new house trailer as did Patricia Atayde. Andres and Aurelio Atayde placed orders for new trailers.

RING BROS.' CIRCUS Can Place ONE MORE CONTRACTING AGENT

to book California's Leading Shopping Center Circus Featuring Three Elephants. Have exclusive deal with one of West Coast's leading food distributors, Capable Man with good car and front can earn up to \$500.00 a week here. J. C. Rosenheim, please contact. Write

34567 Mission Blvd., Union City, Calif., or call Greenleaf 10889.

4—PHONEMEN—4 EXPERIENCED, not afraid to ask for money. ADULT, CHILD tickets, also BANNERS. Fire Dept. Sponsorship. We work 48 weeks of the year. Fire, police, sheriff deals follow, Pay 20% daily plus weekly bonus. Towns are all carded.

Have collectors, Florida in the winter. Will accept NO COLLECT CALLS, Room

DE BOLD, CONWAY HOTEL Regent 4-2611, Appleton, Wisc.

WANTED

Elephant Man for full season. One bull. Circus Town of Sarasota Shows, Parkway Plaza Shopping Center, Maumee, Ohio.

L. D. Hall Jr.

PHONEMEN

F.O.P. State Magazine-16 towns to work. We run entire phone book on every town. No drunks, order takers, beggars or pressure men. No collects or advance.

Week days—Knoxville 7-6691; week end—Nashville AL 4-0723 after 6 P.M. R. A. (BOB) MALLORY

6—TELEPHONE SALESMEN— Phones in. Town carded with cutofis.

30% paid daily. Year-round labor pubileation. No collects. Jack Beckheimer, Jim Martin and Jim Miller, call collect. Call ELgin 4-2786 or ELgin 4-6248. Savannah, Ga.

3—PHONEMEN—

TOP SPONSOR TOWN CARDED

Must be high-class and producer. Also want Contracting Agent.

FRANK AMICK Capital Hotel, Room 820 Lincoln, Nebr.

CIRCUS ACTS WANTED

Aerial Acts, Circus Acts and Animal Acts.

For full season's work Contact

GENE TRACY

c/o J. J. Newberry Co. Mid-State Mall East Brunswick, N. J.

AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW

WRITE FOR 1960 DATE BOOK CENTRAL Show Printing Co., Inc. MASON CITY, IOWA

PHONEMEN

Year-round work. Publications and Programs. Political Deal Starting. Call YE 2-6076, Cleveland, Ohio Joe Wright, Johnny Wallace and Bones Malone, contact.

PHONEMEN

Have Cleveland Police Athletic League Horse Show, Call

JIMMY FOY Cleveland, O. CH 1-7976

P.S.: Brick Fulton, call Hood collect.

PHONE MEN AND PROMOTERS

Man-and-Wife Team with car can earn over \$300.00 weekly renewing old accounts for convention issue of 63-year-old Peace Officer orgn. Or I can give you three deals for annual work in Dayton, Toledo, etc.

P.O. Box 5802 Columbus 27, Ohio HU 8-3025 (no collects)

PHONEMEN

Phones in. Towns carded. Strong auspices. Long season to work. Concentrate Mgr. not wanted like L. H.

Phone: Mutual 1-0960, Belmar, N. J. No collects unless you know H. W.

PHONEMEN

Traffic Manual, UPC's, Banners Chrm. Comm., Office ES. 11th Tele: OR 2-1371; Nites: OR 4-4314

JONNIE BODINE

☐ Bill me

Abilene, Texas

WANT ACTS OF ALL KINDS

Butchers, Stand Men, Pony Ride, Heel and Toe Bannerman, Assistant Boss Canvasman for new 80 with three 40's, Clowns, Musicians and Help for office Pit Shows, Prop. Men, Riggers and three more Waiters; Mechanic, with or without tools.

BOB SNOWDEN, DUKE OF PADUCAH CIRCUS, per route

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates.) Foreign rate \$30.

Payment enclosed

			939
Name			
Occupation			
Company	ile Service and		
Address		-	200
City	Zone	State	

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

ALLEN-Roy,

40, concessionaire with the Page Bros.' Shows, of a heart attack at Shelbyville, Ky., July 26. Deceased had trouped with many of the major carnivals since his youth. Body was shipped to Hugo, Okla., for burial in the family plot. Surviving are his widow, Theresa; three sons, Corey, John and Buzzie; a daughter, Barbara; two brothers, Billy and Charlie, and three sisters, Jackie Hall, Evie Moran and Bessie Martin.

COLBERT—Robert E., Sr.,

57, operator of Colbert's Amusements, New England carnival, July 24 in St. Vincents Hospital, Boylston, Mass. (Details elsewhere in this section.)

DALEY—Jimmy,

formerly of Jimmy Daley Attractions in New York City, Albany and Schenectady, N. Y., July 23 in Bradenton, Fla. Services were held at Griffith and Cline Funeral home. Daley LaVOIE-Leota,

IN LOVING MEMORY

OF MY BELOVED WIFE



JEAN

WHO PASSED AWAY **AUGUST 5, 1955**

> You Will Never Be Forgotten

ERNEST DELLABATE

In Loving Memory Of My Husband BERT WELSHMAN

Who passed away August 4, 1949 MABEL WELSHMAN

In Loving Memory of GERALDINE AMES

Died July 30, 1955 JACK AMES SR., JACK AMES JR. and ADRIENNE GILBERT

retired to Florida early this year. He had been executive secretary of an agents' association and a member of Kara Vhan Grotto in Albany and Scarsdale, N. Y .; Shriners, Albany Elks, United Commercial Travelers of Troy, N. Y., and the Modern Woodmen. He was a member of the First Reformed Church, Searsdale. Survivors include his widow; two sisters, Mrs. Gilbert Bolgiano of Baltimore and Mrs. Connie Fender of Cape May Court House, N. J., and a niece, Mrs. Robert Young, Somers Point, N. Y.

FRANK—I. E.,

father of Abe Frank, bingo operator on Rohr's Modern Midway, July 16 in St. Louis. Burial in St. Louis.

GOLDSTEIN—Joseph,

67, former guard at Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, July 21 in an auto crash near Elwood, Ind.

74, mother of Mrs. Marie Mc-Laughlin, Gooding Amusement Company photo gallery operator, July 15 in Swedish Hospital, Minneapolis. Burial in Lakewood Cemetery, Minneapolis, July 18.

MAUS—Carl A.,

80, circus performer and actor known as Carl Mann, July 25 in Chicago following a long illness. Born in England, he spent most of his life in the entertainment business. A member of the Showmen's League of America for 28 years, the funeral was conducted by that organization and burial was in the League's cemetery plot. His widow survives.

McBRIDE—Charles W.,

a veteran director of the Yorkton (Sask.) Agricultural & Industrial Exhibition Board and an honorary life member, recently in Vancouver, B. C.

McMILLEN-Harry J.,

60, of Eddie's Exposition Shows. July 25 of a heart attack while driving a trailer. He operated three rides and two concessions on the show. Survived by his widow and two daughters.

SMYTHE—William A.,

electrician and long range gallery operator with Baker United Shows, July 21 in Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis, where he had been a patient for six weeks. Survived by his widow, Edna; a son, Robert, who had worked

★ ACTION MINIATURE GOLF ★ BUY ★"AUTO-TARGET ARCHERY RANGES" ★ NOW **★ TEE OFF GOLF DRIVING RANGES ★**

MODERN Designed & Fully Equipped Package Deal. CUSTOM Built & Quickly Installed on Your Location. STEEL Construction for Trouble Free Operation. QUALITY for Profit-We Build the Best, not the Most. FREE Consultation-Lay Out Service & Delivery.

NIAGARA SPORTCENTER, INC.

1701 Niagara Falls Blvd., Tonawanda, N. Y.

Phone: UN 9723 or TA 7344

POPCORN--COTTON CANDY--SNO-KONES--APPLES

WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED WRITE NOW FOR OUR 120-PAGE CATALOG GO "GOLD MEDAL" ALL THE WAY

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Concession Equipment and Supplies 313 E. 3rd St., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



RIDE CANVAS BANNERS

BERNIE MENDELSON 4862 M. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. Phone: Ardmore 1-1300 with him on the show and is now in the armed forces, and two other sons. Burial in Memorial Park Cemetery, Indianap-

IIEBOR—John W.,

73, veteran trainer of sea lions, a short illness. A member of a noted family of sea lion trainers who have been in the business act had graced such shows as Barnum & Bailey, Ringling Bros., Hagenbeck - Wallace and Sells -Floto, and he also had appeared on the Pantages, Keith & Proctor, Loew's and Orpheum vaude circuits, as well as before fair parks. Surviving are his widow, Maude; a son, James W.; two date for completion. brothers, Capt. Roland, also a seal trainer, and Edward, and three sisters. Services July 19 in Tonawanda.

VIDATO-Mrs. Josephine, wife of Professor Vidato, July

MARRIAGES

16 in a Frederick, Md., hospital

WILKENFELD-CUNDIFF—

Allen Lee Wilkenfeld, formerly of the Hollywood (Fla.) Police Department and now with the Armed Forces at Fort Jackson, S. C., and Florence Carrie Cundiff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs.

BIRTHS

BREWER-

A son, July 25 in Shelbyville, Ky., to Frank E. and Dorothy Shows.

KATZMAN-

A son, Bobby Ray, July 24 in El Dorado, Ark., to Mr. and Mrs. Steven R. Katzman. Father is with Don Pierson's spot pitch.

SATISFIED BIG ELI OWNERS TELL YOU WHY R. L. Arnold of



Jonesboro, Ga., is proud of his 1960 model No. 16 BIG ELI Wheel, and "The BIG ELI Wheel, of course, is top ride of the five I have here. I've had many compliments on my Wheel." Jack Gallagher of Washington, D. C., says this about his 1927 model BIG ELI Wheel: "My BIG ELI Wheel is still

getting top money as old as it is."
BIG ELI Wheels are built to last a busi ness lifetime. As shown by the quoted statements, new and old BIG ELI Wheels continue to earn reasonable profits for

A limited number of 1960 BIG ELI Wheats are available for reasonably prompt ship-ment. Let a BIG ELI Wheel work for you during 1960 Fair Season. Write for Price List A-74 and request full informa-

ELI BRIDGE COMPANY Builders of Distinguished Riding Devices Dept. C. 800 Case Ave., Jacksonville, III.

TRAMPOLINE DISTRIBUTORSHIP **AVAILABLE!**

Commercial trampoline jump centers are sweeping the country, popping up like mushrooms. Statewide exclusive franchise still available for aggressive sales organization. You sell direct to jump center operators. Top quality trampolines, excellent markup. Write, wire or phone for details.

DAYTON TRAMPOLINE CO.

Trotwood 26 ,Ohio

WANTED Ferris Wheel Man

Middle-aged, sober. No ups and downs. Year around work, \$50 a week plus bonus at the end of the season. No tickets. Contact

JIM FOREST

31 N. Atlantic Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla. Phone: CL 20227

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

By AL SCHNEIDER

MERICA on Wheels has announced that a new link is being added A to its chain of rinks, the addition to be erected at Bay Shore, July 16 in DeGraff Hospital, L. I., N. Y., on Sunrise Highway, two blocks from a large shopping North Tonawanda, N. Y., after center that is to be erected there soon. The rink will be a clear-span building with skating surface of 100 by 200 feet. It will feature a "Lamella" ceiling, which is said to be new in rink structures. This type of ceiling is constructed of intermingled laminated wood trusses which

more than 50 years, he per- form a design. The ceiling will be formed all over this country and seen from the highway thru the internationally. In the past his upper part of the building which will have clear glass over its entire width. A blacktop parking lot available for 500 cars will be provided. Decor of the rink will be modern in design, with vivid colors predominant. A large snack bar will feature the latest in equipment. grandstands and at amusement Construction is already under way with November 1 as the target

> Wrecking crews recently began the work of razing Mineola (N. Y.) Roller Rink, long one of the top rinks in the New York area. Space occupied by the rink will be used as a parking lot to service a new county office building adjacent to the rink.

Louisiana secretary of state Wade O. Martin Jr. at Baton Rouge has issued a certificate of incorporation to Thunderbird Skating Rink, Abita Springs. The new corporation listed authorized capital stock of \$10,000.

Mike Burke presented a com-A. B. (Red) Cundiff, cookhouse bination dance and show on a reoperators for many years, July cent Friday night at the Greens Farms Golf Range and Skating Rink, Westport, Conn., the entertainment headliners including Dante and the Evergreens of "Alley-Oop" recording note. Admission was \$1.50.

Upward of 75 cars fitted out for Brewer, members of Page Bros. speed, safety and show were exhibited recently at an auto festival sponsored by the Eliminators Auto Club of Eastern Connecticut at 42 x 102 Melody Skating Rink, Groton. . . Sixty-four-year skating enthusiast Chester A. Tierney was the subject of an interview in The Worcester (Mass.) Gazette, the story noting he didn't start rolling until a year ago. Now he manages to skate a minimum of 20 hours a week, going to either the Webster (Mass.) Rol-A-Drome or Skateland in Worcester.

> Members of Melody Figure and Dance Club. Groton, Conn., presented a roller skating exhibition the evening of July 13 to raise funds with which to send members to the RSROA American national championships at Little

Rock. . . . Auto Rest Park, of Carmel, Me., is now providing roller skating on Tuesdays, Fridays and Sundays.

GARBRICK RIDES

42 Ft. Ferris Wheel 36 Ft. Ferris Wheel 20 Ft. Chair Swing

16 FL Chair Swing FLYING SAUCER



Trailer Mounted Kiddle Rides GARBRICK MFG., INC.

Lewis H. & Lewis A. Garbrick Centre Hall, Penns. Phone: EMpire 4-1403



SKATING RINK TENTS IN STOCK

52 x 122

AT ALL TIMES **NEW SHOW TENTS**

MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave. Phone: HO 5-8885 Alton. III

FOR SALE

Roller Skating Rink consisting of maple flooring and underpinning to fit tent 130x52, in sections 2x12, with canvas sidewalls for tent of same size; 300 roller skates, with sound system and speaker and small tent 30x20. For inspection and price contact:

> DWAINE BABBS Cambridge, Minnesota

ANGHORTE



The Showman's Choice Finest materials -- 60 Yrs.' Experience.

Flamefull and New Nylon Fabrics.

Red-Blue-Yellow-Green-White.

Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight Hinged Legs-Slip Joints Rustproof

Concessions—Show Tents—Ride Tops—Bings —Merry-Go-Round—Cookhouse Tops. Phone: Harrison 5-8105

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

ADVERTISING IN THE BILLBOARD SINCE 1904

10M \$16.00 - ADDITIONAL 10M's SAME ORDER, \$3.00 CASH WITH ORDER PRICES ---Each change of wording and color add \$6.00. For Must be even multiples of 10,000 tickets of a kind and color. Above prices for any wording

change of color only, add \$2.00. STOCK TICKETS 1 ROLL \$1.75 EACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME ORDER AT DOE PER ROLL

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS Tickets Subject to Fed. Tax Must Show Hema of Place, Established price. Tax

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience.

MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA 1230 N. EAST AVENUE PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316 Circus—Carnival—Concession—Any Size—Any Type—Banners—Ride Canvas.

CEO. W. JOHNSON S. T. JESSOP

CARNIVAL ROUTES

A-1 Ams.: *Keith Carpenter; (Fair) | Bernard & Barry: *B. Mallins; St. Tuscola, III.; (Fair) Marshall 8-13.

Alamo Expo.: *Mrs. H. T. Reyn-(Fair) York 9-13.

All American: Round Hill, Va.; Glasgow 8-13.

American Beauty: *Mrs. H. W. Bartholomew; (Fair) What Cheer, Brodbeck-Schrader: Ia., 7-10.

Amusements of America: *Samuel Generallo; (Fair) Hughesville, Pa.; (Fair) Hagerstown, Md., 8-13.

Baker's United: *Helen Hively; (Fair) Osgood, Ind.; Delphi 10-13.

Bee's Old Reliable: "Raymond C. Huls; (Fair) Germantown, Ky.; (Fair) Brodhead 15-20.

Belle City: (Fair) Antigo, Wis., 4-7; (Fair) Merrill 8-11; (Fair) Rhinelander 12-14; Iron River, Mich., 15-17.

Circus Routes

Atterbury: Lansing, Mich., 1-6; Des Moines, Ia., 8-13.

Beers-Barnes: Celina, O., 1; Winchester, Ind., 2; Hagerstown 3; Milton 4; Rushville 5; Edinburg 6; Martinsville 8; Paoli 9; Princeton 12.

Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.: *Buster Odle; Royal Oak, Mich., 1; Wyandotte 2; Jackson 3; Ypsilanti 4; Detroit 5-7; Battle Creek 8; Kalamazoo 9; Grand Rapids 10; Muskegon 11; Benton Harbor 12; South Bend, Ind., 13; Central States: *J. D. Steinbeck; Rochester 14.

Clyde Bros.: Darlington, Wis., 1; Wisconsin Dells 2-3; Winona, Minn., 6-7.

Cole: *H. Walters; Oxford, Mich.,

Duke of Paducah: *T. Ayers; Charleston, Mo., 1; Metropolis, III., 2; Paducah, Ky., 3; Union City, Tenn., 4; Humboldt 5; Huntingdon 6.

Hagen Bros.: *Buck Leahy; Gowanda, N. Y., 1; Westfield 2; Warren, Pa., 3; Kane 4; Clarion 5; Greenville 6; Mercer 8; Harmony 9; Arnold 10; Greensburg 11: Monroeville 12: Midland 13.

Hunt Bros.: *J. Conley; Ambury, Mass., 1; Derry, N. H., 2; Pepperell, Mass., 3; Clinton 4; Auburn 5; Three Rivers 6.

James-Christy: *W. K. DeLock; Carrington, N. D., 1; Cooperstown 2; McVille 3; Aneta 4; Hope 5; Enderlin 6.

Kelly-Miller: *J. Smith; Okanogan-Omak, Wash., 1; Brewster 2; Wenatchee 3; Ephrata 4; Moses Lake 5; Ellensburg 6; Sle Elum 7; Yakima 8; Toppenish 9; Sunnyside 10; Pasco 11; Hermiston, Ore., 12; Walla Walla, Wash., 13; Milton - Freewater, Ore., 14.

King Bros.: *Eva Hinckley; Jasper Place, Alta., 1; LaCombe 2; Castor 3; Coronation 4; Hanna 5; Drumheller 6; Calgary 8.

Mills Bros.: *Jos. Stefan; Lyndhurst, N. J., 1; Wayne 2; Paramus 3; Hopatcong 4; Little Falls 5; Florham Park 6; Raritan 8; Clinton 9; Scotch Plains 10; Belmar 12; Trenton 13; Pennsville 15.

Packs, Tom: (Ball Park) Natchez, Miss., 8; (Stadium) Lafayette 10; (Stadium) Baton Rouge, La., 12-13; (Stadium) Gulfport, Miss., 15.

Polack Bros.: (Stadium) Reno, Nev., 3-6.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: (Ak - Sar - Ben Field) Omaha, Neb., 5-7; (Coliseum) Denver, Colo., 11-14; (Fairgrounds) Salt Lake City, Utah, 16-17; (Cow Palace) San Francisco, Calif., 19-21.

Strong, John A.: (Fair) Turlock, Calif., 1-2; (Fair) Yuba City 3-7; (Fair) Merced 9-10; (Hillsdale Shop Center) San Mateo 11-20.

Hyacinthe, Que.

Big State: *Jos. Sima; Copperas Cove, Tex., 1-2; (Fair) Hico 3-7. olds; (Fair) Fairbury, Neb., 2-6; Blue Grass: "J. T. Richards; (Fair)

Scottsboro, Ind., 1-5; (Fair) Cassopolis, Mich., 8-13.

Blue Valley: *H. L. Conwell; Browning, Mo., 4-6. *B. Smitt;

Casper, Wyo., 1-7; Rapid City, S. D., 8-13.

Brown, Al: *Al Brown; (Fair) Pine City, Minn., 1-2; (Fair) Kasson 4-7; (Fair) Hibbing 10-14.

Buck, O. C.: *R. Edmonds; (Fair) Plattsburg, N. Y., 1-5; (Fair) Gouverneur 8-13.

Burkhart, Carl: *G. W. Cain; (Fair) Donnellson, Ia.; (Fair) Fairfield 8-13.

Byers Bros., No. 1: *James L. Reed; (Fair) Independence, Ia., 1-4; (Fair) Osage 5-7; (Fair) Jefferson 8-10.

Byers Bros., No. 2: "James L. Reed; (Fair) Northwood, Ia., 1-4; (Fair) Osage 5-7; (Fair) Humboldt 8-11.

C. & H. Ams.: Bob Dale; Albia, Ia., 1-4; Keosauqua 8-12.

Capital City, No. 1: Corbin, Ky. Capital City, No. 2: *C. C. Miller; (Fair) Owensboro, Ky.

Carl, A. J., No. 1: *Mrs. A. J. Carl; Hastings, Mich. Loogootee 10; Petersburg 11; Carl, A. J., No. 2: (Fair) Pincon-

ning, Mich., 3-6. Carpenter Bros.: *Jim Stevenson; Liberty Center, O., 4-6.

Carroll's Greater: "Betty Carroll; (Fair) Wadena, Minn., 4-7; (Fair) Long Prairie 9-11; (Fair) Little Falls 12-14.

Seward, Neb., 1-3; Deshler 4-6. Cetlin & Wilson: "Tony Lewis; Richmond, Ind.

Chanos, Jimmie: *Chas. D. French; (Fair) Muncie, Ind.; (Fair) Hartford City 8-13.

Cherokee Am. Co.: *J. W. Mahaffey; (Fair) Pratt, Kan.; Fort Scott 8-13.

Collins, Wm. T.: *Mrs. Henry Hingst; (Fair) Maquoketa, Ia., 3-7; (Fair) La Crosse, Wis., 9-14. Continental: *Bob Sherry; Ellenville, N. Y.

Cook Am. Co.: *Al Southwell; Angola, Ind.

Crafts Expo.: *V. B. Kuropatwa; (Fair) Concord, Calif., 3-7; Fairfield 10-14.

Crafts 20 Big: *Frances Ferris; Evans United: (Fair) St. Charles, (Fair) Oxnard, Calif., 3-7; Ontario 10-14.

Neb., 1; Litchfield 2-3; (Fair) Sargent 4-6; (Fair) Loup City 7-9; Callaway 11-13.

D. & D. Am. Co.: Altona, Ill., 2-4; Durant, Ia., 5-7; (Fair) Iowa City

Davidson United, No. 1: *L. Kane; (Fair) Harlan, Ia., 2-4; Smithland 5-6; (Fair) Emmetsburg 8-10; Wall Lake 12-13.

Davis Am. Co.: "Martha Davis; Oakridge, Ore., 2-7; Grants Pass 10-13.

Deggeller Am. Co.: (Great Northern Shopping Center) North Olmsted, O., 1-3; (Fair) Shelbyville, Ind., 6-12.

NOTICE

Boldface type indicates shows with Billboard Sales Agents-including name of agent.

Exclusive Billboard sales privilege available on shows in lightface type.

Write or wire

Circulation Director BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, Ohio

DeLuxe: Rockville, Conn.; Bridgeport 8-13; Norwalk 15-20. Dickson United: Winnamac, Ind.: Lagrange 8-13.

Dixie Ams.: Friend, Neb., 2-3. Dobson's United: *Bert Klass; (Rice & Lausen) St. Paul, Minn., 1-3; (Fair) St. Croix Falls, Wis., 5-7; (Fair) Glenwood City 8-10; (Fair) Arlington, Minn., 11-14. Down River Am. Co.: *Mrs. H.

Hilo; Stockbridge, Mich. Drago, No. 1: *John M. Kiely; ester 8-13.

Drago, No. 2: *Mary Lloyd; (Fair) Kentland, Ind., 1-5; (Fair) Jeffersonville 8-13.

Drew, James H.: *Jimmy Drew; Portland 7-12.

Dudley, D. S.: (Fair) Hill City, Kan.; (Fair) Colby 8-13.

Rockland, Me.; Bath 8-13. Eddie's Expo.: *Red Shick; New Gooding Am. Co., No. 11: Doyles-

Bethlehem, Pa. Spring Green 19-21.

Mo., 1; (Fair) Washington 4-7; (Fair) Columbia 9-13.

3-7; (Fair) Merced 9-14.

Farrow Am. Co.: *Clarence Walter; (Fair) Janesville, Wis.,

Fitzsimmons: *C. J. Qualls; Rushville, Neb.

Foley & Burk Comb.: *J. P. Harvey; (Fair) Turlock, Calif. Frankie's Rides: (Fair) Grafton,

W. Va.; (Fair) Deep Creek, Md., 8-13.

Franklin, Don: *Jay Barton; Faribault, Minn., 4-7.

Fred's Playland: Pearisburg, Va.; Marion 8-13.

G. & B. *Beulah Broas; (Fair) Summersville, W. Va. Gala Expo.: *Carolyn Miller; (Fair)

Linn, Mo., 4-6; (Fair) Houston 8-13.

Garden State: *Hip Roberts; Hazelton, Pa.; Archbald 8-13. Gentsch: *Fay Curtis; Greenwood,

Miss., 1-3; Philadelphia, Miss., 4-12.

Georgia Am. Co.: "Horace Williams; Marshall, N. C. Geren, W. R., No. 1: *Elmer Benefield; (Fair) Greencastle, Ind.;

Indianapolis 8-13. Geren, W. R., No. 2: *Elmer Benefield; (Wellgro Shopping Center)

Greenwood, Ind. Gladstone Expo.: Sheboygan, Wis.; (Fair) Fond du Lac 10-14. Gold Bond: *Adam Tesha; (Fair)

Westfield, Wis., 3-7; (Fair) Mondovi 10-14. Gold Medal, No. 1: *Bill Stevens;

Matewan, W. Va. Gold Medal, No. 2: *C. C. Leasure; (Fair) Luray, Va. Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: *Joseph

Gaskell; (Fair) Xenia, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: *Geo. Ingram; (Fair) Franklin, Ind. Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: *J. H. Macdougall; (Fair) South Bend,

Ind. Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: "L. J. Ebert; (Fair) New Lexington, O. (Fair) Flora, Ind.; (Fair) Roch- Gooding Am. Co., No. 5: (Fair) Greentown, Ind.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: Joe T. Coleman; (Fair) Circleville, Q. Gooding Am. Co., No. 7: (Fair) Elnora, Ind.

(Fair) Valparaiso, Ind.; (Fair) Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: (Fair) Warren, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: West

Lafayette, O. Eastern Am. Co.: *John Looney; Gooding Am. Co., No. 10: (Fair) Gallipolis, O.

town, O. Emshoff: Union Grove, Wis., 4-7; Gopher State: Grand Marais,

Minn., 4-7; Howard Lake 11-14. Grand American: *L. O. Weaver; (Fair) Pocahontas, Ia., 1-3; (Fair) Allison 5-8.

Greater Kastl: *G. Pelan; Albuquerque, N. M.

Miscellaneous

Libo & Labo Attrs.: Westfield, Wis., 3-7; Mondovi 10-14. Lone Star Supply: Phillips, Tex., 1-6; Plainview 8-13.

Majestic Showboat (Indiana U.): Henderson, Ky., 1-2; Mount Vernon, Ind., 3-4; Henderson, Ky., 5.

O'Day, Marie, Palace Car: Potosi, Mo., 3-6; Puxico 9-13; Elsberry 16-20.

Schaffner Players: Lewistown, Mo., 1-7; Monroe City 8-14. Sun Players: Winterset, Ia., 1-3;

Adel 4-9; Dexter 10-14.

Arena Routes

Lavelli, Tony: Lafayette, Ind., 1: Bloomington, Ill., 3; Tulsa, Okla., 12.

Measure your frame. Fill in dimensions between arrows and send for quotation.

Curl Am. Co.: (Fair) Clay Center, | Fair Time: (Fair) Antioch, Calif., | Green Tree: *John M. Huls; (Fair) Russell Springs, Ky.; (Fair) Campbellsville 8-13.

Griffiths, Wm. A.: *Nicholas Haboorchock; Pine Grove, Pa.;

(Fair) Troy 8-13. Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: *W. T. Hale; Lee's Summit, Mo.

Hammond, Bob: "Mrs. J. A. Schneck; (Fair) Manchester, la., 2-6; (Fair) Tipton 8-11. Hannah Ams.: "I. Lange: Mt.

Pleasant, Pa. Hannum, Morris: Fairless Hills, Pa. Happyland: *Russ Stager: (Fair)

Imlay City, Mich. Hartsock Bros.: Bucklin, Mo., 3-6;

Jameson 10-18. Hartsock, Roy: *Roy Hartsock;

Barry, Ill. Heart of America: "Jim Chapman;

Phillipsburg, Kan., 2-6; (Fair) La Crosse 8-10; (Fair) Ness City 11-13.

(Continued on page 68)

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS -

1960 Jumping Carousels, Kiddie size, 20 ft.; teen-age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 & 36 ft. sizes; Kiddie Rides. The Ferris Wheel, Auto, Airplane, Pony Cart, Boat Rides. Music Boxes, Ticket Booths. We also custom build.

THEEL MFG. CO.

Ph.: MU 2-4351 Lawrence & Spruce Sts. Leavenworth, Kansas

SMITH and SMITH RIDES

ADULT FERRIS WHEEL ADULT CHAIRPLANE KIDDIE SPACE PLANE TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE SPEED BOAT RIDE "S & S" GO-KARTS or phone LYceum 2-4732.

SMITH AND SMITH, INC. SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO. NEW YORK

SHOW TENTS

Manufacturers of Concession Tents,

> Merry-Go-Round, Cookhouse Tops

LARGE TENTS for RENT or SALE For any purpose ACE CANVAS CORP. 103 Greene Street Jersey City, N. J.

Phone: DE 2-6893

IT PAYS TO OWN INSURANCE

COMPARE SERVICE, KNOW HOW, COMPANIES & RATES BE SAFE-NOT SORRY

CHARLES A. Lenz & ASSOCIATES, "The Showman's Insurance Men" 1492 Fourth Street, North P. O. Box 7038, St. Petersburg 34, Fla. Phones 5-3121—7-5914

INSURANCE

For the Amusement Industry SAM SOLOMON

"A Showman for Over 30 Years"

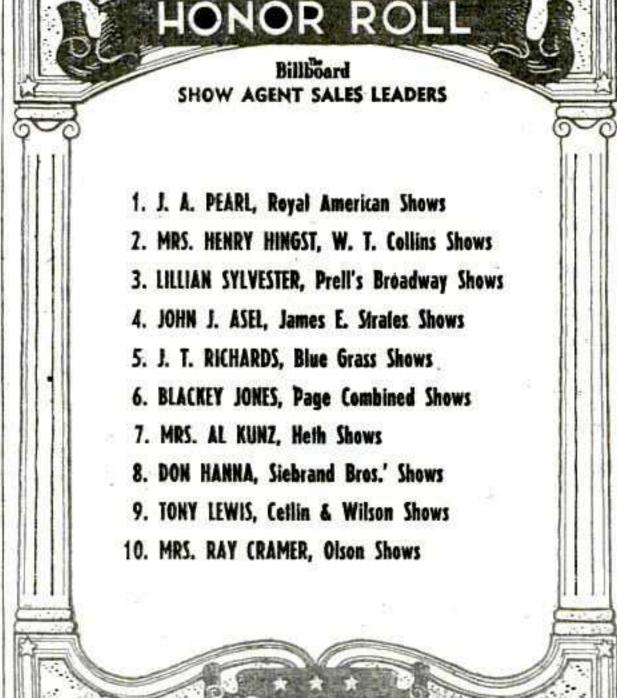
5017 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, III. Phone: LOngbeach 1-5555

Largest Manufacturer of Tents in the East

Powers Tents are made from best quality 12.63 oz. Vivatex treated army duck reinforced at all points of strain. All corners are reinforced with leather. Shipment within 5 days after receipt

Phone: Saratoga 7-3500.

5929 Woodland Ave., Philactiphia 43, Pa.



CARNIVAL ROUTES

Continued from page 67

Heth, No. 1: "Al Kuntz; (Fair) | Lindle, Jack, No. 2: "John Pope; Decatur, Ill., 1-4; (Fair) Lincoln

Heth, No. 2: *Al Kunz; (Fair) Olney, Ill., 1-4; (Fair) Lincoln

Hill's, A. C., Cavalcade of Ams.: Enterprise, Ala.

Holiday Am. Co.: *Mrs. K. Mc-Comak; Overbrook, Kan.

Hottle, Buff, No. 2: "Wm. A. Brooks; (Fair) Mt. Sterling, Ill., 1-5; (Fair) Belvidere 8-13.

How-Reit: (Fair) Middletown, N. Y., 6-13.

Hunt Am. Co.: (Fair) Hopkinsville, Ky.; Benton 8-13.

Illinois Valley Rides: Mt. Auburn, Ill., 3-6. Imperial: *Audrey L. Davies: (Fair)

Knoxville, Ill.; (Fair) Burlington, Ia., 8-12. Inland Empire: Columbia Falls,

Mont., 10-14. Johnny's United: *Ray Jackson;

(Fair) Charleston, Ill.; (Fair) Brownstown, Ind., 7-13. Ken-Penn Ams.: *Chas Graham; Rocky Grove, Pa.; Ford City

8-13. Key City: "Loretta Smith; (Fair) Peru, Ind.

Keystone State: (Fair) Wind Ridge,

King Bros.: "M. King; Chadron, Neb.; Hays Springs 10-13; Yuma, Colo., 15-17. King Expo.: Greenville, Mich.;

Ravenna 8-13. Krekeler Ams.: (Fair) Maumee, O.,

1-7; (Fair) Wilmington 8-13. L & L: B. Carter; Lafayette, Tenn. Leeright's Midway: *R. C. Bowers;

Heber 9-13. Lindle, Jack No. 1: *John Pope; Murphy's Northern State: *Mrs. Clarence, Mo., 2-4; (Fair) Mendon, Ill., 6-10.

CALIFORNIA'S



Famous Resort overlooking the Blue Pacific where Wilshire meets the seg. Twenty minutes from International Airport. 450 luxurious rooms and bungalows, all with television and radio. Complete convention facilities, Banquet rooms for up to 2,000, air-conditioned. Exciting new Venetian Room and Cantonese Room.

Swimming pool Beautiful grounds and landscaped gardens, Rates from \$8. Write William W. Donnelly, Gen. Mgr.

Across the U.S.A. and In HAWAII MASSAGLIA CREST OF GOOD LIVING

JOSEPH MASSAGLIA, JR., President

MASSAGLIA HOTELS . SANTA MONIGA, CALIP. Hotel Miremer SANTA MONICA, CALIF. Hotel Mirama:
SAN JOSE, CALIF. Hotel Sainte Cialre
LONG BEACH, CALIF. Hotel Wilton
GALLUP, N.M. Hotel El Rencho
ALSUQUERQUE, Hotel Freeciscen
DENYER, COLO. Hotel Fark Lane
WASHINGTON, D.C. Hotel Releigh
HARTFORD, CONN. Hotel Bond
PITTSBURGH, PA. Hotel Sherwyn
GINCINNATI, O. Hotel Sinton
HONGLULU Hotel Welkiki Biitmore

World-famed ketels Teletype service—Family Plan

SPECIAL SE APR. 20 to DEC. 19 FREE GIFTS . RADIO . PARKING AIR CONDITIONED . DANCING & ENTERTAINMENT NIGHTLY CO HONEYMOON CLUB 10 HOTEL Hlantis

ON THE OCEAN at 27th ST. Miami Beach 650 PER PERS. PER PERS. DBLE. OCC. DBLE. OCC. EUR. PLAN

incl.Oceanview Rms. Incl.Oceanfront Rms.

75 of 152 Rooms

West Point, Ia., 6-7; Avon, Ill., 10-13.

Lone Star Ams.: Phillips, Tex.; Plainview 8-13.

Luehrs' Ideal Rides: *Bill Williams; (Fair) Brazil, Ind., 2-6; (Fair) Greensburg 9-13.

Lynn's Midway: *Gladys Erickson; 5-7; (Fair) Baudette 9-11.

M. D. Ams.: (Fair) Bethlehem, Pa.; (Fair) Branchville, N. J., 8-13. Mac's Am. Rides: Miller, S. D., 2-3; Kennebec 6-7; Faulkton 12-

Manning, Ross: *Nelson Wilkins: S. Boston, Va.: Manassas 8-13. Marks: *Jack Galluppo; Lexing-

ton, Va. Marvel: "Carolyn Merriman: Princeville, Ill., 4-6.

McKenna's Rides & Ams.: *T. Hale; Cedarburg, Wis., 4-7; Wausaukee 12-14.

Center) Washington, D. C., 1-13. Merchant's Festival Rides: Nashville, Tenn.

Merriam's Midway: *D. Merriam; Vinton, Ia., 1-4; Waukon 5-7; Blue Earth, Minn., 8-10; Jackson 11-14.

Myers, Sonny, Ams.: (Fair) Green-5-7; (Fair) Dennison 8-11.

Midway of Mirth: Frank X. Lavell; (Fair) Salem, III.; (Fair) Albion 8-13.

Monarch Expo.: *Earl W. Carpenter; (Fair) Belleville, Ill.: (Fair) Milledgeville 8-14.

Moore's Modern: *Jack Moore: Beaver City 4-6.

(Fair) Midvale, Utah, 2-6; (Fair) Motor State: *M. Frederick: (Fair) Argos, Ind.; Toledo, O., 10-13. H. McMahan; Dickinson, N. D., 1-3; Ekalaka, Mont., 5-7; Hettinger, N. D., 8-10; Faith, S. D., 12-14.

Nolan Am. Co., No. 1: New Carlisle, O., 8-13.

Northern Expo.: *C. Dallas Egan; Scobey, Mont., 2-4; Dodson 6-7. Norton's Greater United: *Stan Reed; Deadwood, S. D.

Novelty Expo.: (Fair) Herington, Kan.; (Fair) Oscaloosa 8-13.

Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1-7; (Fair) Springfield, Ill., 12-21. P & J Ams.: Maynard, O., 4-7;

Calcutta 8-13. Page Bros.: (Fair) Owensboro, Ky.;

(Fair) Tompkinsville 8-13. Page Comb.: *Blackey Jones; (Fair) Whitney Point, N. Y.; (Fair)

Sandy Creek 8-13. Palmetto Expo.: "Milton McNeace; Williamston, N. C.

Parada: Urich, Mo.; (Fair) Paola, Kan., 8-10; (Fair) Lane 11-13. Penn Premier, No. 1: Richard Gilman; McKees Rock, Pa.

Penn Premier, No. 2: Wind Ridge, Pa., 2-6; Waynesburg 8-13. Peter Paul Ams.: *Peter Bicio; Tip Top: *Mrs. Ed Larkee; (Fair)

Leon, Ia., 2-5; (Fair) Afton 8-11. Playtime: "Peter Burr; Hyannis,

Port City Rides: Ottawa, Ill., 2-4. Powelson Ams., No. 1: *Happy Bowling Green 8-13.

Powelson Ams., No. 2: *Happy Powelson; Piketon, O., 3-6; Chillicothe 9-13.

Powelson Ams., No. 3: *Happy Powelson; Springfield, O., 3-6; Croton 9-13.

Prell's Broadway: *L. Sylvester: (Fair) Bridgeton, N. J.

Raines, Rosa M., Ams.: *Rosa A. Philpot; (Fair) Oswego, Kan.: (Fair) Yates Center 8-10.

Rainier: *A. W. Randolph; Seattle, Wash. Reed Ams.: Heber Springs, Ark.

Reid, King: *Wm. R. Austin; Woodstock, N. B.; (Fair) Skowhegan, Me., 13-20. Reid's Golden Star: *Elmer Reid;

Jefferson City, Tenn. Reithoffer, No. 1: *Joe Gidaro; ford, Pa., 8-13.

Reithoffer, No. 2: (Fair) Waterloo, N. Y.; (Fair) Cortland 9-13.

Reithoffer, No. 3: (Fair) Angelica, N. Y., 1-7; (Fair) Caledonia 8-

Rock City: *Bill Horton; (Fair) Osceola, Neb.

Rogers Bros.: "Mrs. M. L. Whiteside; (Fair) Mora, Minn., 1-3; (Fair) Proctor 4-7; Farmington 10-14.

Rohr's Modern Midway: "Jeannett Waters; (Fair) Danville, Ill., 1-4; (Fair) Kankakee 6-11; Momence

Akeley, Minn., 2-3; Deer River Rose City Rides: *Dutch Schrader; Potosi, Mo., 3-6; Puxico 9-13.

Ross Ams.: *R. T. Sinderson; Adair, Ia., 1-2; (Fair) Indianola 3-6; (Fair) Colfax 8-10.

Royal American: *Joe Pearl; Regini, Sask.; Fort William-Port Arthur, Ont., 8-13.

Royal United: *Jackie Swift; Coon Rapids, Ia., 1-3; (Fair) Thompson 5-7; Ida Grove 8-10; Tyler, Minn., 12-14.

Royal West: *Jack Lee; Coquille, Ore., 2-7; (Fair) Coos Bay 10-14. Rumble Rides: *D. P. Rumble;

Terre Haute, Ind., 5-7. McSpadden: (Eastover Shopping S. & W.: *J. O. Greene; Washington, Ia., 2-5; Kirksville, Mo.,

Santa Fe Expo.: Velma, Okla. Schafer 20th Century: (Fair) Quincy, Ill., 1-5; (Fair) Davenport, Ia., 6-13.

Shorter's Greater: *H. E. Michalson; Odebolt, Ia., 1-2. field, Ia., 1-4; (Fair) Cherokee Siebrand Bros.: Don Hanna;

Great Falls, Mont. Skerbeck Ams.: *Rose Kronschrahl; Harrison, Mich.

Smiley's Ams.: *J. R. Fasolas; Blairsville, Pa.; Arnold 8-13. Smith, George Clyde: "F. A. Norton; Galitzen, Pa.; Cumberland, Md., 8-13.

(Fair) Bladen, Neb., 1-3; (Fair) Sol's Greater: *Mrs. Sol Rosenfeld; (Fair) Pulaski, Ill., 2-6; (Fair) Murray, Ky., 8-13.

Stanley, Wm. D.: "Donald Dropps; (Fair) Bemidji, Minn., 1-3; (Fair) Clinton 5-7; Wood Lake 8-10: (Fair) Sauk Centre 11-14. Steele's Ams.: *Lenny Fletcher; (Fair) Woodstock, Ill., 3-7;

(Fair) Wilmot, Wis., 11-14. Stephen's: *Delmar Harridge; Kellerton, Ia., 4-6; Murray 10-11; Corydon 13.

Stipe's: Minnesota Lake, Minn., 2-3; Elmwood, Wis., 5-7; Elk River, Minn., 8-10; Jordan 11-

Olson: "Mrs. Ray Cramer; (Fair) Strates, James E.: "J. J. Asel; (Fair) Clearfield, Pa. Sunset Am. Co.: *Daniel Dunning;

(Fair) Columbus Junction, Ia., 1-5; (Fair) Rochester, Minn., 9-14. Sutton's Pacific Coast: LaPuente,

Calif., 3-7.

Tatham Bros.: *Bill Tatham; (Fair) Milford, Ill., 2-5; (Fair) Bloomington, Ill., 8-11. Thiess United: Franklin Grove,

III., 5-6; Aurora 11-15. Thomas Joyland: *L. I. Thomas: Lebanon, Ind.

Thomas, W. A.: Ravenna, Neb., 1-2: Omaha 5-8: Fremont 9-12. Tinsley, Johnny T.: Jonesville, S. C. Green Lake, Wis., 5-7; Black

Uncle Joe's Ams.: "J. Seaboaldt; Gonzales, Tex.

River Falls 11-14.

United: (Fair) Nicholasville, Ky. Powelson; Maumee, O., 3-7; Venditto Bros.: Cranston, R. I.; East Greenwich 8-13.

Virginia Greater: *Geo. Gillesple; Pocomoke City, Md.; Salisbury

Wabash Valley: (Fair) McLeansboro, Ill.; Quincy, Ind., 11-13. Wade, W. G., No. 1: *Chas. Hollingsworth; (Fair) Muncie, Ind. Wade, W. G., No. 2: *Clarence R. Hall; Holland, Mich.

Wall, Alfred, Ams.: Reynolds, Ind., 2-5; Williamsport 8-12; Beaverville, Ill., 13-14.

West Coast, No. 2: *Wm, Snelson; (Fair) Yuba City, Calif., 1-7; (Fair) Napa 8-14.

Western, No. 1: *Jack Dwyer; Seattle, Wash.; Grays Harbor 9-13. Western, No. 2: Seattle, Wash .:

Mt. Vernon 9-13. (Fair) Morris, N. Y.; (Fair) Bed- Whitey's Ams.: Bath, Mich., 3-7; Marysville 11-14.

COMING EVENTS

Arkansas

Des Aro-Prairie Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 3-8. Graham Mullen. DeWitt-Ark. Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 19-24. Haroid Kendall. El Dorado-Union Co. Livestock & Poultry Show, Sept. 19-24. E. W. Weiss. Hope-Third Dist. Livestock Show, Sept. 19-24. B. N. Holt.

Mammoth Spring-Soldiers, Sailors & Marines' Reunion, Aug. 15-20. E. E. Sterling. Pine Bluff-Southeast Ark. Livestock Show & Rodeo, Sept. 27-Oct. 1. Harvey Hewitt.

California

Long Beach - Pacific Coast Boat Show (Plerpoint Landing), Oct. 16-25. Civic Productions. Bacramento-Calif. State Horsemen's Assn. Convention & Show, Oct. 5-9. Ivo Vollmer Jr., 16225 Alum Rock Ave. San Francisco-San Francisco Flower Show, Aug. 26-28. Walter F. Gibson, 2255 31st

Connecticut

Hartford-Conn. Home Furnishings Expo. (State Armory), Oct. 1-8. John F. Burke Jr., Conn. Expo. Management Corp., 495 Farmington Ave.

Fiorida

Bonifay-Holmes Co. Fair, Sept. 19-24, C. U. Storey, Box 6. Chipley-West Fla. Dairy Show, Aug. 11. J. E. Davis.

Illinois

Abingdon-Horse Show, Aug. 28. Abingdon-Fall Pestival, Aug. 29-31. Avon-Fat Steer Show, Aug. 10-13. Believille—Swansea Homecoming, Aug. 12. Bushnell—Town & Country Pestival, Aug. Calumet City-Labor Day Festival, Aug. 31-Sept. 5. Chicago - Celebration (Soldier Field), Sept. 5. Chicago-Stock Car Races (Soldier Pield) July 6, 20; Aug 3, 24. Chicago-Venetian Night Festival (Lake-front), Aug. 5.

Columbia—Homecoming, Aug. 27-28. Des Plaines—126th Anniversary Celebration, Aug. 21-28.

Edwardsville-Town & Country Pestival, Aug. 10-12. Porreston-Sauerkraut Celebration, Sept. 15-17. Galena-Dairy Day, Aug. 18.

Hillsboro-Old Settlers' Reunion, Aug. 25. Hoopeston-National Sweet Corn Festival, Lincoln-Lions Club Homecoming & Water Melon Festival, Sept. 1-5. Les Sheridan,

Mascoulah-Homecoming, Aug. 6-7. fedora-Homecoming, Aug. 5-6. Mendota-Sweet Corn Festival, Aug. 8-9. Momence-23d Annual Gladiolus Festival,

Morton Grove-32d Annual Pestival & Parade, Aug. 17-21. O'Fallon-Homecoming, Aug. 27-28. Parton - Farmers'-Merchants' Picnic,

Ridgefarm-Lions Club Tomato Festival, Aug. 18-20. D. W. Brewer. Rockford-Trask Bridge Picnic, Aug. 16. Steger-Homecoming, Aug. 12-14. Sullivan—Buffalo Barbecue, Aug. 20. Weldon — 12th Annual Tractor Rodeo, Aug. 27.

Indiana Columbia City-Old Settlers' American Legion Celebration, Aug. 9-13. Stuart D Delphi-Old Settlers' Reunion, Aug. 10-13 Evansville-West Side Nut Club Festival. Oct. 3-8, T. F. Karges, 2711 Claremont Hartford City-Merchants' Fall Street Fes-

tival, Sept. 13-17. Indianapolis—Ind. Home Furnishings Expo. & World Trade Pair (Fairgrounds), Oct. 10-16. John W. Daly, Marott Hotel, Odon-Old Settlers' Meeting, Aug. 17-20. J. Harold Flynn.
Terre Haute-Miners Picnic, Aug. 5-7. Jack
Wilson, 1334 Ohio St.

Iowa Sibley-Osceola Co. Livestock Show, Aug. 15-17. Gene Alexander. West Point-Sweet Corn Festival, Aug.

Kansas

Florence-Celebration, Sept. 5. Jess Rosiere, Chamber of Commerce.

Kentucky Middlesboro-Tri-State Horse Show, Aug. 6. R. B. Johns, Box 74.

Louisiana Crowley-Intl. Rice Festival, Oct. 20-21. Rupert P. Cisco, City Hail. Deicambre-Iberia Shrimp Festival, Aug. 18-19. Ferry Paul LeBlanc. Greensburg—St. Helena Parish Forest Festival, Oct. 15. Eldon L. Watson.

Leesville-West La. Forestry Festival, Sept 26-Oot. 1. Mrs. C. E. Lawrence.

Marksville—La. Livestock & Pasture Festival, Sept. 29-Oct. 2. Kermit J. Ducote, Morgan City-La. Shrimp Festival & Fair. Sept. 5-19. Alfred K. Brizzard, P. O.

Wilcox, Dick: *Sam Edstine: Calais, Me.

Box 439.

Williams Am. Co.: Jefferson, N. C. Wilson Famous: *Mrs. Ray Wilson; (Fair) Jacksonville, Ill., 3-6; (Fair) Cambridge 9-13. Wolfe Ams.: *S. R. Holt; Suffolk,

World's Finest: *George Sellmer; (Fair) Leamington, Ont.; Peterborough 8-13.

World of Mirth: *Peter Molnar; (Fair) Bangor, Me.; Presque Isle 8-13.

World of Pleasure: *Chas. T. Carpenter; (Fair) Warsaw, Ind. Young, Monte: "Sharon Payne; Mountain Home, Idaho; Caldwell 7-13.

Natchitoches-La. Broiler Festival, Sepa. 27. Harold Kaffie. Opelousas-La, Yambilee, Oct. 26-27, Vernon E. Lacour, P. O. Box 116. Ville Platte-La. Cotton Festival, Sept. 23-25. Dalias Deville, P. O. Box 68. Winnfield—La. Forest Festival, Oct. 5-8. L. L. Brewston Sr. Youngsville-Festival of Beauties, Oct. 8-9. M. Sexton Comeaux.

Maine

Portland-Cumberland Co. Centennial, Aug. 15-27. R. E .Peterson, P. O. Box 678.

Massachusetts

New Bedford-Feast of the Blessed Bacrament, Aug. 5-7. Jeff Harris, 103 Walnut Ave., Revere. West Springfield — Autorama (Industrial Arts Bldg., Expo Park), Oct. 19-23. Joe

Kizis, 2 Meadow Park Drive, Milford.

Michigan Detroit-National Automobile Show (Cobo Hall), Oct. 15-23. East Lansing-State 4-H Club Show, Aug. 29-Sept. 2. Russell G. Mawby, Ag Hali,

Mich State University. Pairgrove—Bean Festival, Sept. 3-5. Lawton-Grape Festival, Sept. 7-10.

Marne-Grand Rapids Guernsey Show, Aug. 6. Donald Kamps, Bryon Center. Port Huron—Thumb Dist. Ploing Match, Oct. 6. Sim Pynnonen, Federal Bidg.

Booneville—Prentiss Co. Dairy & Livestock Show, Sept. 15-17. W. T. Smith. Liberty—Amite Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 28-Oct. 1. Clinton McGehee. Louisville-Winston Co. Livestock Show, Aug. 15-20. Claude E. Ming. Magnolia-Pike Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 26-Oct. 1. Mrs. A. Harrison. Newton-Newton State Dairy Show, Sept. 12-17. Paul W. McMulian. Philadelphia—Neshoba Co. Livestock &

Dairy Show, Aug. 22. Senatobia—Centennial, Aug. 29-Sept. 3.

Missouri Aurora-Tri-County Jr. Livestock Show, Sept. 17. John R. Buckley, P. O. Box 148. Carrollton-Carroll Co. Jr. Livestock Show,

Kansas City—American Royal Livestock Show, Oct. 18-26. C. M. Woodard. Miller—Fall Festival, Aug. 31-Sept. 3. Kansas City-Kansas City Home Furnish-

Hotel Continental. Linneus-Old Settlers' Reunion, Aug. 4-8. Donald Barnett. Lucerne-Lucerne Stock Show, Aug. 26-27.

K K Blanchard. Show, Sept. 19. Kenneth Walkup. Sedalia-Pettis Co. 4-H Livestock Show,

St. Joseph-Buchanan Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 17. Webb Embrey St. Joseph-Interstate Livestock & Home

Club Show, Sept. 20-22. H. M. Garlock. Stover-Stover Fall Festival, Sept. 15-17. K. R. Roland, Box 512.

Omaha—Ak-Sar-Ben 4-H Livestock Show & Rodeo, Sept. 23-Oct. 2. J. J. Isaacson. Scotts Bluff-60th Anniversary Celebration, Aug. 15-20. Sam Gregg.

New York Jamestown - Jamestown Sesquicentennial,

Aug. 12-20, James Kling.

Bryan - Chamber of Commerce Jubiles, Aug. 8-13. Center-Centennial, Aug. 4-6.

17-28. Jack Heusser. Circleville—Circleville Pumpkin Show, Oct. 19-22. Ned H. Dresbach. Jeffersonville—Old Settlers' Reunion, Sept.

Toledo-Libbey Glass Co. Picnic, Aug. 10-12, Wellsville-St. Rocco Celebration, Aug. 15-West Lafayette-Chamber of Commerce

Homecoming, Aug. 4-6. Oklahoma Anadarko - American Indian Exposition,

Rush Springs-Watermelon Festival, Aug. 11-12. Raymond O. Gibbs, Lions' Ciub. Pennsylvania Arnold-Western Pa. Firemen's Convention,

Sept. 4-5.
Lead—Celebration & Barbecue, Sept. 5.
Mitchell—Corn Palace Celebration, Sept. Sioux Falls-Nat'l Soil Conservation Field

Timber Lake-Golden Jubiles, Aug. 19-31. Vermillion-Clay Co. Old Settlers' Picnic, Aug. 21.

Athens-McMinn Co. Jr. Dairy Show, Sept. 8-9. Marvin Lowery. Chattanooga — Hamilton Co. 4-H Dairy Show, Sept. 8. Henry B. Ford. Cleveland-Bradley Co. Jr. Dairy Show, Sept. 8. W. M. Hale. Lewisburg - Marshall Co. Dairy & Cots Show, Aug. 26-27. T. J. Nutt. Manchester—Cumberland Rim Dairy Show, Sept. 8. Oliver F. Cook. Memphis—Shelby Co. Livestock Show, Aug. 11. William G. Brown. Ripley-Lauderdale Co. Jr. Livestock Show. Aug. 10. Chas. T. Peal.

Mississippi

Sept. 16-17. Eva Chaney. Clarence—Homecoming, Aug. 2-4.

ings Expo. and World Trade Fair (Mu-nicipal Aud), Oct. 3-9. John W. Daiy,

Maryville - Nodaway Co. Jr. Livestock

Shelbyville-Old Settlers' Reunion, Aug.

Economics Show, Sept. 20-22. Webb Embrey. St. Joseph—Interstate Baby Beef & Pig

Urich-Reunion, Aug. 3-6. Nebraska

Nevada Carson City-Admission Day Celebration, Oct. 31. Chamber of Commerce.

Bradford—Bradford Pumpkin Show, Oct. 11-15. Mrs. Hazel Eberwine.

Cincinnati-Zoo Food and Home Show, Aug.

New Carlisle-Centennial, Aug. 8-13.

Pawnee - Indian Celebration, Aug. 19-Sept. 3.

Aug. 8-13.

Chambersburg—State Plowing Contest & Conservation Field Day, Aug. 19. South Dakota Faith-Tri-County Stock Show & Rodes, Aug 12-14 Kieth M. Tidball. Kadoka-Celebration, Rodes & Barbecus,

Days & Plowing Matches, Sept. 22-23. Sisseton-Kiwanis Horse Show, Sept. 5.

Tennessee

Somerville - Payette Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 28. C. W. Stroup. Yorkville-Yorkville Jersey Cattle Show, Aug. 26. Lloyd Kuykendali.

Copyrighted material

Aug. 12. Owen Fox.

SLA FINALIZES CONVENTION PLANS

Urges Early Banquet Reservations; Annual Meeting Set for December 1

CHICAGO—Final plans for the annual convention of the Show- ber 24 meeting will be held Satmen's League of America were announced this week by President Paul Olson thru Hank Shelby, the organization's secretary.

combined banquet and ball and president's party to be held November 30, were urged to inform the SLA how many seats they will require as early as possible.

Shelby explained that reservations for hotel accommodations are not being handled thru the League this year and suggested that members deal direct with the hotel they select.

of them at the latter.

The regularly scheduled Novemurday, November 26, in the hotel. Election of officers, trustees and members of the board of governors Members planning to attend the will be held November 28 in the clubrooms. The annual Memorial Services are scheduled for November 29 at 11:30 a.m. in the hotel.

> The grand ballroom of the Hotel Sherman will again be the site of the 48th Banquet and Ball which, this year, will be combined with the annual President's Party. Event is set for Wednesday, November 30.

Both Olson and Shelby stressed Activities during convention the importance of this year's annual week will be divided between the meeting to be held in the hotel at clubrooms at 300 West Randolph, 8 p.m. Thursday, December 1. Imand the Hotel Sherman, with most portant business will be decided that evening.

Wade Gains Ground After Rough Spring

FRASER, Mich.—The W. G. is carrying 10 major rides, five annual Fraser Homecoming and 40 concessions. Fair for the 10th time for five days Trucks and other equipment are closing Sunday (24). Business was being repainted, with the switch about equal to last year, which was being made from the traditional red considered a good one for this to white. Each unit will have a

has picked up, running only about and green on both sides. 15 per cent under last year at this Johnny Reid, rider in Gerald time, compared to 35 per cent when Brown's Motordrome, broke his the show was at Ann Arbor in mid- hand when his motorcycle skidded June. The adverse weather early when he was driving into town on in the season gave Wade a bad an errand, and he will be out of start, but the show has been picking the show for about two weeks. up since, playing much the same

Wade Shows No. 2 Unit played the kiddle rides, three shows and about

large crest with the Wade emblem Business for the season to date as well as the name in black, red

Owner-Manager W. G. (Glenn) route as last year across Michigan, Wade Jr., is dividing his time bebut jumping last week to Muncie, tween the two units. The No. 1 Ind., to play a fair date. The show unit played at St. Clair for the an-

Midwest Club Gets \$500 on Carroll Shows

FESSENDEN, N. D. — The treasury of the Midwest Showmen's Association was enriched to the tune of \$500, the proceeds from a jamboree held on Carroll's Greater Shows at the fair here.

The event was held in Mike Miller's girl show top, and Aut Swenson, owner of the Swenson Thrillcade, provided additional entertainment.

Manny Wolf was auctioneer, assisted by Otis Porterfield. Maynard Newman, Clarence Lanke, Enterson Bennett and Carl Hickman. Charles Carroll, show owner, supervised all operations. Members of the auxiliary, who served lunch and beverages, included Neva Lanke. Clara Bennett, Jean Haddad and Betty Carroll.

A bingo game, held several days later, netted an additional \$50 for the club.

nual Water Carnival, with business running a little ahead of last year at the start, but a heavy rain on Friday just about killed business. This unit is carrying six major rides, six kiddie rides and 32 concessions.

The two units will play a series of dates and fairs, chiefly in Michigan, joining forces for the Michigan State Fair in Detroit, September 1-11.

Staff of the No. 1 unit includes Marshall Green, manager; E. R. (Red) Hall, secretary; James Black-Charles Lemmons, billposter.

The No. 2 unit staff includes Doug Wade, manager; Steve Klem, secretary; Bill Hollingsworth, ride superintendent; George Foth, electrician, and Charles Lemmons bill-

(Continued on page 76)

CARNIVAL CONFAB

THE FEMININE branch of Blue Grass Shows recently tossed a stork shower in honor of Mrs. Melvin (Mickie) Schaffer, with Mrs. Specks (Esther) Groscurth and Mrs. Jackie Grey doing the hostess honors. Included among the guests who enjoyed the gift unwrapping and the cake and ice cream were LaLie Shulman, Leona Plas, Ruth Schreiber, Frances and Lynda Billen, Viola Clark. Agnes Clairday, Nina Goins, Helen Freeman, Reta Corbisier, Kay Willis, Verna Miller, Alma Richards, Maddalina Zacchini, Olga Zacchini, Vina Hopkins, Mary Cartwright, Nina Groscurth, Helen Eli, Toni Rader, Flo Venner, Katie Robertson, Joan Garris and Scharlene, Georgia Barker, Nora Rhinehart, Billie Garber, Mrs. Weddington, Lucille Starbuck, Penny Lamezak, Carlon Clark and the father-to-be, Melvin Schaffer.

And still in the fem department is the communique from Trixie Clark, long-time show biz secretary, who reports that Virginia Laughlin, former owner of West Bros. Shows, is getting along okay in the Mountainaire Restorium and gets a big kick out of receiving mail there at 1100 Park Avenue, Hot Springs. Anna Tilley is almost a daily visitor and they cut up jackpots on a big scale. Mrs. Tilley is the widow of Joe Tilley, who owned the show bearing his name. . . . Staff set-up at Hank Shelby's Fun on the Farm concession line-up at the Wisconsin State Fair will include Sam Manganaro, Whitey Miller, Windy Lewis and Tom Sharkey.

Pearls from Royal American: Ruby Hall was on the receiving end of countless gifts on her birthday. . . . Leon Miller was serenaded by the Club Lido personnel in Calgary and given a birthday party on the train en route to Edmonton. . . . Dick Best out of a hospital after getting a check-up. . . . Emma Ludwig had to stop work on orders by the doctor. . . Jean Jackson, cashier on the Flying Coaster, was ailing. . . . Vera Polett busy knitting bootees. . . . Buck Fortner is enlarging both short ranges. . . Bill Goodwin, a member of the Tampa Club and whose home is in Edmonton, had two sitdown cookhouses in Edmonton and was also scheduled to be in Saskatoon and Regina. . . . The show train was some five miles from the Edmonton fairgrounds, but a bus company ran a regular service between. . . . Only damage in a windstorm was loss of a sign from Lou Dufour's freak animal show. ... Marilyn Stafford. Club Lido thrush, was seen several times on an Edmonton TV station . . Mrs. Kenny Revling resting after surgery in Calgary. . . . Guy Markley actually used a hand truck to transport the money from the bingo to the office wagon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ned Wright from Port Arthur, Ont., Marie M. Feathers and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Preseau.

More Pearls: The entire RAS personnel was deeply saddened by the death of Vernon Korhn and a two-minute period of silence was observed during the time of the funeral. . . . Shirley Fowler is

Coleman doings: Paul and Car- spot-the-spot store. men Smith had a serious accident coming out of Pittsfield, Mass., while pulling their house trailer. another car, demolishing the mobroke a collarbone and he suffered from the car, but their little grand-Alhausen sports new Arcade units and canvas since his original equipment was smashed in an accident. . Blackie Wiener doesn't bother the privilege every Monday without and Mrs. Richard Mardis. fail. . . . Dick Coleman either won or got scratched on his race picks Friday (22) in Afton, N. Y.,

Lion (Pa.) Fair were Danny Biesta, Johnny Hoffman, Max Sharp and wife, Harry Stevens, Red Adams, Ernie Felice, Bob Norman, Roxy and Mike Gatto, Jack and Bobby son recently staged a barbecue Stone, Harry Weiss, Mac Pincus,

Archie C. Feathers of Royal Ben Herman and Art Hertzog. Al-American Shows was guest of so plenty of Prells, since the Prell honor at a birthday party on July show had the contract. . . . Pat 19 in Edmonton. The party was Finerty is still recuperating in mon, ride superintendent; George hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Don Purdy Florida State Hospital. Hollywood. Kubat, electrician and carpenter; at their Edmonton home. Guests Others on the sick list are Col. included Mr. and Mrs. Tom Kem- Howard E. Stahler at 136 N. W. per, Mr. and Mrs. Nick Nichols, 24th Avenue, Miami, who would like to hear from friends, and Sam Goldstein, in Lantana (Fla.) Hospital. . . . Larry Levine is at home following a heart attack. . . . Bernie Therit. O. C. Buck's cookhouse operator, has bought a giant hippo and semi combination from Norman Anderson.

> Strates Notes: Tommy MacNeill, nursing a bruised shoulder. . . . assistant manager, is being visited One worker was killed and another by his family, consisting of wife seriuosly injured when a wagon Catherine, and children, Susan, jumped the chocks on the flats just Thomas, Paul and Scott. Ride man outside the Saskatoon Fairgrounds. George Collins takes delivery on . Mrs. John Forrest celebrated a new mobile home at Hamburg, a birthday. . . . Adrian Adrianni N. Y. Matty Wilson joined with operates the Snake Show, not the his ice cream concessions. Bob and Side Show, as incorrectly stated. Peggy Holmes have left their Flor-. . Conny and Danny Hannian ida home to join the show. Reports had two locations in an exhibit hall are Ernie Dellabate was overheard at Saskatoon and they were assisted admitting having a profitable seaby Mr. and Mrs. Lusk. . . . Paul son, at long last. . . . Maxie Sonn, S. Ward had his sitdown grab at the hat man, is sporting a Clark the entrance of the grandstand, as- Gable mustache ... Joe Lehr pens sisted by Chips Thompson. . . . On from Philadelphia that he is tendthe independent midway were Sull- ing bar for Hank Reese and Joe ivan and Libert and Joe Bruneau. Geiger at their 19th Hole Tavern, Charlie Byrnes and will take a month off to play fairs with Mrs. Ruth Hoffman's

> > Irwin Kirby

Mrs. Elizabeth Chesher, formerly Brakes went and they collided with of Cetlin & Wilson Shows and now living at 600 Hall Street, Owensbile home and their Imperial. She boro, Ky., entertained members of the Blue Grass Shows when that cuts and bruises. Both were thrown organization played Owensboro. Among guests were her two brothson emerged unhurt. . . . Dutch ers, Ray Garrison, former circus aerialist, and W. J. Garrison and wife: Bob Hucklerberry, Jack Ferguson, Mabel King, Lottie Mae Tapp, Jim Derann, Katherine waiting for business. He digs up Thompson, Pearl Easler and Mr.

Doug Maupin, who has a grab stand with Carroll's Greater Shows, wrecked his trailer recently near Among those making the Red Fessenden, N. D., when it jumped its hitch and landed in a ditch. Folks on the show chipped in to help Maupin get back into business. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Pat Patter-

(Continued on page 76)

ROYAL WEST SHOWS, INC.

NOW BOOKING FOR FAIRS IN OREGON

COOS BAY INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR, Aug. 10-14 REDMOND, Aug. 24-28 ST. HELENS, Aug. 17-21

OREGON STATE FAIR, SALEM—Sept. 2-10

Then back to California for 2 Army Camps and Celebrations. THIS SHOW WILL BE OUT ALL WINTER

CAN PLACE: Hanky Panks of all kinds. Also Custard, Ice Cream, Novelties. CAN PLACE: Fun House and family-type Shows. Will book Live Pony Ride and non-conflicting Rides.

Will buy Tilt, Rock-o-Plane and Searchlights. All replies to: HARLEY (Cuffey) LARSEN, Owner-Manager

Coquille, Oregon, Aug. 2-7; then per route.

NEW MALE "ROCK and ROLL" SHOW

This will be one of the Finest Midway Attractions in America.

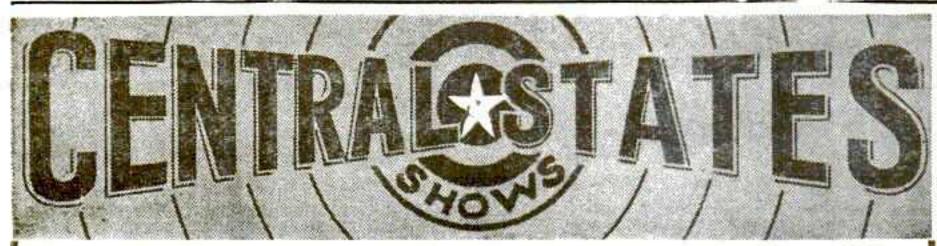
WANT TEEN-AGE TALENT OF ALL KINDS.

WANT GOOD TALKER, CAPABLE OF PRODUCING. (Big Money for the Right Man.)

SHOW WILL OPEN AT THE CENTRAL CANADA EXHIBITION, OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA, AUG. 19-27; FOLLOWED BY WORLD OF MIRTH'S OUTSTANDING LIST OF LARGE EASTERN FAIRS, CLOSING IN NOVEMBER AT CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Wire, Phone or Write: DIXIE GORDON ALLEN

c/o WORLD OF MIRTH SHOWS, BANGOR, MAINE, THIS WEEK; THEN PER ROUTE OF SHOW. P.S.:-Joey E. Vance, please contact immediately.



Want for Burwell, Nebr., Rodeo, Aug. 9 thru 13, and Hastings, Nebr., Fair, Aug. 15 thru 19; also Central Kansas Free Fair, Abilene, Aug. 20 thru 26.

Want one more Major Ride, Motordrome, Arcade, Grind Shows. Can place one more Girl Show, reasonable percentage.

CONCESSIONS: Want Long and Short Range Galleries, Novelties, Basket Ball, Bird and Duck Pitches and Hankies only.

P.S.: Snippy Kolb wants Cookhouse Help.

Address W. W. MOSER Seward, Nebr., Aug. 1-2-3; then Deshler, Nebr., Aug. 4-5-6.

GLADSTONE GLADSTONE

Fond du Lac, Wis., Fair, Aug. 10-14, followed by Bloomington, Wis., Fair; Madison, Wis., Shopping Center and Oshkosh, Wis., Fair

CONCESSIONS: Want Concessions of all kinds that work in Wisconsin. No Alibis, Flats or Gypsies. Want Basket Ball, Games, Pitches, Cork Galleries, Short Range, Photos, Custard, Catering Concessions, etc.

SHOWS: Family-type Shows, Funhouse, Snake, Monkey, Mirror, etc.

RIDES: Can place one more Thrill Ride, Roundup, Paratrooper, Scooter, Flying Coaster or Roll-o-Plane.

RIDE HELP: Experienced Ride Men without cars, can always place you. Romeos, tourists and

experienced drunks-please. Russell Phillips needs Cookhouse Help. Especially want Man who can make openings on the griddle. Also want Cashier who can work cash register with boxing gloves. Contact:

F. O. POOLE

KENOSHA, WISC.

JACK OLIVER

EXPERIENCED BINGO HELP WANTED

For 14 weeks of Fairs starting Middletown, N. Y. Top salaries-Semi Drivers, extra pay. I will be at Middletown Fairgrounds August 2. If you are capable come on!

BEN WEISS

Merriam's Midway Shows

Want for Balance of Season

Good Hanky Pank Concessions. Especially want Six Cat, One Ball, Bear Pitches, Spot Pitches. Concessions booking now will be given 1961 preference. John Ernest, Luke Bollenbarker, Little Joe, answer.

Vinton, laws, August 1-2-3-4; Waukon, Iowa, August 4-5-6.

Close in Nebraska September 25.

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS

Want for Hartford City, Ind., Fair, August 8-13

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds-Fish Pond, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Basketball Custard, Ice Cream, Foot Long and Lunch Stand. Want Pea Pool and any other legitimate Concessions, Want Agent for Six Cats. Want Shows with their own outfit; any reasonable percentage. Penny Arcade for Hartford City and Kendallville. Rida Help who can drive semis for Octopus, Caterpillar, Rolloplane, Flying Scooter,

All replies to JIMMIE CHANOS, Muncie, Ind., Fairgrounds this week

GIRLS WANTED GIRLS WANTED

Need two Girls for feature on Strip Show, must be young and attractive, also need Girls for Bally and Dancing in Strip Show, need not be experienced, we will teach you how. We have a good route of fairs. Good salary, pay every night. Living quarters, transportation and wardrobe furnished. Also need two good head up-and-down Canvas-

P.S.: Will Pat Parris, Beth Sheeba, Brenda Carter and Junior Wooley, who worked for Slim on Motordrome, call me collect immediately, also will Heavy (Tiny) McClein who worked for Vic Hamid get in touch with me immediately, call collect.

Contact MANAGER, BELLE STARR REVUE GIRL SHOW c/o Fairgrounds, Warsaw, Ind., Aug. 1-6; Bicknell, Ind., Aug. 7-13, and Carmi, III., Aug. 14-20.

PETER PAUL **AMUSEMENTS**

This week, Decatur County Fair, Leon, Iowa, starting Tuesday, Aug. 2 to 5; next Afton, Iowa, Fair, Aug. 8-11, and all fairs and celebrations. Can use Pitch-Till-You-Win, Jewelry, Striker, Fish Pond, Age and Weight, Diggers and all Pitches, Six Cats, Buckets and any Alibis working for stock, Caramel Corn and Apples, Cookhouse or small Crab. SHOWS: Any clean family type. Want one more Major Ride. Can use good Wheel Man and Kid Ride Help who can drive. All joining now given preference for Southern fairs. Will not overload, Contact MANAGER, Fairgrounds, Leon, Iowa. Fairgrounds phone: HI 6-9324

FOR SALE

Being transferred. One 7 row 22 Gallery, 1 moving row, in 32-ft. extended tandem wheel house trailer with living quarters. Now on location, ideal for tobaccomarket locations. Will sacrifice, \$1595.00 or comparative and living trailed. or comparative small car.

OTHO O. BROWN Fernandina Beach, Fla. Phone: 3281

WANTED

RIDE FOREMAN HANKY PANKS that work for stock only. Middletown, Ind., Aug. 2-6.

LAKE SHORE AMUSEMENTS

WANTED GIRLS AND WRESTLERS Girls for Batty Show and Single-O. also

Talker who can get show up and down. Need one or two good Boys, who know how to work, preferably outside Wrest-If you can't stay sober stay where

JACK BERNARD

c'o Buff Hottle Shows, Altamont,
Ill., Aug. 1-6 or as per route.

60" SEARCHLIGHT CARBONS.

PUBLICITY SEARCHLIGHT CO.

33 West 53rd St. New York 19, N. Y. Judson 2-8860

COLEMAN'S FAIR DEBUT SUCCEEDS

Afton, N. Y., a Red One; Weather, Spending Give Show a Solid Week

son for the Coleman Bros. Shows Snake Show, Jackie Cleveland; the season. Business since the Dick Shea. spring-time opening has been generally good, and Dick Coleman's spread is again populated by a goodly number of his regular concessionaires. To the credit of the Coleman route it was stated and confirmed that the fair season opened without a single dollar outstanding in the office.

Twenty rides were in the air for this date, including Paul Smith's Rock-o-Wheel.

gross far ahead of last year's. Today still to come. There was some Harry Cism, 2. rain Tuesday.

man Pinhead, Capt. Frank Hurt; since the season opened.

AFTON, N. Y .- A winning sea- Midget Ponies, Charley Burch; continued at the fair here, first of Funhouse and Live Pony Ride,

Foil Flashes Diner

Howard Drayer had a satisfactory week with the Jones I-Got-It, as did Butch and Faye Rossito with their Jackpot Diner. It flashes new canvas over the midway side, and upright columns wrapped in aluminum foil.

Concessionaires included Paul Smith, 5; Rocky Dell, 5; Bama Storey, 9 stands plus scales and French fries; Rossito, snowballs; Business opened okay Mon- Blackie Wiener, popcorn and apday (18) and went along steadily ples; Tommy Wood, floss; Cristiuntil weekend earnings sent the ano's pizza; Pop Hurley, novelties; Dyer's photos; Slim April, longtal turned over to the fair office range gallery; Corley's short-range had exceeded the 1959 figure gallery; W. L. Rose, 6; Tony San-Friday, with that night and Satur- tillo, grab stand; Eddie Kubek, 2;

There have been two weak Coleman had eight shows on the spots during the season. Most back end, and more than 50 con- hands, however, have fared okay cessions laid out on the midway on the strength of the good ones. street which connects the main en- Coleman said excellent results have trance and the grandstand. One been won by the new Mite Mouse of the better - grossing units was ride installed at Ocean Beach Park, the Motordrome, operated this year New London, Conn., by CNF by Joe Cupid and featuring a go- Amusements, in which he is partkart on the wall. The frame nered. The carnival operation, he mounts a five-h.p. chain saw motor. stated, has enjoyed its best working Besides the Motordrome, the conditions in several years during midway held the Latin Casino, the still-date route. He singled the Stanley Sczurek: Arcade. Dutch bingo out as an example of units Alhausen; The Thing, and the Hu- which have not missed a week

atrates rairs begin; Raleigh Paving on Way

year for the James E. Strates Fairgrounds in Raleigh, it is re-Shows, thru Thursday (28). The ported. The State last week apmove from Cheektowaga, outside proved spending \$72,000 for as-Buffalo, was made in good order phalting walkways and roads from and the Monday (25) opening was all gates to all exhibit buildings, a comfortable winner.

Side Show front, damaging the bannerline and breaking the fluorescents. Wednesday was kids' day.

matinee and big night crowd. Fri- fair. day had pulled rain, too late to do much damage. Visitors included a delegation from the Erie County Fair, Hamburg. Attending were Earl Lexo, Fred Hauck, George Sipprell and William Coffey. Mrs. James E. Strates went to Boston to visit her daughter, Onalee Jones, in Massachusetts General Hospital, where minor surgery had been performed.

John Wells had his Pygmy Kangaroo Show working for the first time. The Wild Mouse, which opened in Butler, was to come be erected for the opening at the fair in Clearfield, Pa., Monday (2). A set-up time of 22 hours was the target. The Wild Animal Menagerie, which had been a free attraction at still dates, is working behind a paid gate for fairs.

Regulate Area For '61 Fiesta

SAN ANTONIO - While the city council has okayed the use of business places. streets and plazas for the 1961 Fiesta San Antonio, a new ordinance restricts midway units from the front of the cathedral on Main Street and in front of the city hall. Dates are April 16-22.

BUTLER, Pa. - Butler County | A long-awaited paving job is in Fair was running ahead of last store for the North Carolina State plus the midway and grandstand. Rain fell late on Tuesday, at E. J. (Jimmy) Strates has offered 9 p.m. Driving winds chased away a generous contribution toward the the late crowds and tore down the midway paving outlay. The surface turns to mud with the lightest rain, and has long irritated amusement people. The job is expected to Cheektowaga closed with a good be finished in time for this fall's

M. D. Awarded Jamestown's 150-Year Fete

KIMBERTON, N. J. - The down Friday or Saturday, and Jamestown (N. Y.) Sesquicentennial Celebration has awarded its midway privilege to the M. D. Amusement Shows, operator Mike Dembrosky reported this week. Dates are August 15-20.

> The carnival will run down the main street in the heart of town. Dembrosky said it will approximate that of Hazleton, Pa., in 1956, with rides and concessions spotted in front of banks, hotels, and other

> The Firemen's Fair here opened big Wednesday (20), continuing business which has run nearly 25 per cent ahead of last year, Dembrosky reported.

N. Adams Continues Winning Buck Pace

By IRWIN KIRBY

TUPPER LAKE, N. Y. - Prefair engagements have seen the O. C. Buck Shows hit a winning

(23) with a tremendous crowd as- Snake Show. Buck has been buildsaulting the willing midway. Sit- ing a new Fun House in Troy, uated between Adams and Norh N. Y., quarters and it will be join-Adams, the lot's parking area ing soon. The scenic artist was jammed up at mid-day. Thousands scheduled to come on in Plattsburg of discount ride tickets were re- to touch up the entire back end. deemed and littered the exchange booth area.

when the big crowd arrived, but Morgan, jewelry.

the patrons lined up patiently at other rides.

Units Listed

Rides were the Merry - Go stride in recent weeks. Both Keene, Round, Octopus, dual Ferris N. H., and North Adams, Mass., Wheels, Flying Scooter, Coaster, were blockbusters despite their Skooter, Round - Up, Scrambler, still-date labels, and next week, Helicopter, and Kiddieland. Shows the opening fair in Plattsburgh, were Side Show, Costello and part-N. Y., is expected to see a contin- ner; Delores and Club Hi-Fi, manuance of smiling faces along con-cession row. aged by Clyde Davis; Minstrel, Fathead Williams; Motordrome, North Adams concluded Sunday James MacNish; Dark Ride, and

Concession line-up had Danny Dorso with I-Got-It; Joe Marciano, Buck had 11 major rides and popcorn and apples; MacVick's 5 kiddie units on hand, plus Derby Racer; Curley Cowart, 7 shows and three dozen or so scales; Dick Marchant, Larry Marconcessions. Frank Bland, handling cassio, Charley Wright, Mr. and the promotion and publicity, and Mrs. Ed Carpenter, photos; Keeler, Jim Quinn, business manager, did Mr. and Mrs. Farley, Charlie one of the better jobs of the year. Zucker, Pedro Miller, Joe Aarons, The No. 2 Ferris Wheel had been Frenchy Remillard, Mr. and Mrs. taken down and the Paratrooper Bill Beldock, Jack and Glendora was partially dismantled for repairs Daniels, and Mr. and Mrs. Ted

Fronts & Lighting **Boost Marks Flash**

WASHINGTON — Coming into | Marks had enjoyed three successful its Washington date on the heels weeks prior to this one. of the Ross Manning Shows, the Painting and rebuilding has oc-

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Miami Showmen's Association

MIAMI - Ronald Huyler, custodian, is painting the clubrooms lights for illumination. and all is shaping up nicely under supervision of Marty Weiss, execu- with banner fronts wherever postive secretary. Artist Sam Grim- sible. His operation, noted for its stead, a club member, has com- panel front line-up, is graced with pleted an oil paint mural of car- nine of them at present. Included nival atmosphere, on the auditor- are a new Rock 'n' Roll front for

are being rearranged into the front is provided for the Girl Reproper sequence. Recent club visi- vue, managed by Harold Wethertors included Ed Crowell. Bill bee, who also has his Girl Show Young, Con Weiss, J. D. Frisby, and a Monkey Show, both with Fred Barrett, Abie Zuckerman, panel fronts. ABC Fritz, doing William J. (Bill) Tucker, Harry the art and rebuilding work, has Heiser, Jack Rose, Wallace N. Maer, Al Tedlow, Tom Kaslin, Clif front as well. Wilson, Jack Ressell and Lester Ronca.

NATIONAL MAG TELLS STORY OF DICK BEST

CHICAGO - Dick Best, veteran Side Show op, who currently has shows at Riverview Park, Chicago, and on Royal American Shows, is the subject of a feature story in the September issue of Cavalier magazine.

Penned by Lydel Davis, the piece relates many experiences with his performers and mentions a number of them.

Included are Frank Lentini, three-legged man; Grace Mc-Daniels, mule-faced woman; Betty Lou Williams, four-leg-ged girl; Priscilla and Emmett Bejano, Hoyt Shumaker, Car-ter Lindsey, Rasmus Nielson, Ed Hayes, Zandu, Manuletto and Olga.

Marks Shows midway had some cupied considerable man hours apprehension last week. The re- along the route, and the projects ception, however, was not bad. are about completed now. Comments are being won by the new multi-color marquee front which flashes much fluorescent lighting to brighten the midway approach.

Electrician Jimmy Zabriskie has been slim-lining the six light towers, which raise to 60 feet when all sections are used. Marks also uses his traditional aerial search-

the Minstrel Show. Fibreglas pi-Names on the memorial plaque lasters are used. Another such completed a new Congo Show

> Also with the solid fronts are the Giant Steer and the Snake Show of Wesley Dennis, who also has the Looper ride.

Rides have all had their new paint jobs. Lighting has been checked out and made perfect on the Skooter, twin Ferris Wheels, Merry - Go - Round, Caterpillar and the Octopus of E. Garvin. Only rides not painted are the Tilt and Paratrooper, both factory-new. A Scrambler and Round-Up were to join this week.

Jack Galluppo has his cookhouse and grabs repainted white, with new Coca-Cola tops going up here for the first time. New concession tops are on order for Charley Travers and Porky Fustiano. Nick Step is getting along fine, back as secretary with Marks after a 10-year absence. The refurbishing fever has also hit Max Levine, who has painted his popcorn and snowball

trailers. The show has 14 weeks of fairs starting after next week's final still date. Marks is capably aided by Travers and Paul Lane, lot superintendent.



LAGASSE SEMENT COMPANY HAVERHILL, MASS.

NOW BOOKING

CONCESSIONS SHOWS ALL TYPES FOOD STANDS

FOR FOLLOWING FAIRS:

KEENE, N. H., Aug. 25-27

BROOKLYN, CONN., Aug. 26-28 TUNBRIDGE, VT., Sept. 15-17

BRADFORD, VT., Aug. 11-14 CONTOOCOOK, N. H., Sept. 2-5 NORTHAMPTON, MASS., Sept. 4-10

REHOBOTH, MASS., Sept. 25-Oct. 1

Contact by Letter-Wire-Telephone

LAGASSE AMUSEMENT CO.

17 Lafayette St. Haverhill, Mass. Tel.: DRake 4-6461

O. L. Wesley 13 Hallenan Ave., Lawrence, Mass. Tel.: MUrdock 3-9905

CAPITAL CITY SHOWS

WANT FOR ALEXANDRIA, TENN., FAIR, OLDEST CO. FAIR IN TENNESSEE Followed by Barbourville, Ky., Fair-Big oil boom here, plenty of money.

Fairs until middle of November CONCESSIONS: Long and Short Range, Jewelry, Novelties, Diggers, Center

Pitches and Stock Concessions of all kinds. No flats or alibis. C. C. Miller wants Hanky Pank agents. SHOWS: Monkey Show, Snake Show, Side Show or any family type show

with own equipment. RIDES: Scrambler, Round-Up, Paratrooper and Roll-O-Plane.

HELP: Can also use good Ride Men who drive semis. Want man to handle Searchlights and Front Gate.

All replies to J. L. KEEF, Fairgrounds, Corbin, Ky.

DOBSON SHOWS, INC.

WANTS

WANTS

WANTS

For top route of Wisconsin and Minnesota Fairs

Long Range, Jewelry, Pitches, Cook House, Photos.

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks of all kinds, SHOWS: Grind Shows, Motor Drome, 10-in-1, Girl Show, Mechanical Show.

RIDES: ANY NON-CONFLICTING.

CONTACT: PAUL HURKES, MGR., OR VERN EVES, MGR.

ST. CROIX FALLS, WIS., AUG. 4-7, THEN AS PER ROUTE

BINGO CALLER WANTED

For rest of the season, closing last of October. Good wages to a sober, reliable Man. Can also place a good Counter Man. Contact

H. L. ANDERSON

e/o Geo. Clyde Smith Shows
Gallitzin, Pa., this week.

Wanted-Wanted-Wanted

Ferris Wheel Foreman.

Top pay, long season. McGINNIS BLUE RIBBON AMUSEMENTS

CLEVELAND, OHIO This week at West 76th and Plainfield.

All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard . . .



BIC ONES-CARROLL CO. FAIR, MILLEDGEVILLE, ILL., next week; Followed by the WARREN, ILL., CENTENNIAL FAIR, and then ROCK FALLS, ILL., ON THE STREETS. CONCESSIONS: Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds. Jewelry, Long Range, Floss and Apples, Novelties and Pitches.

HELP: Can place Help for Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a-Whirl and Octopus. Must drive. M. E. REID, Mgr., Belleville, III. (Fair), this week; Milledgeville, III., next.

WANTED

For Winnamac, Ind., 6 Days & Nights; then the big one, La Grange, Ind.
Please reserve space now, as space is limited.

Will book Cookhouse or Sitdown Grab; privilege and tickets. This show booked solid with nine South Carolina and Georgia fairs. Can use Fishpond, Hi-Striker, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Long and Short Range Galleries, Six Cats, Swinger, Pan Game, Cigarette Blower, Ball Games of all kinds; Cork Gallery, Slum Blower and Add 'Em Up Darts. Want Foreman for Merry-Go-Round and Octopus, Will book Tilt, Flyoplane, Helicopter, Spitfire or any Ride not conflicting. Will book any type Side Show or family Walk Through Show; liberal proposition, Want Count and Pin Store, Skillo and Bucket Agents. Can use Hanky Pank Agents. Want Head Man and Truck Drivers for Joints. All replies to

MANAGER, DICKSON UNITED SHOWS, Winnamac, Ind.

MORE STILL DATES—ALL FAIRS—SAVE THIS LIST

Greene Co. Fair Aug. 8 to 13 Waynesburg, Pa.

SHOW NEWS

Indiana Co. Fair Aug. 29-Sept. 3 Indiana, Pa.

Surry Co. Fair Sept. 26 to Oct. 1 Mt. Airy, N. C.

Franklin County Fair Oct. 17-22 Louisburg, N. C.

Westmoreland Co. Fair Aug. 15-20 Greensburg, Pa.

Cambria Co. Fair Sept. 5-10 Ebensburg, Pa.

Reid Co. Fair Oct. 3-8 Reidsville, N. C.

Vance Co. Col. Fair Oct. 24-29 Henderson, N. C.

Somerset Co. Fair Aug. 22-27 Meyersdale, Pa.

Alamance Co. Fair Sept. 12-17 Burlington, N. C.

Carolina Fair Oct. 10-15 Winston-Salem, N. C.

Hartnett Co. Fair Oct. 24-29 Dunn, N. C.

Fayette Co. Fair Aug. 22-27 Uniontown, Pa.

Central State Fair Sept. 19-24 High Point, N. C.

Golden Belt Fair Oct. 17-22 Henderson, N. C.

American Legion Fair Oct. 31-Nov. 5 New Bern, N. C.

FOR SALE

6 Ponies complete with Saddles & Bridles.

AND OTHER MAJOR & KID RIDES.

Contact:

CECIL CUTLER

Baltimore Hotel 501 South Los Angeles St. Los Angeles, California Phone: MAdison 7-5941

BINGO HELP

WANTED

For strongest route of fairs in the

Want 2 Callers, also Countermen

(Also want good Cookhouse Help)

Freddie Blythe, contact Al Dorso,

Hughesville, Pa.

AL DORSO

c/o Amusements of America

Hughesville (Pa.) Fair

HELP WANTED

KIDDIE FOREMAN

Bill Eddus, wire collect. John Sampson,

wire or come on. Also want one more

EARL PURTLE

c/o Cetlin & Wilson Shows

Richmond, Ind.

Thank You

GLENN PORTER

For your new Wells Cargo Van and new Chev Truck to pull it.

"Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9247 Altoona, Pa.

HARTSOCK BROS.

Can use concessions

Want One-Ball, Fish Pond. Photo Gallery,

Cotton Candy, Sno Cones. Milk Bottles, Novelties and Scales. What have you?

WALTER HARTSOCK, Mgr. Bucklin, Mo., Aug. 3-6.

WANTED

For Hartland, Vermont, Fair, August 19-20-21, Concessions of all kinds, Beano Girl Show, Side Shows and what have you? Biggest three-day fair in this area, We expect big week, Reasonable rates.

J. W. BARBER, JR. Lebanon, New Hampshire, 562 or 840

Write, wire or phone

Drome Rider, Contact

American Legion Armistice Day Celebration, Nov. 7-12, Warsaw, N. C.

Next week, Greene County Free Fair, Waynesburg, Pa. Over 100,000 attendance. CONCESSIONS: Can place all Eating and Drinking Stands, all kinds of Legitimate Concessions. No P. C., camps or Coupons. SHOWS: Can place any type Family Show for our long string of fairs, Monkey Show, Animal, Wild Life, Fun House, etc. Jerry Lipko can place working acts for Circus Side Show. Rides: Can place any good Rides not conflicting. This is real good ride territory. Ask those who played them. HELP: Can place Foreman for Wheel and Second Men who drive semis, also Wives as Ticket Sellers. Address all mail and wires to

LLOYD D. SERFASS, Owner, PENN PREMIER SHOWS All phone calls Graysville 2216, Wind Ridge, Pa., Jacktown Fair, Wind Ridge, Pa., this week; next week Waynesburg, Pa., Free Fair.

The Aristocrat of Show Business

REITHOFFER

In Business Over 50 Years

Morris, N. Y., Aug. 1-7

Bedford, Pa., Aug. 8-13

Lowville, N. Y., Aug. 15-21

Angelica, N. Y., Aug. 1-7

Caledonia, N. Y., Aug. 8-13

Carlisle, Pa., Aug. 15-21

Followed by Watertown, N. Y.; Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Schaghticoke, N. Y.; Flemington, N. J.; Honesdale, Pa., and closing at the Great Mineola, L. I., Fair. Take your pick.

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks of all kinds, Eats, French Fries, Popcorn, Jelly Apples, Ice Cream Dip, Waffles and Snow Cones.

RIDES: Roundup, Paratrooper, Wild Mouse, Rotor and Sky Wheel.

SHOWS: Wild Life, Unborn, Torture Show, Girl Show or any family-type Shows. Especially want Class A Side Show. Very good proposition.

RIDE HELP: Ride Foremen and Second Men in every department. Top salary and bonus.

Contact PAT REITHOFFER or AL HAMID at above fairs

BIGGEST BARGAIN IN WESTERN PENNA.

DAYTON FAIR, AUG. 16 to 20

\$4.00 PER FOOT

Want Cookhouses, Grab and French Fries. Will sell "X" on Novelties, Age or Scales, Hats, Six Cats, Swing Ball, Long or Short Range Buckets, Short Range or Long Range Shooting Galleries. Want Hanky Panks. Want Shows.

EDDIE'S EXPOSITION SHOWS

New Bethlehem, Pa., this week.

REITHOFFER SHOWS

WANT FOR WALTON, N. Y., FAIR, AUG. 15-20 LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS

FAMILY-TYPE SHOWS

Contact P. E. REITHOFFER, SR., Syracuse, New York Phone: HY 2-9522

WANT WANT WANT INDEPENDENT MIDWAY, SIOUX EMPIRE FREE FAIR

SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK., AUG. 27-31

Cookhouse, Grab, Floss, Popcorn, Foot Longs, Snow, Apples, Ice Cream; also Pitchmen and Straight Sales. All replies to

WM. T. COLLINS, WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS Maquoketa, Iowa, this week; then per route in Billboard.

MOTOR STATE SHOWS

Want Rock-o-Plane and Merry-Go-Round Foremen for #1 Unit; Tilt and Wheel Foremen for #2 Unit. Must be sober and drive. Top wages; season till into November. Argos, Ind., August 1-6. JOE FREDERICK

GEORGE MONTGOMERY GEORGE NICHLESON

GET IN TOUCH WITH LAWYERS AT SANTA FE AT ONCE.

WESLEY HOAG

THIS IS OUR ADVICE TO YOU! Contact us at once on the July 5th matter. It's still Confidential.

NEXT ISSUE WON'T BE. ST. LOUIS ART NOVELTY CO. 4520 Manchester Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

BINGO HELP

Relief Caller, Counter Man. Long string of fairs. If you drink, do not answer.

> TOM ARGER e/o Penn Premier Shows McKees Rocks, Pa.

FINAL CALL JEFF HARRIS **AMUSEMENTS**

FINAL CALL

Partuguese Feast of Blessed Sacra-ment, Aug. 5-6-7, New Bedford, Mass. Drawing from all New England. Big 6-hour parade Sunday! U. S. Army Band to entertain!

Still have room for a few more choice Hanky Pank Concessions. Space limited — legitimate operations only. Will be on grounds from Tuesday afternoon,

JEFF HARRIS Revere, Mass. Atlantic 4-3525—Atlantic 4-8149

WANTED

TICKET SELLER WHO GRINDS

INSIDE LECTURER ON FREAK ANIMALS Must have command of the

English language.) Top salaries to good men. All join at Superior, Wis., Fair, Aug. 16-21. Contact: MEL SMITH, c/o Royal American Shows, Regina, Sask., Can., Aug. 1-6; Ft. William, Ont., Can., Aug. 8-13.

FEATURED () THIS WEEK

PUNKS

11" \$30.00 doz. 36.00 doz.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

RAY OAKES & SONS P. O. Box 4344 Day Ph.: Re 69774 Tampa 7, Fla. Nights: Re 65467

For 2 big Illusion Shows. Palisades Amusement Park. Now working. Road unit opening Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 19. Prefer Semi Drivers, Also need 2 Young Men for Stage Assistants, 2 Young Girls to work Illusion. No experience necessary. Nice appearance and good character essential. Positively no drinking.

A. W. McASKILL Palisades Amusement Park,

Palisade, N. J. Phone: WHitney 5-6149

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS

WANT Complete Crew for Center Swinger.

Louis Gloth, contact. Also Clerks for Long Range Buckets, Crazy Ball. Will give head of Cigarette joint to capable Crew starting Ionia, Mich. Contact:

CLAUDE SECHREST or SONNY LEVIN Leland Hotel, Richmond, Ind.

UNCLE JOE'S AMUSEMENTS

Will book Scales, Fish Pond, Jewelry, Bingo. Short Range, Novelties. Also want two Ride Men for the following fairs: Johnson City, Roading Springs, Italy, Clifton, Marlin, Lott, then to cotton. Also want Hanky Agents. Contact JOE SEABOALT

Gonzales, Texas, August 1-6

CHEROKEE AMUSEMENT CO.

Want Foreman for Chairplane, Second Man on Tilt. Operator for Fun House and Kid Ride Operator, Fred (Pappy) Miller, come on, I can use you.

J. W. MAHAFFEY Pratt, Kan., Aug. 1-6; Fort Scott, Kan., Aug. 8-13.

AGENTS WANTED

For Razzle and Six-Cat Concessions, (Bob Lee and Freddie Davis, contact). Can also place Ride Help. Address:

C/o BADGER STATE SHOWS, Waseca, Minn., this week; then Bayport and Brainerd, Minn., to follow.

AT LIBERTY

LIBO and LOBO ATTRS.

for winter bookings starting in

September. ROY MORRIS, Mgr.

e/o Gold Bond Shows as per route.

Carpenter Biz Down 15% Due To Weather

MORENCI, Mich.—The Jaycee Fair and Livestock Show drew fair business for the Carpenter Bros.' Shows, playing this spot for the first time. This is the third year for this event, which drew good crowds.

Carpenter Bros., owned by Norman Carpenter, is operating two units for the first time this year. Both are playing small town dates in Michigan, Ohio and Indiana. New on the midway this season is the Rock-o-Plane, which is with the No. 2 unit, managed by Mrs. Norman Carpenter.

The show opened as a combined operation May 3, at Celina, O. Weather was adverse, as with most shows in this territory, and business ran about a third under last year. The second unit went out independently the third week of June. All dates for both shows are under local auspices, plus six 4-H fairs in the three States.

Business has been running about 15 per cent under 1959 to date, due to rain. The No. 2 unit will return to winter quarters after a Labor Day engagement at Galion, O., while the No. 1 unit will close October 1 at St. Paris, O.

No. 1 carries 5 major and 3 kiddie rides and 12 concessions. while No. 2 has 4 major and 3 kiddie rides and 5 concessions. Additional concessions are usually booked in directly by the sponsoring committee at each local stand.

Staff of No. 1 includes Norman Carpenter, owner-manager; George Bowers, Ferris Wheel foreman; Charles Adams, Tilt-a-Whirl foreman, with Richard Ginter, helper; Ronnie Dunlap, Roller Coaster foreman; Jimmie Dunlap, Kiddie Rides foreman; Bill Chillcoat, Roll-o-Plane foreman, and Gerald Jenkins, Merry-Go-Round foreman.

Independently owned rides: Richard Henkel, owner, pony ride; Don Strait and Larry Strait, helpers.

Concessionaires: Sid Markham, novelties; Jim Stevenson, cotton candy and agent for The Billboard. Phil Hunter, 3; Cathie Hunter, Clarence (Beans) Willier Jr., and Paul Hunter, agents. Orlo Moore, popcorn; Mrs. Bill Chillcoat, agent. Fred Barley, 2; Donald Cox, agent. Ralph Baughman, 4; Thelma Baughman, Lester Bell, Paul Bonifas and Betty Ginter, agents. Louis Stevens, 2; Laura Stevens and Rosie Stevens, agents. Buck Sanders, short range shooting gallery. Asa Ross, basketball. John Van Der Lip, age and weight. Joseph Ginter, ball game; Thelma Ginter, agent. L. N. Smith (Smitty the Jam Man), pitchman.

On the No. 2 are Eloise Carpenter, manager; August Ginter, ride superintendent; James Winters, Octopus foreman, with Junior Fisher, helper; Charles Ginter, Rock-o-Plane foreman, with Bill Senecal, helper; Jim Winters, Chairplane foreman, and Harry Grimm, electrician.

Independently owned rides: Douglas McCann, proprietor, two kiddie rides; Larry Cann and Betty McCann, helprers. Mr. and Mrs. Keith George, proprietor, pony ride.

Concessionaires: Douglas Mc-Cann, 2; Betty McCann, agent. Harry (Tiny) Grimm, slum spindle. Quincy Carpenter (father of Norman Carpenter, owner of the shows), short range gallery. Jim Stevens, cotton candy; Joyce Ginter, agent. Dorothy Moore, pop-

"Truly the Nation's Largest Motorized Midway" Featuring Zacchini, the Human Satellite, Shot From Atomic Cannon Over Two Ferris Wheels Nightly

Can place for Cass County Fair, Cassopolis, Mich., Commencing Sunday, Aug. 7; followed by the Great La Porte County Fair, La Porte, Ind., Aug. 15-20

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Pank Prize-Every-Time Games of all kinds, Photos, Custard, Short Range, Bushel Basket, Derby Racer, Age and Scales, Novelties, Glass, Lamp, Bird and Block Pitches, French Fries, etc.

SHOWS: Motordrome, Sideshow, Midget, Fat People, Big Snake, Animal or any good Grind or Bally Show catering to the family trade.

Will book for La Porte only, Shows and Rides. Have good proposition for Round-Up, Flying Coaster, or any new and novel non-conflicting Major Rides. Especially interested in good, flashy Dark Ride.

HELP: First and Second Men for 20 office-owned Rides. Must be licensed Semi Drivers. Bonuses paid weekly for Semi Drivers.

All replies to

C. C. GROSCURTH, GEN. MGR., BLUE GRASS SHOWS, Scottsburg, Ind., this week

WANTED FOR NEXT WEEK MARION COUNTY FAIR

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. with CROWN POINT, IND., FAIR TO FOLLOW.

RIDE HELP

For Dodgem, Ferris Wheels, Octopus and Kid Rides. GOOD SALARY Must drive. Wives sell tickets.

> CONCESSIONS All kinds

HANKY PANK AGENTS For all types of Concessions. SHOWS

of all kinds. Grind and Bally Shows. Penny Arcade CAN PLACE TALKER FOR FRONT OF SIDE SHOW. Good P. C. NOVELTY ACTS OF ALL

> KINDS. RIDES

Can place Flying Coaster or Twister, or any new novel Rides for this date.

THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS

(Phone: 242) LEBANON, IND., this week; next week, INDIANAPOLIS Phone: FL. 9-6460

FOR SALE DODGEM—FLY-O-PLANE

12-car portable Dodgem building with six like-new cars. Ride is ready to go, but needs minor repairs. Loads on two semis. PRICE \$3,000.

Fly-O-Plane loads on one semi. Complete with motor, fence, ticket box. Ready to go. PRICE \$2,500. A. APRIL

c/o Coleman Bros.' Shows Boonville, N. Y. Norwich, N. Y., Aug. 8-13 Then as per route.

WANTED RIDES & CONCESSIONS

for Newaygo County Fair, Fremont, Mich., Aug. 16 thru 20. Last year's daily attendance over 7,000. Contact STANLEY STROVEN, Greenwood Farm, Fremont, Mich., phone 688-W, or GARRET DE BOER, Fremont State Bank, Fremont, Mich., phone 857

WANTED-WANTED WHEEL FOREMAN

Must know Wheel, drive semi. Must be sober. Salary 875.00 per week if you

OTTO STEPHEN'S SHOWS Kellerton, Iowa, Aug. 1-6

MOUND CITY SHOWS

WANT Foreman for Skyfighter, 1st and 2nd Men on Tilt-a-Whirl. Top salaries and bonus end of season. Ride Boys report to Mexico. Mo. (no cars). HANKY PANK CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS, including High Striker, Photos, Coke Ring Pitch, Tip-Em-Over-Coke, Cork, Gallery, etc. All fairs and celebrations to follow. Address: Mexico, Mo., this week; then per route.

IONIA FREE FAIR, IONIA, MICH., AUG. 7-13 TO BE FOLLOWED BY OUR STELLAR ROUTE OF FAIRS

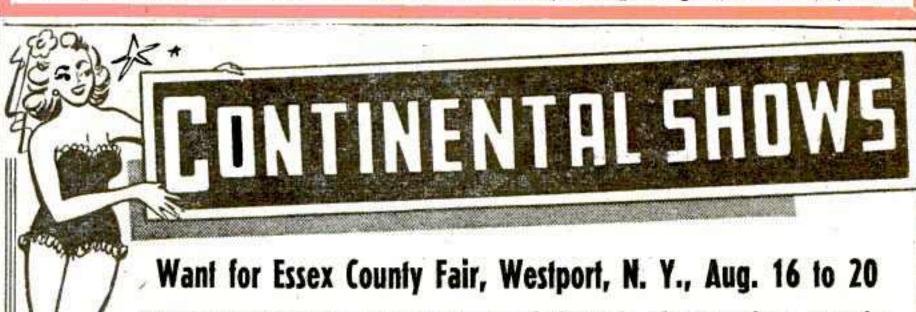
CONCESSIONS: All Concessions open. Can place Penny Arcade.

SHOWS: Any Shows not conflicting. Can place first-class Glass House.

RIDES: Paratrooper, Roundup, Hot Rods and any other Ride that does not conflict.

HELP: Red Marcus wants Musicians and Chorus Girls for Minstrel Show due to enlarging. Raynell Golden wants Talker for Posing Show. Want for Side Show Inside Lecturer who can sell Blade Box. Also have opening for 1 more Feature Freak. Red Benton wants all old Ferris Wheel Help to contact.

All replies CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS, Richmond, Ind., through Aug. 4; then Ionia, Mich.



CONCESSIONS: Want Hanky Panks of all kinds, also Novelties, Jewelry and Eating Stand. Also want one or two more Rides not conflicting with our own, Paratrooper, Scrambler, Coaster or what have you?

Wire FRED FRITZ

Ellenville, N. Y., Aug. 1 to 6, then watch for our next ad.

PLAYTIME SHOWS

NOW BOOKING FOR FAIRS

WEYMOUTH, MASS., AUG. 14-20-7 DAYS MARSHFIELD, MASS., AUG. 21-27-7 DAYS

Followed by Other Fairs

WANT Hanky Panks, Eating Stands, Scales, Novelties.

ED BURR, Mgr., Box 206, Quincy, Mass., or as per route

Danny Dorso, contact me.

WANT AT ONCE

For Roseville, III., Fair Kiddle Rides and one Major Ride, 25%. Hanky Panks of all kinds, \$15.00. Can also use Hanky Panks for Donnellson, Iowa, Fair this week.

Carl Burkhart Shows Donnellson, lowa, this week; Fairfield, lowa, Fair next week.

WANTED

FIREMEN'S CELEBRATION, PHELPS, NEW YORK

GIGANTIC PARADE — ENTERTAINMENT — AUGUST 10-11-12-13 INCL.
Fish Pond, Photos, Cat Rack, Buckets, Roll Down, Swinger, String Game, Jewelry,
Coke Bottles, Tip-Up Coke, Basketball; Pit, family-type Show; Mitt Camp,
ONTARIO AMUSEMENTS
Write, wire or phone: HAROLD "SPIKE" MORLEY, Agent
Hillside Avenue, R.F.D. #6 Phone Fireside 3-8370 Oswego, N. Y.

74

FRED'S PLAYLAND SHOWS

Want for all fairs starting Ridge Valley, Va., August 15-20; followed by Bristol, New Tazewell, Tenn.; Sevierville, Tenn.; Bland, Va.; Canton, Ga.; Lebanon, Tenn.

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks of all kinds, Straight Sales; especially want legitimate Concessions for Sevierville, Canton and Bland. No Mitt Camps. Charley Tutrow, Ethel and Jim King or any Concessionaire with me before, contact.

Pearisburg, Va., week August 1; Marion, Va., to follow.

SOL'S GREATER SHOWS

Now Booking For

PULASKI, ILL., COUNTY FAIR

MURRAY, KY., CALLOWAY CO. FAIR AUG. 8-13

JOLIET, ILL. AUG. 23-28

WICKLIFFE, KY. COUNTY FAIR & HOME COMING AUG. 31-SEPT. 3

LABOR DAY, PADUCAH, KY. WEST KENTUCKY-MCCRACKEN COUNTY FAIR HORSE RACING DAY AND NIGHT SEPT. 5-10

This route followed by Kentucky and Louisiana Fairs

CONCESSIONS: Want to book Cookhouse or Sit Down Grab and Concessions of all kinds, RIDES: For Joliet and Paducah only, Round-Up, Paratrooper, Tilt-a-Whirl, Rock-o-Plane, Scrambler, Flying Coaster or any Ride not conflicting, HELP: Ride Help in all departments.

WANT

WANT

WANT

FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN FOR TWIN WHEELS \$125.00 PER WEEK. (PERCY, ANSWER.) SECOND MEN ON ALL RIDES.

(Prefer semi drivers. Will use Wives as Ticket Sellers.) WANT ALL-AROUND RIDE SUPERINTENDENT WHO KNOWS RIDES AND CAN HANDLE HELP. (Salary no object to right Man.)

BILLPOSTER WITH OWN TRANSPORTATION AT ONCE. WANT TO BOOK FOLLOWING CONCESSIONS FOR BALANCE OF SEASON: COOKHOUSE, CRAB, FOOT LONGS AND PRONTO PUPS.

WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS

MAQUOKETA, IOWA, this week; then per route.

JAMES H. DREW WORLD FAIR SHOWS

Jay County Fair, Portland, Ind., Aug. 7 to 12 Inc.; Great Wabash Valley Fair, Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 14 to 20 Inc.

With a long circuit of first-class Southern fairs to follow ending the middle of November.

WANTED: Merchandise and Outright Sale Concessions of all types, also Eating and Drinking Stands and Prize-Every-Time Games. WANTED: Grind and Bally Shows. Good opening for Monkey, Animal, Fun House, etc. HELP: Can place Experienced Ride Help and Tractor-Trailer Drivers.

> All address this week, Fairgrounds, Valparaiso, Ind. NOTE! Phone in show office at Fairgrounds.

KING BROS. SHOWS

Want Crew for twin Eil Wheels, top pay, salary open. Want Man to handle 32-ft. Allan Herscheil Merry-Go-Round, \$65.00 per week. Need one good family-type Grind Show. Notice! Jim Decker is no longer here. All replies to JOE L. KING, Mgr., Chadron, Neb., Aug. 1-6; Hay Springs, Neb., 10-13; Yuma, Colo., 15 thru 17; Akron, Colo., 18 thru 20; Rushville, Neb., 22 thru 25; Gordon, Neb., 26 thru 28; followed by Clayton, New Mexico; Eads, Colo.; Springfield, Colo., and Boise City, Okla.

REID'S GOLDEN STAR SHOWS

Wants for Jefferson City, Morristown, Rogersville, Tenn., and fairs in Clinton, Maynardville, Tenn., and Georgia fairs in Cumming, Jeffersonville, Metter, Wadley, Monticello and others to follow. Out until Xmas.
CONCESSIONS: All kinds, especially Bingo. Mug Joint and Glass Pitch.
RIDES: Will book Tilt or Octopus or Kiddle Rides.
HELP: Foreman for Merry-Go-Round, top salary. Also want Help on all Rides, must be sober and able to drive, Man and Wife to operate Cookhouse and Electrician.
SHOWS: Any family type Show. J. FENNELL, wants Pin Store and Bucket Agents and outside Help for Slum Skillo. Randy, get in touch.
ELMER REID, Jefferson City, Tennessee, this week.

WANT AGENTS FOR 14 WEEKS OF FAIRS

For Six Cats, Buckets, Chip Board and Men or Women for Hanky Panks also Up-and-Down Men and Driver for semi to join now.

H. COOPER, James H. Drew Shows

Valparaiso, Ind., this week; Portland, Ind., next week.

FLOYD O. KILE SHOWS

WANT FOR NESHOBA COUNTY LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY SHOW, PHILADELPHIA, MISS., AUG. 22-27, followed by Houston, Fulton and other Mississippi and Louislana bona fide Fairs until November.

STOCK CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS. Good openings for Photos, Grab, Custard, Everything open except Floss, Snow and Popcorn. Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds. RIDE HELP ON ALL RIDES, Want Eli Foreman at once. Second Men and Semi Drivers. If you stay sober and want to work, come on now! Ride Men apply: Chotaw Shopping Center, Baton Rouge, La., Aug. 3-17; Concessions answer e/o Western Union, Baton Rouge only. No phone. FLOYD O. KILE, Mgr.

TALKER WANTED

For \$1/2 year old Calyon Siamese Twins, presented alive and in person. You must be able to cut it and stay sober. Phone or wire

•

AL KUNZ, HETH SHOWS, Unit #1

Decatur, Ill., or Unit #2, Olney, Ill., through Thursday, Aug. 4.

IN MEMORIAM

Orlando Qtrs. Clubhouse \$\$ Being Raised

CHEEKTOWAGA, N. Y. - A Florida charter will be taken out by the new James E. Strates Memorial Club, a social organization formed Wednesday (20) to raise funds for a clubhouse and memorial archway in Orlando, Fla. Strates, the late founder of the railroad show which bears his name, had begun a project to enhance the carnival's winter quarters and provide a between-seasons home for its members and friends. The initial barbecue here vielded some \$200 from \$5 charter memberships and other sources, the following day (21).

A top was erected for the grill, and festivities were held in the Girl Show tent. Jack Norman is ways and means chairman. Included were barbecued spare-ribs, cold slaw, vegetables, the famous Buffalo kimmel-week rolls and all the trimmings. Helping with the food department were Jack Norman, Eddie Pasternak, Andy Passco, Georgia Boy, Wesley Murray, Fifth Wheel, Bill Kuhns, Bonnie Norman, Jeanne Thompson, Dorothy Anderson, Julia Kallianos, Thelma Evans, Mary Pasternak, Jean Carroll, Gyp McDaniels, Julia O'Donnell, Bob Collins, Curt Wright and Jack Thompson. Club 99 talent provided entertainment, and the train crew under Smitty and Henry Brooks cleaned up prior to the night show.

Elections produced the following officers: Dorothy Anderson, president; Julia O'Donnell, vice president: Bonnie Norman, secretary; Nick Bozinis, treasurer; Slim Kelley, assistant treasurer; Starr De Belle, publicity director; sergeants at arms, Otto Stonecipher and Ed (Passco) Phesco. Bylaws committee: Gene O'Donnell, Howard Parker, Slim Kelley, Jack Norman and Tommy Nemia. Membership committee: Jack De Marco and Ernie Delabate. Twenty-five active members will comprise the board of governors.

Royal Gross **Up 12% at** Saskatoon

SASKATOON, Sask. — The Royal American Shows continued its better-than-'59 business pace here at the Saskatoon Exhibition. Thru Wednesday (27), halfway point in the six-day run, the Royal's ride and show gross was up 12 per cent over last year.

The exhibition itself had bigger attendance each of the first three days than last year, with each of the days turning in a higher count than the previous record for the corresponding day. This attendance increase, coupled with the Royal's power-packed line-up o fattractions, upped the ride and show receipts.

Leon Claxton's Harlem in Havana for the first time in recent years here proved the biggest money - getter among the shows. Club Lido, Dick Best's Side Show and Blazing Guns followed in that order.

Visitors to the show here included a large delegation from the Regina Exhibition consisting of Tommy McLeod, Don Pells, Rod Pells, Gordon Grant, Tommy Pollock, Jack Swain, Pat Mundy and Charles Harlton.

DE MEN WANTED

In All Departments Top Salary

Must be sober and reliable Men with Drivers' License preferred. Contact

DON MARCONI Ride Supt.

CUMBERLAND VALLEY SHOWS

Murfreesboro, Tenn., this week

NEW CARLISLE, OHIO, SESQUICENTENNIAL

AUG. 8 THRU 13, ON THE MAIN STREET

HOYTVILLE, OHIO, OX ROAST, ON THE MAIN STREET, AUG. 17-20 BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO, FAIR, AUG. 21-25 WOODSFIELD, OHIO, FAIR, AUG. 24-27

WANT CONCESSIONS, SHOWS AND RIDE HELP

Want Floss, Snow, Popcorn, Grab, Apples, Custard, French Fries, Eating and Drinking Stands of all kinds, Photos, Hats, Novelties, Long Range, Pitches, Jewelry and Hankies of all kinds. HELP: Want two Merry-Go-Round Foremen. Wheel Foreman and Second Men for all rides.

NOLAN AMUSEMENT CO.

Route 2. South Zanesville, Ohio. Phone: GL 2-3398

FOR SALE—FOR SALE

COMPLETE CARNIVAL FOR SALE

Consisting of 7 Major and 2 Kiddie Rides. These rides are all late models and in first-class condition with extra good trucks and trailers to haul same. Transformers mounted in truck with plenty of good electric cable and late-type Junction Boxes. Nice Office Trailer (semi). This show has a well-established route in the Middle West. I will assist in booking it for the first year if wanted or will sell rides separate. Terms to responsible people with a substantial down payment. This is a successfully operated carnival and we have made money, but now we want to retire. This is a good opportunity for anyone wanting to go into business.

Contact us thru BOX 801, c/o The Billboard, 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

A. C. HILL'S CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS

Enterprise, Ala., sponsored by Peace Officers' Assn. Peanut Festival from Aug. 1-6; then Elba, Ala., Aug. 8-13; followed by Greenville, Ala., then into Fairs, plus Fairs all winter in Florida being booked thru Bill Holt.

CONCESSIONS: Glass Pitch, Bear Pitch, Novelties, Hankies of all kinds, Grab Joint and P. C. Open midway. SHOWS: Side Show, Geek Show, Snake Show and Girl Show. RIDE HELP: Tilt Foreman, Kiddie Ride Foreman, Wheel Foreman. Must be licensed drivers. Can use wives as ticket sellers. RIDES: Live Pony Ride, Octopus or any other ride not conflicting. JOHNNY DENTON, please call.

All replies to A. C. HILL, Police Dept., Enterprise, Ala.

SCHAFER'S 20th CENTURY SHOWS

WANT FOR DAVENPORT, IOWA, FAIR, AUG. 6-13, and CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, FAIR, AUG. 14-21

RIDES: Mad Mouse, Dark Ride and any Rides not conflicting. SHOWS: Can use Grind Shows of all kinds including Snake Show.

CONCESSIONS: Lemonade Shakeup, Photos, Glass Pitch, Coke Bottles and Hanky Panks of all kinds.

Contact W. A. SCHAFER, MGR., Quincy, Ill., this week.

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

OLMSTED COUNTY FREE FAIR, ROCHESTER, MINN., AUG. 9-14 HAMILTON COUNTY EXPOSITION, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, AUG. 16-21

CONCESSIONS: Can place Cookhouse, Foot Longs, Prontos, Ice Cream, Custard, Pitches, Photos, Ball Games, Six-Cats, Buckets and Frames, with Hankie each. All kinds of Hanky Panks, SHOWS: Motordrome, Glass House, other Shows, RIDE HELP: Must have chauffeur's licenses, sober (no cars). Address:

COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IOWA, this week; Rochester, Minn., next.

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

Want Concessions, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Cookhouse open, Also want Agents for Hanky for percentage and Hanky Panks, SHOWS: Any family-type Shows. All replies

> MRS. MAYO TINSLEY Jonesville, S. C., this week; then per route.

WANT — GIRLS — WANT Girls for Dancing Show. Experience not necessary. We will teach. Must be young and attractive. Top salaries, best treatment, long season. Wardrobe and transportation furnished. Those who have worked for us before including Mazie, Candy, Debbie, Bubbles and Betty, contact. All wire

JOHNNY JOHNSON or TORCHY O'DAY

e/o Central State Shows, Seward, Nebr., Aug. 1-3; Deshler, Nebr., Aug. 4-6; then the big one, Burwell, Nebr., Rodeo.

SONNY MYERS AMUSEMENTS

Want to book for the following fairs:

CONCESSIONS: Long Range, Short Range, Photos, Scales, Basket Ball and Bumpers. Especially need Cookhouse and any clean, non-conflicting Hanky Panks. Want Agents for office-owned concessions, Pan Games, Baskets, Ball Gamer, Tip-Over-Coke, Balloon Dart and Cork Gun. Good proposition for Digger Operator. Must be nest, clean and sober. This is the reason for this al.

RIDE HELP: Second Men on all Rides, Foremen for Tilt, Wheel and Chairplane and useful Show Help, also Show Mechanic.

Contact BILL DILLARD, Mgr., Aug. 1-4, Greenfield, Iowa; Aug. 5-7, Cherokee, Iowa; Aug. 8-11, Dennison, Iowa. Contact as per route.



CONCESSIONS: Hankies, Novelties, Eats, Drinks Scales & Age, High Striker, Long and Short-Range Galleries, Pitches—Bear, etc., and Alibis, RIDES: Paratrooper, Round-Up, Caterpillar, Fly-o-Plane, Kiddie Rides, SHOWS: Grind Shows (Larry Saunders, Contact), Lee-Ola can place Working Acts for Side Show, Grinders, Ticket Sallers.

for Side Show, Grinders, Ticket Sellers.

Bernie Feldman can place Crind Store, Wheel, Skillo and Alibi Agents. All joining now given preference at all our fairs and military dates. Write or wire:

ROSS MANNING, Mgr.; BERNIE FELDMAN, Bus. Mgr., South Besten, Va.

RIPLEY COUNTY FAIR, OSGOOD, IND.

CAN PLACE AT ONCE STARTING NOW

CONCESSIONS: Jewelry, Photos, clean Grab, Custard, Pronto Pups, Nut Bar, Shake-Up, Balloon Darts, Ball Games, Duck Pond, 1-Ball, High Striker, Derby, Short Range, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Hoopla or any Stock Concessions. SHOWS: Snake, Fat, Illusion or 10-in-1. (No Girl Shows.) RIDE HELP: Foremen for Eli Wheel and two-abreast Merry-Go-Round. Second Men on all rides. Must drive and have licenses.

All reply to: ERNIE ALLEN, Mgr., BAKER UNITED SHOWS OSGOOD, IND. (Phone Osgood Fairgrounds), this week; DELPHI, IND., OLD SETTLERS' REUNION (on the square) to follow.

FOR 12-CAR DODGEM

Top salary and bonus. Must be licensed semi driver.

All wires to

C. C. GROSCURTH, Mgr., BLUE GRASS SHOWS

Scottsburg, Ind., all this week.

HOWARD BROS.' SHOWS

Want for Glenville, W. Va., Fair, Aug. 15-20 RIDES — SHOWS — CONCESSIONS

Bingo, Cookhouse, P. C., Ball Games, Duck Pond, Cork Gallery and Long Range. All legitimate Games open-no flats.

Call or wire: Athens, Ohio, Fairgrounds from August 1-13.

GRAND AMERICAN SHOWS

Want to book two major Rides not conflicting. Scrambler preferred, for Central Iowa Fair, Marshalltown, Iowa, August 19-23. Want Ride Help, Foremen for Octopus and Coaster, also Second Men on all rides. Address

L. O. WEAVER, Mgr.

Pocahontas, Iowa, August 1-2-3: then Allison, the first big fair in Iowa. August 4-8 or as per route.

DALE PARRISH WANTS GIRLS

Join at Duluth, Minn., Fair, August 4 to 7

Then Army Pay Day at Camp Ripley, Fairs until November. Also want one attractive Girl for Single-O Show. Some of my girls are getting \$100.00 a day and over.

Call or wire DALE PARRISH, c/o Rogers Bros.' Shows, Mora, Minn., August 1-2-3.

SIDE SHOW HELP WANTED

Enlarging for fairs, best California route including Secrements. Want Relief Talker and Lecturer. Good deal for Couple who can cut it working Freak or strong Novelty Act. Bible Pitch open. Pay sure. No tourists and must be sober.

VANTEEN & LEE

c/o Feley & Burk Shows, Turlock, Calif., Aug. 1-4.

GALA EXPOSITION SHOWS Want Stock Concessions of all kinds, Cookhouse or Sitdown Crab. Want any Shows of merit. Join now for the big ones through October. Lynn, Mo., Fair, Aug. 4-6; Houston, Mo., Reunion and Texas County Fair, Aug. 8-18; Central Regional Fair, Rolla, Mo., Aug. 15-20. We are playing winners every week. Call or come on.

B. E. MILLER

GOODING AMUSEMENT

NOW BOOKING CONCESSIONS FOR

AUGUST 7-12 CENTERVILLE, IND. WAYNE COUNTY FAIR

Can place Hanky Panks and some Direct Sales.

AUGUST 15-20 CORUNNA, MICH. SHIAWASSEE COUNTY FAIR Can place Hanky Panks, Tatfy, Custard and Age and

SEPTEMBER 2-10 HARRISBURG, PA. CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION ON THE SQUARE Can place Hanky Panks and all Direct Sales. No Ests or

AUGUST 8-13 MONROE, MICHIGAN MONROE COUNTY FAIR

Can place Hi-Striker, Custard,

Taffy and Pronte Pups.

AUGUST 22-27 KALAMAZOO, MICH. KALAMAZOO COUNTY FAIR Can place Hanky Panks and Direct Sales of all kinds.

SEPTEMBER 3.5 JACKSONVILLE, OHIO OLD SETTLERS' REUNION Can place Hanky Panks and some Direct Sales. No Corn, apples, Floss of Snow.

AUGUST 8-13 BRYAN, OHIO JUBILEE CELEBRATION ON THE STREETS Can place Hanky Panks and some Direct Sales. No Corn, Apples, Floss, Eats.

AUGUST 22-27 CORYDON, IND. HARRISON COUNTY FAIR Can place Hanky Panks of all

SEPTEMBER 7-10 LAWTON, MICH. ANNUAL GRAPE FESTIVAL ON THE STREETS Can place Hanky Panks and Direct Sales of all kinds.

-WRITE-GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.-WIRE-

3200 Valleyview Dr.

R. G. CASHNER, CONC. MGR.

Columbus 4, Ohio

Permanent Address: BOX 547



MADISON, SO. DAK.

WANT IMMEDIATELY FOR FAIRS AT KASSON, HIBBING, AITKIN, ST. CLOUD, ALEXANDRIA, FERGUS FALLS and TRACY BOX CAR DAYS--ALL MINNESOTA

CONCESSIONS: Scale and Age, Novelties, Center Pitches, Long and Short Range Gallery, Jewelry, Six Cats, Swinger, Buckets, Picture Frame or any Hanky Panks.

SHOWS: Ten-in-One, Motordrome. Need Girl Show for Kasson.

Want Foremen and Second Men on all rides. Will book Rides for Hibbing, August 10-14.

All contact AL BROWN, Pine City, Minn., July 31-August 2; then Kasson.

KING REID SHOWS

NOW BOOKING FOR SKOWHEGAN, MAINE, STATE FAIR, AUG. 13-20 WANT WANT WANT

CONCESSIONS

Photos, Novelties, Scale and Age, Bird and Class Pitches, Eating Stands, Dart Games, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Custard, Chocolate Dip and Hanky Panks of all kinds.

RIDES

Live Pony Ride, Octopus, Rock-o-Plane and Roll-o-Plane.

SHOWS

Wildlife, Motordrome, Crime or Torture Show or any good Grind Show not conflicting.

HELP

Ride Help for Caterpillar, Tilt, 3 Wheels and Flying Coaster.

Lou Walter wants to hear from the following people: Donald Dare, Bob Dale, Tattoo Artist (Dunhill, be there). Can also use a Front Man who can cut it. Salary and percentage guaranteed. (Milton Levine, this is for you.)

> KING REID SHOWS, this week, Woodstock, N. B., Canada Phone in show office at Skowhegan after Aug. 8

WANT FOR BIG SEASON OF FAIRS STARTING

ORANGE COUNTY FAIR, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y., AUG. 6-13

Several locations open for Concessions that work for stock. Also want Girl Show or Rock and Roll Show.

Want topnotch Ferris Wheel Foreman. The right man won't be sorry!

Opportunity for all-year work. All ride men, contact Dutch Phillips, ride superintendent, at Diamond 3-8257, Middletown, N. Y.

Al Howard will be on fairground starting Monday, August 2. Replies:

CHRISTIAN CONTRACTOR C

AL HOWARD, Mgr.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON when answering ads . . . CANCER FUND

Say You Saw It in The Billboard

CARNIVAL CONFAB

Continued from page 69

party on Heart of America Shows. guests including Mr. and Mrs. Ted Carey, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Scolfield, Mr. and Mrs. Frenchy Bollian, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Chapman, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Wando Evans, Mr. and Mrs. Stoney, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Norman, Pat Murphy, J. L. Mahr, Sandy Lee, Walter Whitman, Red Davis, Marvin Bumbelow, Dan Cochran, Bob Andrus, Al Capone, Tom Johnson, O. C. McClain, George Earle, Sam Marlow, Larry Woods, Henry and George Morse, Mrs. Louise Moore and civic officials of Downs, Kan.

Folks on Skerbeck Amusement Company observed the July 22 birthday of Charles H. Lee, kiddie ride owner, in Shiek Hennesee's cookhouse. On hand for coffee and cake were Pauline Skerbeck, Mr. and Mrs. Gene Skerbeck, Mr. and Mrs. Shie': Hennesee, Bill Elliot, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Pittman, Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, G. A. Preston, and Mr. and Mrs. Fraker, the formy Elliot took delivery on a new home in Fresno whenever possible. Al Schneider house trailer.

Pacific Coastliners: Patsy Larsen has returned to husband Harley (Cuffy) Larsen's Royal West Shows. now in Oregon. She was away to give birth to the couple's second child, Melody Ann. Patsy is working in the office. . . . Al Sullivan has joined Royal West as concession manager and Frank Larsen is the head mechanic. . . . Lou Leonard winds up a visit to his son, Jack, in Los Angeles. They will go to Vancouver for the Pacific National Exhibition. . . . June Beames soon completes her training as a nurse and will be stationed in a State hospital near her home in Costa Mesa, Calif. . . . Al Cecchini is busy in Pomona getting things ready for the Los Angeles County Fair. The fun zone is operated by his brother, Louis, and John Levaggi. Levaggi recently returned from Europe. . . . Al (Red) Cohn is reported on the mend following mer general agent of World of a stay in the hospital. He is resting Pleasure Shows. Ginger and Joe at his home in Los Angeles. . . . Mooney arrived on the midway Ray Cox, of Great Western Shows. with their "Frolic" show, and Jim- keeps on the road and visits his

Sam Abbott

Bob Hammond's Texas, Okla. **Biz Spotty**

Bob Hammond Shows was inclined helper. Roll-o-Plane: Harold Howto be spotty during the month of July. The July 4 date produced helper; Catherine Foss, ticket seller. good business, but Riesel, Tex., and Kiddie rides (4): John Shields, fore-Duncan, Okla., were two poor man; Clarence Keyes, helper; Helen wood, parakeet pitch. Dan Petrolis, stands.

Staff has Bob Hammond as owner-manager and George Golden Ferguson, owner; Joe Szichak, as assistant manager. Clarence Thames he the Girl Show and M. house is show-owned.

Tilt-a-Whirl and Looper, Joe Black; Scooter, Jimmie Crouse; Merry-Go-Round, Jack Spade; Octopus, Clarence Morgando; Paratrooper, Lowell Rahan; Ferris Wheel, Vick Harral; Rolloplane, George Perry; owner; Mike Hubbard, foreman; Roller Coaster, Jimmie Dodson; kid rides, Jimmie Smith and Richard Anderson, and Kiddie Merry-Go-Round, Jack Ward.

There are 12 office-owned concessions managed by Bill Boswell. Concessionaires include Bruce Williams, 5; Douglas Paullo, 2; Whitie Hughes, 2; J. A. Schneck, 2; John and Rose Click, cookhouse; J. M. McCurdy, bingo; John Francis, 1; John Pendergast, diggers, and Rex tions; Marie Migrothy, ticket seller. Smith, diggers.

Lorow-Hennies Storybook Show Set for Opener

CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis. -Units of the new traveling theme show, Story Book People, were en route here last week for its opening Mulder, 2; Claude Helton, agent. date at the Northern - Wisconsin Ted Kelty, 2; Lucille Breisacher, District Fair. The show has been framed by the Lorow Brothers and Kenneth North and William Gla-Harry Hennies, all veteran outdoor showmen, and will appear at several major fairs with Olson Shows.

will be presented in a new green and white top made by United States Tent & Awning. All wiring Eddie Bennett, novelties. Butch is new, stages are aluminum and a stake driver will be added.

The show travels on new GMC trucks with Miller trailers, the rolling stock having been painted by Snap Wyatt. En route here, one truck went to Leavenworth, Kan., to pick up the kiddie Merry-Go-Round and will be spotted near the main entrance. Livestock will include eight deer and the acts will join here in Chippewa Falls.

Fair Draws

Continued from page 58

The free entertainment was presented by All Star Productions, Los Angeles, and acts included The Frank Wheeler Marimba Trio, The Sportsmen, and Evers and Dolorez. Larry (Bozo the Clown) worked the midway.

Crafts Exposition Shows supplied the midway. Novelty contract was held by Freedman Novelty Company, San Francisco.

be a woman

of the world!

The board took no action upon naming a president. Afflerbaugh join the was the fair's president and general manager. When the president is named, a vacancy on the board of directors will have to be filled.

Wade Show Gains Ground

Continued from page 69

ard, foreman; Chuck Reuther, Reuther, ticket seller.

Booked rides-Dodgem: Victor helper; Ronnie Woody, ticket seller. Dark ride: Victor Ferguson, owner; Horn the Snake Show. The Fun- Russell Schroll, foreman; Jerry Howard, ticket seller. Octopus: Rides and personnel includes Gerald Rupp, owner: Mable Hollingsworth, ticket seller. . Looper: Francis G. Woods, owner; Johnny Maxwell, foreman; Richard Robinson, helper; Betty Bundy, ticket seller. Fly-o-Plane: Gordon Irwin. Diane Neidrick, ticket seller. Pony ride: Tito Moreno, owner; Mrs. Geraldine Morene, ticket seller; Dale Sherbutte, helper. Kiddie Airplanes: Tito Moreno, owner; Junior Moreno, helper.

Shows-Lion Face Girl: Chuck Renton, owner; Lionela, featured attraction. Alligator girl: Marion Migrothy, owner; Lou Gladious and Vaughn North, featured attrac-Motordrome: Gerald Brown, owner; Johnny Reid, rider.

Concessionaires—Bill McCoy, 7; Burton Berge, Charles Nettles, Ros Broon, H. J. Lilly, Stanley Konet, Russell Aunde, John Forcun, David Hill, John Noxie, Bill Poole, James Edmunds, E. Lincoln, David Mullen and Helen McCoy, agents. Edie Yates, 4; Ray Wiggins, Corky Jones, Bill Widdon, Glenn Cummings, Joe Allen, agents. John agent. Marion Migrothy, hoopla; dieux, agents. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Dallman, cannon ball. Gerald Brown, short range shooting gal-The various fairy tale characters lery. H. P. Enfield, shooting waters; Lillian Enfield, agent. Belle Evenson and Sylvila Sommers, 2. Thompson, cigarette wheel; Ro-

Phil Shepherd

served as a member of the city

charter revision committee and has

been a member of a number of

civic promotional and charitable

groups. He is a member of the

Chamber of Commerce and served as chairman of its public works

committee. He is also a director

of the local Rotary and its imme-

the vice-presidency of Western

Fairs' Association, having already

been its chairman of exhibits and

concessions committee for larger

fairs and vice-chairman of the

WFA racing committee composed

of representatives of fairs with

He and his wife. Pauline, have

two children, Mrs. William J. War-

ren, of Santa Barbara, and Chaffey,

a local high school student.

In 1959 Shepherd was elected to

diate past president.

pari-mutuel racing.

Continued from page 58

Show-owned rides - Merry-Go- berta Thompson; agent. Charles Round: Ellone Smith, foreman; Norwid, crazy ball; Terry Dehner Lester Foster, helper; Marjorie and Buddy Norwid, agents. Victor Beyer, ticket seller. Ferris Wheel: Ferguson, long range shooting gal-Richard Howell, foreman; Richard lery; Roger Margodt, agent. Frank Collins, helper: LaVerne Howard, Cook, 5; Spence Vardeman, Lloyd ticket seller. Tilt-a-Whirl: Arnold Zimmerman, John Isabel, Pat Var-CORNING, Ia. - Business for Young, foreman; Robert Bice, deman, Jim Sommerville, George Davis, Harry Snellings, Raymond Drummond, Leona Isabel and Mor-Ris Isabel, agents. Mr. and Mrs. Mike Ceffrey, jewelry. Ted Underpopcorn and cotton candy; Margaret Foster, Richard Foster, Bryan Spears and Dorothy Spears, agents. F. J. Ward, popcorn and candy apple; Elizabeth Ward, agent. Grace Callanan, hats.



CAN PLACE

Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Capable Ride Men on all rides who drive semis.

NOW BOOKING

capable

GRIND and BALLY SHOWS

for MICHIGAN STATE FAIR

> at Detroit Sept. 1 thru 11.

W. G. WADE SHOWS Holland, Mich., Aug. 1-6

Low Gate--Free Grandstand--New Policy LEWISTON, MAINE, FAIR SEPT. 4 TO 11-EIGHT BIG DAYS

Harness Racing — Pony Racing — Thrill Shows — Wrestling, Something different every day. Well advertised. Center of 100,000 population.

WANT legitimate Concessions, limited space. Especially want Bingo that puts out stock, Rides that don't conflict. Wire-Phone (no collect calls)-Write

GUS TRAMER

7 Juniper Lane Georgetown, Mass. FLeetwood 2-5191

★ WANTED ★

Monogrammed hat operators wanted, with or without own equipment.

For exclusives at READING and ALLENTOWN, PA., Fairs. Contact:

Maxie's Monogrammed Hats, Inc. 1550 Broadway New York, N. Y.

Aug. 6-13, Middletown (N. Y.) Fair.

FOR SALE

Attractive Long Range Shooting Gallery, 14 ft wide, 30 ft. deep, steel sides, 3 rows moving targets, plus 2 moving wheels, 2 cats (1 buzzer, 1 siren). 6 Winchester rifles, mounted on 1950 Dodge truck. Excellent condition, \$1,800. Operating vicinity Rockford, Ill.

DON BIGGERS, 1415 Notre Dame Rd., Rockford, III. Phone TR 6-1918.

ENLARGING SIDE SHOW

Want Fire Eater, Working Acts. Especially want Annex. Freddie, Fat Boy, James Hatfield, contact.

BILLY COSTELLO

c/o O. C. Buck Shows, as per route.

I. A. GENTSCH SHOWS

Want for 14 bona fide Fairs, starting Neshoba County Fair, Philadelphia, Miss., August 8-13, with 13 more bona fide Fairs to follow.

CONCESSIONS: Wanted Hanky Panks of all kinds that work for stock. Custard, Novelties, Pronto Pups or any Direct Sales. RIDES: Want Scrambler, Paratrooper and Octopus. SHOWS: Miniature City, Funhouse or any Illusion Show. Sammy Craton wants Alibi Agents, also Hanky Pank Agents. Must positively be sober. Replies to Greenwood, Miss., until Aug. 4.

SONNY MYERS AMUSEMENTS

Want to book for the following fairs:

CONCESSIONS: Long Range, Short Range, Photos, Scales, Basket Ball and Bumpers. Especially need Cookhouse and any clean, non-conflicting Hanky Panks. Want Agents for office-owned concessions, Pan Games, Baskets, Ball Games, Tip-Over-Coke, Balloon Dart and Cork Gun. Good proposition for Digger Operator. Must be neat, clean and sober. This is the reason for this ad.

RIDE HELP: Second Men on all Rides, Foremen for Tilt, Wheel and Chairplane and useful Show Help, also Show Mechanic.

Contact BILL DILLARD, Mgr., Aug. 1-4, Greenfield, Iowa; Aug. 5-7, Cherokee, Iowa; Aug. 8-11, Dennison, Iowa. Confact as per route.

AMUSEMENTS OF AMERICA

Playing Hagerstown, Md., Fair, Aug. 8-13, then Cumberland, Md., Fair, Aug. 15-20

Want Hanky Panks of all kinds. Legitimate Concessions only, Eating and Drinking Stands. Can place Acts for Side Show, also want outstanding feature Freak. RIDE HELP: Second Men for all rides, prefer semi drivers. Wives as Ticket Sellers. Can place Talker for Girl Show. (Candy La Rue and Frank Wells, contact Tony Mason.) Replies

JOHN VIVONA or ART LEWIS

Hughesville, Pa., thru Aug. 6. Phone in office; ask information for

SMILEY'S AMUSEMENTS

WANT FOR WESTERN PA. FIREMEN'S CONVENTION, ARNOLD, PA., AUG. 8-13

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks of all kinds. Can use, starting Aug. 15 at Somerset, Pa., and 10 weeks of fairs down South, Bingo and Cookhouse or Grab Joint. SHOWS: Can use family-type Shows of all kinds. RIDES: Can use Tilt, Scrambler, Paratrooper or any other novel Rides starting in Arnold. RIDE HELP: General Ride Help who drive. Address all mail and wires to Blairsville, Pa., Aug. 1-6; Arnold, Pa., to follow.

P.S.: Buxxy Miller, contact, very important.

GOLD MEDAL SHOWS

Can place for Montgomery County 4-H Fair, Christiansburg, Va. CONCESSIONS-Photo, Ice Cream, Custard, French Fries, Pronto Pup, Pan Game, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Fish Pond, Long and Short Range Gallery, Basketball, Bear and Glass Pitches. Want Foreman for late model Tilt and Foreman for 2-abreast Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round.

ALMON BRANNON

Luray, Va., this week

Will place reliable and capable Help for the following: Milk Bottle, Balloon Dart and alibi. Only one of a kind here. Particularly need Agent and Gunner for Picture Frame. We play two fairs a week until Labor Day. then Saginaw, Mich., and Birmingham, Ala., State Fairs, followed by 15 weeks in the Caribbean Islands. If you can stand work and prosperity, come on. All replies

BILL McCOY, c/o Wm. D. Stanley Shows Bemidji, Minn., Aug. 1-3; Clinton, Minn., Aug. 5-7, then as per route.

STYLE OF THE YEAR BEER CAN HAT Straw Body

\$72.00 Gross



25% Dep. with order. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. JEFFREY HAT CO. 30 Allen Street

New York 2, N. Y. Worth 6-0955



NOW AVAILABLE

Extra profits on Gas Balloons. For Beaches, Fairs and Celebrations. Immediate shipment.

Stock always available.

ACME PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

2201 Washington Ave. St. Louis 3, Missouri

New 1960 Catalogue Now Available From the World's Largest Premium Supplier

"BELL" SPECIALS

MECH. JUMPING DOG 27" (Approx.) BEAR. All Plush. \$21.60 Asst. Colors. 1 Doz. Min. Order. \$21.50



IMP. LEIS...... \$1.50 PLUSH DONKEYS, LARGE.....

25% dep. with order, M.O. or Cert. Check. Bel. C.O.D. F.O.B. Chicago. OPEN SUNDAYS

BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO. HALSTED ST. Chicago 7, III.

..... CLOSEOUTS! COTTON STUFFED GIANT BEARS

30" All-Plush Full Cut 528.80 dz. 30" Plush & Plaid Combo. . 21.60 dz. 27" All-Plush, Nice Stock., 18.00 dz. 25" Plush & Plaid Combo... 15.00 dz. 25" P & P Combo. Elephant 15.00 dx.

18" Plush Bear, poly bag ... 12.00 dr. 14" All-Plush Import Bear w/moving arms & legs. 8.40 dz.

All-Plush Dangler with Squeaker and Bell 4.00 dz. All-Plush Dangler w/Bell 2.60 gr.

11" All-Plush Scotty Dogs \$6.00 24" Bagged Clowns & Dolls, \$6.00 dz. 36 Pcs. Asstd., only \$18 FOB

Free Catalog—1,000 NEW Plush Imported Toys & Carnival Goods REPRESENTATION WANTED

WO 6-5627 **************

-- Direct From Manufacturer --JEWELRY FOR GRAB BAGS & WHEELS Beautiful, Stylish Rhinestone Necklaces, Bracelets, Rings, Watch Fobs, etc.

TERRIFIC FLASH Real Jewelry—No Slum. Guaranteed \$1.00 Retailers. Dozens of Styles—Im-mediate Delivery. \$18.00 per gross, 5 gross orders, \$17.00 gross. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG—150 other Items Sensational Fast Selling Jewelry Items. 48 illust. pgs.

25% Dep. on C.O.D.'s PACKARD JEWELRY CO. 48 W. 25th St., Dept. B, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

new merchandise for tomorrow's . . .

parade of hits

FOR LISTING

SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.

PORTABLE GRILL

Small portable grill for outdoor or indoor cooking. Comes packed in a 13-by-13-by-1-inch package. Easily put together for use. Retails for \$1. Sexton Can Company, Everett 49, Mass.

ENAMELS



A new quick-drying enamel for hobby and household uses. Application of one enamel over another can be accomplished in minutes. Adheres to glossy surfaces. Can be used on plastic model kits, china, glass, wood and metal. Comes in three different sized kits: Five-bottle at 49 cents; a seven-bottle kit, 69 cents, and a 10-bottle kit, 98 cents. - Palmer-Plann Corporation, 328 North Westwood, To-

BLINKER TIE

Novelty light-up bow tie. Winks, blinks and lights. Comes individually blister-packed. Battery-operated. Easily displayed. This \$1 retailer can be purchased for \$7.20 per dozen .-Pritt Novelty Company, 22 West 21st. New York.

MUSICAL

Three musical instruments in one. The Tambo Banjo is a banjo, tambourine and a horn. Regular banjo size; bright colors; available in plated finishes; individually boxed. In three sizes to retail at \$1.98, \$2.49 and \$2.98. - Spec-Toy-Culars, Inc., 200 Fifth, New York 10.

YULE ORNAMENTS

Unbreakable Christmas ornaments in star shapes. Nativity star is three-dimensional and of traditional design. Comes packed eight to a display card. Celestial starburst is packed four to a display card.—Bradford Novelty, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

So-called Genie is a device which attaches to the ventilator window of an auto or truck. Once in place its motions, sounds and antics dispel the symptoms which lead to falling asleep while driving. Requires no electrical or mechanical connections. Priced at \$1.-Genie Products, P. O. Box 9157, Cleveland 37.

GENIE

DOG CHAIN

Safety dog chain that automatically feeds out and retracts as the dog runs back and forth. Chain doesn't touch the ground and stays above the collar. Can't get tangled in his legs or around the neck. Can be attached to an overhead line, pole or building. Is rust-resistant. Retails for \$3.95.—Cauldwell's, 623 Archer, Marshall, Ill.

ARTIST KIT



A new series of numbered oil painting sets. Comes complete with all colors needed to complete the various pictures. Series is called the New Artist series. Range in suggested retail price is \$1.79 up to \$8.95.—Palmer-Penn Corporation, 328 North Westwood, Toledo.

JUMPING BEANS

The beans jump, walk, climb and perform tricks. Game instructions for using the beans are included, along with history of the beans. Imported from Mexico. - Pritt Novelty Company, Inc., 22 West 21 Street, New York 10.

WORK SHOP

Portable workshop for the do-ityourself set. Kit, which contains 91 quality domestic and imported hand tools and a bracket, can be hung on the wall or carried. Cabinet is of 20-gauge steel with baked-on light green hammertone enamel finish. Measures 25 inches high by 17 by 5. Includes hammers, saws, chisels, screwdrivers, planes, wrenches, drills, scrapers. Retails \$49.95. -Walter-Wall, Inc., 53 Warren, New York 7.

WHEN YOU REPLY, PLEASE MENTION YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD PARADE OF HITS













FOAM DANGLING DICE— \$1.75 dz. \$18.00 Gr. PLUSH BEARS—Each With Elastic and

Bell Attached #827 — 11½" — \$4.50 Dz. \$48.00 Gr. #5196 — 7½" — \$2.50 Dz. \$24.00 Gr. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chi.

SEND FOR FREE 1960 ILLUS. CATALOG

K. BRODY & CO., INC.

Chicago 7, Illinois L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520-9521 -In Business in Chicago for 49 Years-OPEN SUNDAYS-9 TO 1

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS ALL KINDS PULL TICKET CARDS TIP BOOKS . BASEBALL BOOKS at very, very reasonable prices. Phone Wheeling—CEdar 34282 Columbia Sales Co.

502 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.



Guaranteed not to tarnish! Full of Life and Brilliancy! In Natural Gold Col or—or White! Sim. Diamond. Min order 1 Gross Also same \$9.00 center.
Complete line of other rings. including birth Send \$7.00 for complete Sample Line and Catalog

FREE! CATALOG ADULT GAMES

JAR TICKETS • MATCH-PAKS • TIP BOOKS • SALESBOARDS • PUSH CARDS . BINGO and CASINO EQUIPMENT • Complete Supplies - Wile is Citing light ACE GAMES Manufacturing Company 224/ So. If diana Ave. Chicago 16, Uli

STERLING JEWELERS, INC.

Columbus, Ohio

1975 E. Main St.

FELT PORKIE HATS

ALL COLORS BEST MADE \$4.20 Doz.—\$47.50 Gr. Large Plumes \$1.20 Doz.

78

31/2" Kennedy Campaign **Picture Buttons** \$10.00 per 100

25% dep. with order (money order or certified check), bal. C.O.D.

HARRIS NOVELTY CO. 1804 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. Phone: WA 2-6970 or MA 7-9848



Your own lucrative deal POLITICAL MUD SLINGERS Opponent smears opponent.

YOU SCOOP 'EM UP No investment. - - - 15% over-ride. Winos welcome. You're on your own. Free information. YOLO PRODUCTS

West Sacramento, Calif.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Deachcomber-Bird's-Nest Hats NATURAL STRAW-16" DIAMETER PK-2 GR.-WT. #100

NEW SHOW ROOMS Air conditioned—all merchandise on display, Helium Gas, Balloons, Plush, Plaster, Slum, Party Favors, etc.—at lowest prices. Good parking, close to the Loop. Best spot in town to buy your merchandise.

RODIN NOVELTY CO. 1102 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, III. Phone: CH 3-8080

FELT PORKIE COLORS Heavy Quality, Not the Cheap One!

\$4.25 \$48.00 dz.

FANCY PLUMES \$1.25 \$12.00

Write for Free Price List of Complete Carnival Line, Novelties,

Hats, etc. CHARLES SHEAR 150 Park Row New York 7, N. Y.

Weyburn Fair Gate, Grandstand Fall Below 1959

WEYBURN, Sask. - Gate attendance at the three-day fair of the Weyburn Agricultural Society was 6,141, as against 10,500 last year, and the grandstand drew 2,-663 as against 4,000. The figures do not include a heavy advance ticket sale.

The first and second days compared favorably with last year, but the final day was down considerably from the big July 1 closing day in 1959.

Two days of horse racing, one day less than last year, saw \$4,122 wagered.

Art B. Thomas Shows were on Agency had the grandstand.

PLUSH SLUM MEMPHIS TOBACCO CO.

INC. 320 MONROE AVE., MEMPHIS, TENN. NOVELTIES_TOYS_GAMES_SUNDRIES

Gate Dips Below '59 grow STUFFED DOLLS ming

ESTEVAN, Sask. - Attendance

Avantage of the Land of the La

Features included two parades, a cover girl contest, 4-H calf sale, farm boys' and girls' camps, horse the midway and the Tom Drake races, chariot races, stock car races and fireworks.

The new and exclusive Golden French Basket

a perfect French-imported gift. Versatile—over 100 uses and 12 shapes—ideal for demonstration. Guaranteed gold-plated. a proven money-maker at fairs and shows. Write for low costs and particu-

R. E. OLSON CO., INC. 1003 NE Military Dr., San Antonio 9, Tex.

17" BABY FACE DOLL...\$4.40 dz.
15" DUCK FACE DOLL... 5.90 dz.
15" MONKEY FACE DOLL. 5.90 dz.
19" SITTING FACE DOLL. 7.20 dz.

FELT PORKIE HATS Colors \$4.25 doz. \$48.00 gr.

We carry a complete line of beautiful Write for free catalog. 25% deposit on all orders.

KIM & CIOFFI 726 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa. MArket 7-2283

THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

Acts, Songs, Gags

ATTENTION, DEEJAYS!-NEW "DEEJAY Manual" now ready. Contains comedy material for deeiays only. Gags, Patter, One Liners, Bits, Commercials, Gimmix, Adlibs, etc., \$5. Show-Biz Comedy Service (Dept. B-10), 65 Parkway Court, Brooklyn 35, New York.

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST, NEWES Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Sketches, Monologs, Dialogs, Parodies, etc. Money-back guarantee. Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St., New York, New York.

Agents, Distributors Items

DECALCOMANIA TRANSFERS NOW OF-fered in small quantities, quick delivery; an attractive name plate on your products is the best advertisement. Side line salesman wanted, also make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free samples. "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Massachusetts.

Did this Ad ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION?

USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED A sure way to attract more attention and secure greater results.

RATE: \$14 PER INCH

Rule border permitted when using one inch or more.

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Assi, Earrings\$1.75 & \$3.00 Dz. Pierced Earrings, Asst. \$1.25 & \$1.75 Dz. Charm Bracelets, Asst. \$1.50 & \$2.50 Dz. Tie & Cufflinks Sets,

Rosary Beads, Boxed ...\$6.00 & \$9.00 Dr. Children's Necks., Boxed\$3.00 Dr. Pins, Asst.\$1.75 & \$3.00 Dr.

Send for descriptive literature on other terrific values on jewelry of all descrip-tions. 25% deposit with order, bal. C.O.D. SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

FREE CATALOG

R16-Asst. Girls' Stone Rings. Gr. . \$ 4.75 E102-Asst. E/rgs. Gr. 6.00 201—Plastic Wallets, asst. Gr... 10.80 E5-Stone E/rgs, etc., asst. Gr... 12.00 E1—Tailored E/rgs, asst. Gr.... 18.00 E2—Stone & Pearl E/rgs, asst. Gr. 21.00 E130—Rhinestone E/rgs, asst. Gr. 30.00 01-Odd Lot Brace & Necks. Gr., 15.00

Samples Regular Price 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I.

BE INDEPENDENT

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS . . . NICKEL SILVER Key Pro-lectors. Samples of either 50s with your name, address and Social Security number. Catalog free. Catalog free.

GENERAL PRODUCTS Dept. BB 132, 11 N. Pearl St. Albany 7, N. Y.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and Include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of ne inch or more

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

HOSIERY-LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S, Children's, Ladies' Nylons packed cello bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satis-faction guaranteed. S. T. Pollard Hosiery Co. (AM 5-1741), 1248 Market St., Chatta-

FINE QUALITY 5115 LADIES' NYLONS— Cello envelope, 3 pair boxed, \$2.50 dozen pair. Men's fancy Stretch Sox, each pair boarded, \$1.85 dozen pair. Columbus Hostery Center, 3709 Austin, Columbus, Ga.

NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER. HANGS on wall; banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 100, Akron, Ohio.

PITCHMAN'S SPECIAL! - AMAZING IMported product. Demonstrate, sell, collect high profits. (Wholesale 40 cents.) Five Star 101, Box 42-608, Miami 42, Fla.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — SUITS, \$1.50; Overcoats, 65¢; Mackinaws, 35¢; Shoes, 12½¢; Ladies' Coats, 30¢; Dresses, 15¢. Enormous profits, Catalog free, National Mail Order, 2111-AF Roosevelt Rd., Chicago

Animals, Birds, Snakes

ASSORTED DEN OF REPTILES FOR \$25 including Boa. Cobras, \$35 each. Pythons, Alligators, Dragons, Chameleons, Turtles, Snake Farm, Laplace, La. au22

PLENTY SNAKES, ALL KINDS ALLIgators Terrapins, Tegus, Gila Monsters,
Horned Toads, Armadillos, Deodorized
Skunks, Civet Cats, Wild Cats, Ringtail
Cats, Kinkajous, Opossums, Agoutis, Pacas,
Monkeys, Baboon, Coatimundis, Coyote,
Peccary, Prairie Dogs, Horned Owls, Monkeyfaced Owls, Raccoons, Rats, Fox, Badgers,
Otto Martin Locke, Phone MA 5-4523,
New Braunfels, Tex.

SIKA-FALLOW DEERS, \$225. REQUEST illustrated monkey catalog. 14 pr. Finch assortment, \$35. Bronson Birds, 149 Ft. George, New York 40, N. Y. Williams 2-1150.

TURKENS—TURKEY-CHICKEN CROSS, \$6 each, \$10 pair. Send for free animal, snake and bird price list. Tote-Em-In Zoo, Rt. 2, Box 268, Wilmington, N. C.

Business Opportunities

FOR SALE

Factory of manufacturing Shooting Galleries and supplies. Fully stocked, equipped and established, successfully operated business since 1927. Priced to sell by owner who wishes to retire.

H. W. TERPENING

137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif. HAVE GUNS, WILL SELL! MINIATURE Pistols, Rifles and accessories. G & S Mfg. Co., Nashville 3, Tenn. au1

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL Games. 144-page book, 35 illustrations, \$2 postpaid. Theron Fox, 1296 Yosemite, San Jose 26, Calif.

FOR SALE

Storybook Type Amusement Park with Rides approx. 15 acres Located in the Middle West area Now in operation

35 acres for additional development Box C-626, c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

MARIE O'DAY'S PALACE CAR — FIRST time offered for sale. Picture on Herald and details on request. See Miscellaneous Route. Charlie Campbell.

NEW ELECTRIC MACHINE BAKES
Greaseless Doughnuts; attracts crowds.
You'll coin money serving hot doughnuts.
Weights 60 pounds; small investment; free
recipes. Norbert, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

PORTABLE SKATING RINK—LARGE TENT 40 x 120, used 6 months; floor and 150 pair shoe skates. \$3,000 cash takes all. Call Kite, Shelby, N. C. HU 7-9177, Rt. 6.

Porto-Bilt

Complete Tent Rinks and Floors only for W. T. Shackleford, DIXIE RINK SALES P. O. Box 415 Smyrna, Ga HF 5-5978 (8-2183 Marietta)

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD

Your Advertisement Display in a space this size will cost

\$14 per insertion

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — WITHOUT IN-vestment! Sell advertising matchbooks to local businesses. No experience needed. Free sales kit tells where and how to get orders. Part or full time. Big cash com-missions. Match Corporation of America, Dept. D-80, Chicago 22.

60" SEARCHLIGHTS AND PARTS, UNUSED Sperry and G. E. Lights and Generators; complete line of Parts. Operating Manuals. Immediate shipment anywhere. Write for free parts and price list. Anderson Bros., 15444 Hesperian Blvd., San Lorenzo, Calif.

Calliopes & Band Organs

AIR CALLIOPES FROM \$450 TO \$1,500; also Trailers; Air Calliope with the steam look just out. Perry Cozatt Sr., Danville, Ill. Phone: HI 2-5245.

Collectors Items

1912 WILLYS OVERLAND, EXCELLENT condition. Lots of brass. Will drive anywhere. Leon Tuttle, Route 3, Box 495, Michigan City, Ind.

Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes

GIRL SHOW, STRIP, BALLY, CLOWN Wardrobe, Accessories. Real hair Impersonators' Wigs. Free lists. Leroy Carpenter, 4618 Park Ave., Weehawken, N. J. Phone: UNion 3-9509.

Food and Drink Concession Supplies

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARA-mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. auß

For Sale—Secondhand Show Property

BAZOOKA GAME—COMPLETE WITH MOV-ing target background & 12 guns, with conveyor & air compressor. Can be used on truck. Ideal for fairs, parks. M. Russo, 329 Bay 13th St., Brooklyn 14, N. Y. BE 2-1365.

BUILD KIDDIE RIDES-TESTED PLANS Swinging Spinners (Frolic), Cage Ferris Wheel, Spinning Tubs, Trains. Saucer Ride; \$10 each. Free 112-page catalog. Brill, Box 875, Peorla, Ill.

EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN TRADE ON NEW rides, must be sold at once, terms arranged. Whip, chairplane, miniature trains, light plants, show boat, adult and kiddle size ferris wheels. Tangley calliope, short and long range shooting galieries, and many more. Send for complete list. King Amusement Co., P. O. Box 448, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

FOR SALE

Tilt-a-Whiri, 2 Trailers, Chev Tractor; #5
Ferris Wheel, 1 Trailer and Chev Tractor;
Merry-Go-Round, 30 ft., 20 horses, trailerized with timer and Chev Truck; Tubs-OfFun, trailerized; Kiddie Car Ride with timer, run, trailerized; Kiddle Car Ride with timer, trailerized; Kiddle Jet Plane with Trailer; Popeorn custom built Trailer with Cotton Candy and Sno Kones, Ice Bin. 4 Ticket Booths; 1,000 ft. Cable, 2 Junction Boxes, 2 Fuse Boxes and parts. Prefer selling as unit but will sell separately. Equipment in excellent condition. Write JOHN A. ROSE, 644 Chester Ave., Elgin, III.

FOR SALE

1 Century Fiver Train with 6 cars, switch, neon sign, 1,200 ft. of track and tunnel, in excellent shape.

Price, \$7,500 or will take trade of ride or rides which require less space. W. B. EVANS

3020 - 6th Ave., North Billings, Mont. Phone: AL 2-4106

FOR SALE—NO. 5 ELI WHEEL, SMITH & Smith Chairplane. Both with international power units, V belt drive. Up for inspection. Will sacrifice for cash. Contact Sam Cooper, Jacksonboro, S. C. Tel.: Vernon 5-2107.

FOR SALE—36-FT. 3-ABREAST MERRY-GO-Round. 30 horses with aluminum legs and tails, beautifully painted, two chariots, outside scenery, mirror heads, sweeps and inside scenery well lighted. Top and side walls like new, 4 cylinder gasoline or 3 phase electric motor, new clutch assembly, telescopes and bushings. This entire ride has just been painted and is in perfect condition. Must be seen in operation in Altoona, Pa., to be appreciated. One of the most beautiful Merry-Go-Rounds ever built. Santi-Serve, direct draw, soft ice cream Trailer, factory made. 25 gallon per hour capacity 50 gallon mix cooler. Neon lights outside, fluorescent inside, plate glass in screen enciosures, running water and stainless steel sink. Passed rigid Pa., & Md., State inspections. Ready for the road. Thompson Bros., 2906 Fourth Ave., Altoona, Pa.

FOR SALE — HERSCHELL, 36' MERRY, \$8,500; Buggy Ride, \$1,800; Jap Ride, \$1,800; Tank Ride, minus tanks, \$1,200; Sky Fighter, minus planes, \$1,500; Custom Western Train, \$7,000; authentic Antique Stage-coach, \$2,500. G. Spalt, Harwichport, Mass. Phone: 836.

KIDDIE RIDES — FIRE ENGINE, WHIP, Herschell Jeep, Gasoline Boats, Misc. Equipment, Gas, Electric Motors. Garto, 2075 Shore Pkwy., Brooklyn, N. Y. ES 2-5306.

KIDDIE ROCKET RIDE PRICED TO SELL Some misc. equip. for sale. John Fanelli, 93 Canton St., Fitchburg, Mass. Tel.: Di

LARGE MERRY-GO-ROUND AND 15 KID-die Rides. Write for price list. H. E. Ewart, 3970 Center, Norco, Calif. Phone: Redwood 74882.

LITTLE CHIEF FIRE ENGINE—PUMPER style, 14 to 16 kids. Extra motor and transmission. Motor overhauled, good con-dition. Kiddieland, Blackhawk Rd. at 42d St., Rock Island, Ill. auß

LONG RANGE LEAD GALLERY. MOUNTED on tandem axle Wells Cargo Concession Trailer. Standard hook-up. 14 ft. counter. Cost \$3,000; steal for \$1,000. Claude Shuff, 107 South St., Johnstown, Ps. Phone 9-1779.

MERRY-GO-ROUND AND OTHER MAJOR rides for sale. All in A-1 conttion. Box 801, c/o Billboard, Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri.

SHORT RANGE — FOLDS COMPLETELY flat. Easily fits station wagon. Good extra joint. With or without guns, flash. Now on road. Price, 2 large photos, \$1 refundable. John Kamm, 723 S. 56th St., West Allis 14, Wis.

THREE FERRIS WHEELS—TWO KIDDIN trailer-mounted Little Dippers, Kid Air-plane, Merry-Go-Round. Sell or trade major rides. Percell, South Williamsport, Pa.

TRAILER, 6X12 FT., OPEN ON SIDE, equipped with novelty stock; suitable for fairs or carnivals. \$500. Helen Burns, 1621/2 W. Hubbard Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio. AX

TWO LONG RANGE SHOOTING GALLERYS both King make, one on semi trailer 18'; one on straight job 12', back 16' front. Both complete with guns. Also Mouse Wheel and lay downs. Neal Carlin, Fair Grounds, South Bend, Ind., Aug. 1-6; Bloomington, Ind., Fair Grounds Aug. 8-13 Fair Grounds, Aug. 8-13.

3 CUSTARD MACHINES & 2 24" FANS—IN good condition. M. Russo, 329 Bay 13th St., Brooklyn 14, N. Y. BE 2-1365.

20' FERRIS WHEEL, 6 BATTING MA-chines, Silver King Tractor with cutting bar. Set Gang Mowers; Gravely Tractor with 30" rotary mower, sulky, roller. New 180 Amp. Transformer Welder, \$135. Priced to sell. Joe Eastep, Rt. 1, Kent, Ohio. MA

160 PAIR USED SHOE SKATES FOR SALE. Parts and miscellaneous, \$400 cash. Leo Jordan, 13414 S. Indiana, Chicago, III. aul

Help Wanted

RECORD DEPARTMENT MANAGER

For two downtown retail outlets. Experienced Man or Woman in record sales and buying. Call BAldwin 4-7541, Dayton, Ohio, for Interview.

WANTED-SOBER TRUCK DRIVER, RIDE Help, all season. Play winter fairs. Riley, answer. J. L. Lyons, General Delivery, Ionia, Mich., or Box 1971, Louisville, Ky.

Moran, Bob (Buzzy)

Morgan. James N. & Mrs.

Morrison, Harry Mott, C. W. & Mrs. Mullins, Paul E. Munnazza Dago

Myers, Ben Newcomer Lewis F.

Nordine Rurl E.

Norwid, Charles

O'Malley Chick

Novak Mathew J.

Orr Vernon Elmer

Osak, Andrew Osinski, Mary

Dadekula John

Parker, Paymond Patty, Thomas

Phillins Charles &

nstillne Nickelina

Platt. Jack Poole Rin (Young)

Porter. Florence Powers. Nellie R. Reed. J. F. Associates

Rockman, Albert Rose Patsy Jane Rossitto Fred Robertson Jr., Casey Roy, Henry B. (King)

Rene, Rennie Phodes Jim Richard Forl T.

Rielly, Charite Rigsby, Frenchy

Plas. Leona

Long Bot Dogs

May

Nichols, Mrs. Margie

Murnhy Chuck

Moreno, Gus

Morgan, G. E.

Morris, Bill Morris, Judy

Shields Wilmet

Smith. Melvin R. Souther, Tony

Spielman, Sam Spitzee Harry

Strumble, Alex

Thrasher, Gail

Tobin, Roy Trostl. Arture

Van Voret 1 ee

Vilcko, Paul

Wallace. John

Thorne, Willard

Shows, John F. Smith, Derothy Storm

(Crossroad) Spoon, Mrs. Sue Stephen. Belle Stevens, Mary

Swan. Jack & Mrs

Swanson, Harold E. Tanni, George Tarber, Mrs. Helen

Tetts Walter Fletches

Turner Jack & Marie Troutman. Poss E.

Wantz, Gerald Wedder, Lue Frank Welnberg, Morris

White, Francis L. Thitmore, Harold Vielding, Harry

Wilder Orlin Jr.

Willis, James M.

Wilson, Clyde Wilson, Pobert J

Williams. G.

Wilson, Wm Winegarner, Ernest

Williamson Mrs. Williamson Mrs. John

Williamson, Margaret

Wesley

Instruction and Schools

LEARN AUCTIONEERING — TERM SOON.
World's largest school. Big free catalog.
Reisch Auction School. Mason City 18, Iowa.

Magical Supplies

NEW 48-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hyp-notism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Graphology. Sub-Miniature Radiophone for mentalists. Catalog, \$1, with refundable certificate. Nelson's, 338-B South High, Columbus, Ohio.

Miscellaneous

SWAP WORLD'S SMALLEST HORSE—24", 4 years old, for late model Truck or any-thing I can use. Scott Furr, Magnolia, Miss. No letters. Phone: 6481.

Personals

JOHN ROGAN AND BUD McCONN, PLEASE contact your home at once. Urgent. With love to both. Geneva and Vera.

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME "MM-100" CAN NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME "MM-100" CAN
be sold by mail for married men who
have that haste problem. Free brochure,
or remit \$3 per tube postpaid. Satisfaction
guaranteed. Fenaire, Inc., Dept. 3C, Box
35-181, Miami, Fla.
au8
REPERTOIRE PEOPLE, NOTICE: WILL PAY
cash for old Rep Photos. Let me hear
from you. Write or phone John Gurley,
15826 Hawthorne Blvd., Lawndale, Calif.
FRontier 2-4710.

Photo Supplies and Developing

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE-COMICS, Backgrounds, Photo Mounts, Key-Chains, Write for low prices. Miller Supplies, 2108 Main St., Alton, Ill.

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Developers, Frames; everything for direct positive photography Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W Cortez. Chicago 22, Ill. eh-tfnC

Printing

SHORT RANGE TARGETS — PRINTED right; one-day service; \$7 per 1,000. Fine Arts Press, 2801 Latrobe St., Peoria, Ill. np

200 8½X11 LETTERHEADS, 200 6¾ ENvelopes, both for \$3.95. Black or blue ink. Mallo Press, 6468-B Clovis Ave.. Fush-

Salesmen Wanted

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN MAKING money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Op-portunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free, Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 21, Chicago 10, Ill.

YOUR FREE COPY OF WORLD'S BIGGEST Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling Write Specialty Salesman Magazine Desk 22B 307 North Michigan, Chicago I. ch-tfn

Tattooing Supplies

TATTOOING THE WORLD OVER; FIRST and second editions, \$2 each, or both for \$3. Zeis, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill. np

Wanted to Book

WANT TO RENT-SMALL ELEPHANT FOR Aug. 8. 1 pay for man and trucking. Wire cost. G. B. Potterfield, Union Bldg., Charles-

Wanted to Buy

WANTED - PORTABLE ROLLER RINK, any size. State condition, price. Answers with picture given first consideration. M. Coc. 28 Parkland, Glendale 22, Mo. Taylor

direct WILL PAY CASH FOR LATE MODEL str low Stacey-Johnson Ferris Wheel. Must be in Cortez. A.1 shape. Funspot, Inc., 1661 Summit Rd., eh-tfnCincinnati 37, Ohio.



HERE'S A HANDY ORDER FORM FOR PREPARING YOUR CLASSIFIED AD

Type or print your copy in this space:

2. Check the heading under which you want your ad placed:

Acts, Songs, Gags ☐ Miscellaneous Advertising Specialties Mobile Homes, Accessories Agents, Distributors Items M P Films—Accessories Animals, Birds, Snakes Musical Instruments, Accessories **Business Opportunities** Partners Wanted Calliones and Band Organs Personals Photo Supplies & Developing Collectors Items Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes Ponies Food & Drink Concession Supplies ☐ Printing Rigging and Props Salesmen Wanted Formulas and Plans For Sale—Secondhand Goods For Sale—Secondhand Show Scenery, Banners Talent Wanted Property Help Wanted ☐ Tattooing Supplies ☐ Trucks, Trailers, Accessories Instructions and Schools Locations Wanted ☐ Wanted to Book ☐ Magical Supplies ☐ Wanted to Buy Music, Records, Accessories ■ Business for Sale ☐ Used Dealer-Distributor Record Pressing Equipment Situations Wanted ☐ Used Records Used Record Pressing Equipment ☐ Sound Equipment-Components Coin Machine Headings Routes for Sale ☐ Help Wanted Opportunities Wanted to Buy Parts, Supplies ☐ Used Equipment Positions Wanted Talent Availabilities Headings ☐ Agents and Managers M P Operators Bands and Orchestras Musicians Outdoor Acts and Attractions Dramatic Artists Hypnotists ☐ Vaudeville Artists ☐ Miscellaneous Vocalists 3. Indicate below the type of ad you wish: REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD—20c a word. Minimum \$4 DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD—\$1 per agate line One Inch \$14 (14 agate lines to Inch) TALENT AVAILABILITIES AD-10c a word. Minimum \$2. Classified and all Talent Availabilities ads must be paid for in advance. The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio. Please insert the above ad In_____ NAME _ ADDRESS_ l enclose remittance of

STATE

LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati. New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York. Chicago or St Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursd. y morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Ainslie, Mr. & Mrs. Henry L Allen, Ben B. Amos, Gary Anderson, Mrs. John Archer, Jimmy Ard, Bob Armann, James Auskings, Clarence Ayotte, Frank Balleras, Clarence Baxevanis, Kastas Beal, Glenn Bennett, Bryce R. Berman, Joe Biddle, Wm. J. Birdsall, Bob Bishop, Jack Thorn Blue, Tony Bluestein, Sam Ard, Bob Bluestein, Sam Boots, Mrs. James Bowen, Chester Bowman, William H. Boxall, Al (Bingo) Brady, Frank J. Brady, Hardy Brady Jr., Mike (Hardtack) Brennan E. C.

Brennam E. C.
Brenneman, Dot
Brock, Mrs. Joyce
Broeffle Harry
Brown, Clyde
Brown, Hubert E.
Browning James J. Buley, Johnie Burns, William Bumgardner, William A.

Buskey, Richard
Caliari, Mrs. Virginia
Campbell, Emmett
Canfield, Jim
Cariton, Sonny, Jr.
Carrolle, Jackie Ray
Caskey, Kendrick

P. O. Box 1540

c/o The Billboard

replies.

Achley, William
Adams, J. W. (Candy)
Ainslie, Mr. & Mrs.
Frank H. Cheminant, Roy Clark, Fred Cobb, Paul Collins, Pat Conerly, Willie L. Cooper, Robert C. Cooper, Roy W. Cooper Sam B

Cooper, William Lee Corley, W. Coleman Cox, Raymond Cox, Walter B. Crabtree, Harry E. Jr. Crawn, Donald Critzer, Walter B. Crow, Bill Crowe, Thomas
Crowe, W. J.
Curtis. Gaten
Dales, M. J. (Mickey)
Davenport, Mrs.
(Daniel's Mother) Davis, Harry Davis, Homer Davis, Tex Decker, Rodney S. Degler's Rides Denham, Lee, Jr. Donnelly, George Dover, Al & Mrs. Downs, George Duggan, Wm. F.

Duncan, Emma Jean Duncan, Frank & Mrs Egge, Dones Emeriing Joe I (Survivors)

San Antonio, Texas

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

TALENT AVAILABILITIES

RATE: 10c a word, minimum \$2. CASH WITH COPY.

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no dis-

play. First line in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count

your name and address. When using a Box Number,

c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and

include additional 25c to cover cost of handling

Wanted to Buy

ORGAN GRINDER MONKEY

WANTED

Describe fully, age, variety, size,

tricks, disposition, etc.

R. H. FRIEDRICH

COIN MACHINES

Parts, Supplies

CAPSULE JEWELRY — ASSORTED EAR-rings, \$5 gross; Neck Pendants, \$7.20 gross; Solitaire Rings, \$4.75 gross; Cuff Links, \$14.40 gross, 20% deposit with order. New England, 124V Empire St., Providence, R. I.

Routes For Sale

LARGE ROUTE

IN WESTERN MICHIGAN

Willing to split up and partly finance to right parties. For further details write

BOX C-629

upper and lower case.

Bands & Orchestras

ATTENTION — RADIO, TV STATIONS, Road Shows. Available. Hillibility Band. Bass, Comedy, Electric Guitar, Girl Fiddler, Guitar, M.C. Duets, trio, 12 yrs,' experience. Reference, photo, audition tape. Write or wire Loyie Lee, 811 W. 7th, Pine Bluff, Ark.

LANDMARK JAMBOREE TV STAGE SHOW

booking Ohio and adjoining States for 1960 and 1961 dates. Big TV following. Dressy, clean, family-type show for fairs, festivals, celebrations, high schools. We bring sound system, supply posters, pictures. Country and pop music, pretty girls, comedy. MC is top Ohio radio and TV personality. Tommy Edwards, 8025 Parmenter Drive, Cleveland 29, Ohio. TUxedo 4-6462.

Musicians

BASS MAN, SOME VOCALS. AVAILABLE Aug. 7. O. Woolsey, 1118 1st St., Chilli-cothe, Mo. Mi 6-2146. au8

CONCERT PIANIST-ACCOMPANIST. SUC-eessful in School Assembly work. Sober, dependable, congenial. Reasonable salary. Contact for Fall Tour. Emerson Stout, 4105 Flower Ave., Cincinnati 5, Ohio.

Duncan, Dallas E.

Floyd, Don Flynn lack Forsythe, Fred Fowler Leonard rancis. Stanley Frazer. Raymond Freeman. Sonny Freese, Anthony Fugursan, Ann Gallagher John J Galluopo Jack Gardner Skeeter Gattis, Glen Geldner, Bill Girouard, Mr & Mrs LaBerta, Otis

Fissett Harvey Fitchett, Albert Leo

Anthony Gordon, Paul (Flamo) Gordon, Paul (Flamo) Grant, Lorned Gray, Carol Ann Green. Kayo Hale, Tige Hall, Mary Etta Hammond William C Hamrick Howard Harbin, L. W. (Tex) Hartley, Mrs. Irene Hartley, Martha Haven, Jerry Henderson, Albert Herberg, Ray C. Herriott John M

Hickman, Emmitt Hickok, John Wm. Hicks, Frank Highna Estrada Troupe Hill, David Hill. J & E
Hill. Mrs. Jean Fraiser
Hill. Jean Fraiser
Hottle. Mrs. Betty
Howells, J. W.
Huckleberry. Bobbie
Hudson. Lee

Hill. J & E
Mahon, T. H. (Bud)
Mancuso, Sam
Wartin Calvin P
Wartin Lavern S
Marsh. Jesse B. &
Etta Hill. J & E Hill. Mrs. Jean Fraiser Hudson, Ray Hudson, Ray

Hunter, Charles Hurt, Frank J. Iacono, Anthony Finstineteno,

Anthony

Jackman, L.

Jackson, L. C.

Jackson, L. C.

Jenkins, Mrs. Tony

Jenkins Mrs. W. E.

Johnson, F. & M.

Johnson, O. D.

Johnston, Ruth Josefson, Robert Karr. F. Katzman, Steven R. Kee. Mrs Christine B. Kelley, J. O. A. Kenney John J. Kessler, Bill King, Pearl Kinney Lee Carl Kipp, Stuart Kirkman Mrs W E. Kline. Seymour Kline, Reuben Knoll, The Great

Knox. George Burton LaMann, Art LaMann, Mr & Mrs. Charles Lanahan, Pat A. Lance, Edward Jack Lane, K. W.

Lankford, Ellen Lauther, Gloria Lebertew, Bedford Lee, Gilda Herr Levine. Joseph B. McGarry, John McGhee, Jimmy McGinnes Clauburn & Gladys McGuire, Mrs. Bunny Venus

McKay. Glynn (Popeye) McLean. Robert (Speed Skater) McSpadden. Richard N.

Matticks, Don Meiggs, Charles Meyer, Marie Meyers Elizabeth Miller, Ben C.
Miller Charlie Kerr
Miller C Looman
Miller LaVern
Mitchell, Joe
Mitchell, M. R. & B.
Mix, Joe
Monstein Concessions

MORE BUYERS

Will Stop and Read

YOUR AD

if you use a

DISPLAY

CLASSIFIED AD

RATE ONLY \$14 per inch

Used Equipment

CANDY MACHINES—3 STONER 8-COLUMN, model =180. As is, \$125. G. L. Vending, inc., 135 Washington St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

FIFTEEN WILCOX-GAY RECORDIOS—COIN

Wanted to Buy

WANT TO BUY-USED BAKER'S KICKER and Katchers. Fair condition, up to 100 units. Write Miles Smith, Box 33, Oildale.

DRUMMER-VOCALIST AVAILABLE, LOCA-

tion spots desired. Age 30, neat, depend-able. Adaptable style, own transportation. Write, wire John Bonino. Gen. Delivery, Biloxi Miss, auf

HAMMOND ORGANIST WITH OWN ORGAN

desires booking in small cocktail lounge in resort area for the summer. Harold Wolfe, 385 Buford Ave., Gettysburg, Penna.

Outdoor Acts and

Attractions

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indian-apolis 41, Ind. au22

HIGH DIVE EXTRAORDINARY, HOLLY wood style is a masterpiece of suspense and excitement that will stimulate and inspire any type audience. This one time movietone feature now available as an out

door thriller. The eye-catching lights on the high-rigging attract attention and the four-color circus-style posters advertise Contact Mac Productions, 456 Lamphier, Warren Ohio. Tel.: EX 9-1479.

WILSON COMEDY DOG ACT PRESENTED

by 2 circus clowns. Also Clown Act for Southern fairs after Sept. 1. Write G. E. Wilson, Bex 475, Gibsonton, Fla. 8u8

EDgewood 4-5253.

operated recording machines, makes rec-

Cor Henry H. Wood, Leonard F Woods, Larry, Sr & Ryan. Raloh Saddlemire, Agnes Scott, Mrs. Larry Shaffer, James Earl Sherton Pat T. Vewell, I arry Ray Yohan, William R. Zorn, Martin MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE

390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

PARCEL POST

Malbin, Ed. 15¢

Allen, R. S. Allen, Robert E. Allison, Tex J. Alvarez, John Archer, Jimmle Azbili, O. D. Batley, Tinsa Louise Beaird, Elbert L. Beardsley, Ray Bell, William Boyle, Charles Broadway to

Canipe, Jackie Canipe, Walter Carpenter, Clifford Carter, Bill Carter, Wm. M. Castle, J. D. Chaplin, Mitchell

Childers, Bobby Dale operated recording machines, makes record automatically, plays back and vends, complete with base which also vends mailing envelopes, \$125 each or \$1,500 for all complete with 3,000 recording dises and envelopes and extra parts. Suitable for Arcades, chain stores, etc. Write or call Poles Electric Co., 1114 W. Olive, Burbank, Calif. Victoria 9-1834. Chishelm. Rockie Collins, Richard D. Converse. Art
Cooper, Roy
Conyer, Harry
Costello, Billy
Cox, Ambers H.
Cox, Walter B.
Creighton, Mrs.
Mamle

DISTRESS ROUTE WANTED FROM OPERator or distributor; will purchase or manage; 20 years' experience, good credit references; do own service. Box C-630, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Derby Races
Diaz, Ted
Default. Adelard O.
Dunn, Danny
Eccles, Bob
Endy, David B. Faught, Tom Ferguson, Danny Ferronl, Gasper &

Finley. Renneth Ford. Grady Francis, John Francis, Russell Franks, T. S. Galven, Peter Gentry, Billy Jay Grav, Nathaniel Griffin, Mickey Ned Griffin, Mickey Ned Griggs, Charles Hadvall, Francis Hartley, Martha J. Hatter, Ruth C. Hennessee, John A. Hilt, Leland Homan, Steven D. Hopkins, Mrs. Rose Cutler

Cutter Horowitz, Harold G.
Howard, William V.
Hutchon, Larry
Jackson, John
Johnson, Carroll B.
Johann, Peter
Jones, John

Kelly, Ed H. Lasby, Buddy LeMay, Barbara Lilly, George W. Lindemann. Gustav

McCauless, Marvin

(Skiilo) McGinley, Barbara Madden, James Harvey Mason. Danny

Broadway to
Hollywood Revue
Bryer, Harry A.
Bryer Jr., Ollie
Bryer Sr. Ollie
Byrne, David E.
Caloian, C. A.
Campi, Mrs. Bonnie
Lee
Moreno, Geraldine

Moreno, Geraldine Morean, Katherine Morris, Mrs. Dorothy Morton, John M. Murray Preacher Nach, Larry Nach, Mrs. Purcillie Nelson, Mrs. Lels Nielsen. Henry N.

Noakes, H. Nordine, Burl Nordine, Burl Nordingham, Rex B. O'Day, Wm. Payton, William Petersen. Fd Petersen. Paul Poucher Raymond

Creighton, Mrs. Mamie
Crenshaw, Mrs. Lona
Mae
Crowley, Allen
Bernard
Derby Races
Diaz, Ted
Default Adelard O.
Schmidt Lidy

Schmidt, Judy Sheaney Jovee Sheaney Jovee Sheaney Jo Ann Silcox, Joseph Silvey Maurine Sikk, Wm. J. Smith. Mrs. Marian Star, Hedy Jo Sugar State Shows Sugner, Jerry Swain. Richmond Svkes-McRorie. A. L. Terry, Janie Thompson, John L. Taylor, Altou Taylor, Chester

Taylor, John Homer Thomason, Tommy Troxel, William E. Vinson, Jack Warner, Mrs. Shirley White, Claude White, Worth Williams, Don Williamson, Al Wolgefahrt, Hans K. Woodall, Cecil Ray Young, Roger Zaitshik, Irving Zimmer, Mike R. Zucco, Joseph G.

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

CHICAGO LIST Adams-Sells Circus Ayers, Mrs. Carrol

Jo Ayers, Harley W.
Carter, June
Evans, Saveily
Forsythe & Dowis
Rides, Inc.
Graham, James
(Jimmy)

Griffith Jr., William Ingram, Howard Lea, Jane Lewiston, Harry Miller, Berni I. Peetersen. Ed Rossi, Rex & Wanda Vangsness, Kenelm Olander Yelverton, Frank

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

Andronski, John Apuzzo, Frank P. Bryan, Martin (Muttles) Christy, Fred Craig, Buddy Daniels, Sidney

Eddington, Ray Ensley, Eugene Gray, Christina Haviland, Hal Hopkins, Paul Kellar, Fred Vlado, Robert

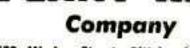
RHINESTONE EYES in CHATTERING SKULLS

A real gorgeous ghoul! . . . \$13.50 M in lots of 5 M

SURE LOCK, the perfect capsule. Patent No. 2762411. Outstanding items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 quality filled capsules. Contains our complete line.



PENNY KING



538 Mission Street, Pittsburgh 3, Penn.

World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms

ATLAS MASTER . . . The proved 1c-5c Vendor

Time payments available on Oak machines through all distributors.

All Oak machines are equipped with 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c coin mechanisms, or combination 1c-5c coin mechanisms.

Ask About Our

ATLAS

Finance Plan



Capsule Vendor Holds 400 capsules, for larger profits on each filling, without crushe ing capsules or jamming because of half capsules. quaranteed mechanically perfect. Conversion Head fits your pres-ent standard Acorn Vendor. Vends any denomination from 5c to 25c.



Below are listed factory authorized dealers.

MERICAH NUT 1061 Tremont Street

Boston 20, Massachusetts BIRMINGHAM VENDING 540 2nd Avenue, North Birmingham 4, Alabama

BUYMORE SALES #6 Bayview Avenue Lawrence, L. I., New York

DALE DISTR. (B.C.) LTD. 1168 Seymour Street Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY

2817 West Davis H. B. HUTCHINSON CO.

1784 N. Decatur Road, N.E. Atlanta 7, Georgia IMPRONTO VENDING 300 North Gay Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING CO. 1850 West Division Street Chicago 22, Illinois

SAMUEL J. PHILLIPS CO. 4372 Lindell Boulevard St. Louis 8, Missouri

OAK SALES COMPANY 2033 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

OAK SALES OF FLORIDA 1121 - 71st Street Miami Beach, Florida OPERATORS VENDING

1023 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles 15, California QUEBEC VENDING CO.

109 Commissioner St. West Montreal, Quebec, Canada

SOUTHERN ACORN SALES 526-30 Bruns Avenue Charlotte B, N.C. STANDARD SPECIALTY CO. 1028 44th Avenue Oakland, California STAR VENDING SUPPLY CO.

IACK SCHOENBACH

Brooklyn, New York

715 Lincoln Place

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCH

609 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

6327 Calhoun Road Houston 21, Texas VEEDCO SALES

2124 Market Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania



OAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, California



NVA: 'Detroit Asks No Help'; Trade Still Ignores New Code

By NICK BIRO

moral support from National Vendors Association in opposing a new sanitation inspection code, but so far neither the local operators nor the national group has taken any steps to actively fight the measure.

NVA's position is summed up by counsel Donald Mitchell, who says simply, "we haven't been asked." It is the policy of the association to respond to requests for aid from to vending interests. members.

Altho the national group has members in the Detroit area, none have contacted the association for aid in fighting the sanitation inspection code that would tax operators bodies. from \$15 to \$250 depending upon number and kind of machines and 25).

No Local Assn.

There is no local or State bulk operator group in the area. Mitchell indicated, however, that NVA, while favoring the requirement for EDITORIAL sanitary operation of machines, was opposed to the excessive rates proposed in Detroit, and would gladly represent the local operators and aid in fighting the measure, if requested to do so.

Mitchell said he felt the Detroit code in relation to the amount of health inspection required of bulk vending machines was "unreasonable" and when applied to penny and nickel machines, "confiscatory."

He pointed out the association would prefer a graduated scale such as proposed in the Detroit code but that the scale in this case was too high.

Fees The code under consideration by the city budget bureau calls for the following scale of fees: One to 25 machines, \$15; 26-75 machines, \$20; 76-150 machines, \$25; 150-300 machines, \$30; 301-500 machines, \$35; 501-750 machines, \$50; 751-1,000 machines, \$75, and over 1,000 machines, \$100. There is another scale for nickel machines from \$15 for one to five machines to \$250 for 100 or more machines.

In addition there is a license fee on either the operator or his warehouse equivalent to the city restaurant license, currently \$10. There is also a requirement for all operators to have a commissary or else buy directly from a source and deliver direct to the machines.

The last point in particular could be the most damaging to bulk operators who traditionally operate out of their homes, garages or delivery trucks. Such operations have been specifically curtailed in the code.

Even so, the current scale of fees would be considerably higher if original proposals by the city were allowed to stand (The Billboard, May 9).

The current scale of fees was adopted after urging by the Merchandise Vendors Association of Michigan, a group of major equipment vending operators who don't even have a single bulk operator on their rolls.

association's intention tho they did ment bodies. favor the health code to specifically include vending machines.

MVAM had contacted both NVA and the National Automatic Merchandising Association to secure data on bulk vending machines.

Major equipment operators thru-

CHICAGO-Detroit bulk vend- machines are now regulated under unrealistic for the small penny and ing operators are receiving a lot of a haphazard arrangement of codes nickel bulk operator. and laws, some of them completely incompatible and unrealistic in re- organized State or local associations lation to the relatively new vending for bulk operators with the industry

> sions of a State or city restaurant ever, while national in scope, lacks Such treatment is obviously unfair keep abreast of local situations

Major equipment operators feel from legislators and regulatory

In getting such legislation, how- Grand Bahama convention. ever, the bulk industry being a relaaltho reasonable to the large food

include vending machines since the and drink machines, are completely

Contributing to this is the lack of receiving virtually no representation In many instances vending ma- other than that given by NVA and chines are included under provi- indirectly by NAMA, NVA, howcode, with individual machines be- strong grass-roots local support ing taxed as a single restaurant. from operators and is unable to thruout the country.

It was this point that prompted that by getting specific legislation NVA counsel Milton T. (Ted) Rayfor vending, they will in the long nor and Donald Mitchell to stump run get more equitable treatment for forming local and State groups to work with NVA-a high point of both their speeches at the recent

The formation last month of a operated (The Billboard, July 11 tively small segment of the vending bulk vending group in Ohio folfield, is usually overlooked. Bulk lowed a successful fight by NVA operators thus often find them- and local operators of excessive selves facing bills and codes which, sanitation fees. To date, the Ohio (Continued on page 82)

Who Does What & When

What a lot of roof-raising and table-pounding there would be if some adverse bulk vending legislation was proposed and there was no national association to do anything about it. Fortunately this is not the case and there is a National Vendors Association to protect the interest of the indusry.

All this is to no avail, however; if operators make no use of the group, with the current situation in Detroit being a good case in point.

Here operators are facing legislation which, the agreeable in principle, would be inconsistent with practical operating practices in the bulk industry. The code was drafted with the assistance of major vending interests. Bulk vending aspects were given little consideration since no bulk vending industry member thought to appear in behalf of the industry. Ironically, what reforms were made in the code for bulk operators were made at the urging of major vending interests.

National Vendors Association stands ready to act but points out they have not been asked for help by any member of the local trade. The local trade, meanwhile, gives the impression that the Detroit fee schedule and the provision requiring commissaries is apparently all right with them.

The code is being put into final form and will soon be

adopted by city health authorities.

If operators are to escape paying up to \$100 for their penny machines and up to \$250 for their nickel machines and if they're not to be required to establish separate commissaries for operation of their business, perhaps somebody should take the initiative and do something now.

New Ohio Association To Hold Sept. Election

sociation meets here shortly in September. Date has not been set.

The group held its initial meeting here July 14 (The Billboard, July 25) with eight members attending. A board of directors was set up, comprised of the initial eight. Five other members, tho unable to attend, had indicated interest and were added to the roles.

An initial statement of purpose indicated the group would concen-Executive Secretary Ray Trudeau trate in gaining legislative reforms indicated that the old fees would as well as representing the bulk have literally put the bulk operators | vending industry on State and local out of business, which was not the levels to legislative and law enforce-

Founders

Initial founders included: Leonard Ouinn, Bob Rhoads, Joe Resnick, Thonne N. Ezekial, Carl Hunter, Herman Eisenberg, Steve J. Zsigrai and Art Hellerman.

Other members not present at for sanitation codes to specifically Buckeye Vending, Columbus; and major vending interests.

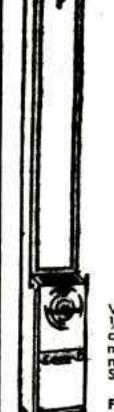
CLEVELAND - An election of Clark Applegate, Miami Vending, officers and registration of charter Dayton; Chuck Nernberg, Toledo; members will be on the agenda as Al Fisher, Covington, Ky.; Don the fledgling Ohio bulk venders' as- Matiz, Portsmouth, and Herman Horn, Youngstown. All but Fisher are from Ohio.

Kenneth Weinberg, Cleveland attorney, who together with Don Mitchell and Milton T. Raynor of National Vendors Association, represented the operators at recent Columbus health department hearings, was on hand and will act as counsel for the State association.

Problems

The Ohio bulk operators will be working in affiliation with NVA. One of the first problems to be facing the association is a Cleveland ban against the comingling of ball gum and charms-an ordinance not always enforced but, nevertheless, a headache to the local trade.

In addition the group will be seeking representation on State health councils. Such representation is already accorded to representatives of the National Autoout the country have been pushing the meeting were John Brehmer, matic Merchandising Association



AM(O SANITARY VENDOR

The Finest for Vending Flat Pack Products

1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Operation

Vends flat packs up to 1/8" x 2" x 4 1/4". Advance coin detector with automatic coin return when machine is #mpty.
Separate coin box.

For details and prices Write, Wire, Phone today,

We stock a complete line of vending machines, stands, parts, supplies, charms, capsules, merchandise and ball gum.

Factory Representative for Stamp Vendors and Stamp Folders-Write for Prices.

715 Lincoln Place Brooklyn 16, N. Y. PResident 2-2900

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

N.W. Model 49, 1¢ or 5¢	50
N.W. DeLuxe 1¢ or 5¢ Comb 12.0	00
N.W. 10-Col. It Tab Gum Machine 18.	80
N.W. Model #33 1¢ Porc. Con-	3
verted for 100 ct. B.G.	50
Silver King 1¢ 8.G. or Mdse 8.	50
ABT Guns 30.	
Mills 1¢ Tab Gum 12.	
Acorns 1¢ or 5¢ B.G. or Mdse 10.0	
HE TANGET TO BE COUNTY FOR THE TENENT FOR BEAUTY THE TANGET FOR THE TOTAL FOR THE TOTAL STREET TO SE	

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Golden Non Parell Almonds, 5-lb.
Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, Red .6
Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, White .6:
Pictachia Nuts, Jumbo Queen, White .c.
Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip
Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix 6
Cashew, Whole
Cashew, Butts
Peanuts. Jumbo
Spanish
Mixed Nuts
Mixed Nuts
Baby Chicks
Rainbow Paanuts
Boston Baked Beans
Jelly Seans
Licorice Gems
M & M, 550 Ct
Hershey-ets
Rain Bio Gum, 72 ct \$.30
Mair-ette, 100 ct., per 100
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct.,
1 210 ct. 100000 00000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct
300 lb. minimum prepaid on all
ove to minimum prepare on all
Rain-Ble Ball Gum.
Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct\$.45
Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct45
Beech-Nut, 100 ct.
Hershey's Chocolate, 200 ct 1.30
Minimum order, 25 Boxes, essorted.

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Bracelets, Charms. Everything for the operator. One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on the New

Northwestern **GOLDEN 60**



This "all product" vendor is truly the most versatile on the market. Handles ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk products without breaking or crushing. Gold decorative front panel Mammoth capacity.

Available with 1c. 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms

STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write

NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

NORTHWESTERN SALES AND SERVICE CO MOE MANDELL 446 W 36th St. New York 18, N.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

10 agocre 4 6 467

NVA Medical Plan Near Goal

Association is putting on a final immediately. drive to sign up the minimum The plan, first introduced at the After an initial deductible rang- member with spouse and child members needed to start the recent NVA Grand Bahama con- ing from \$100 to \$500, the plan would pay from \$183 to \$366. group's major medical plan.

signed up for the plan, with 50 quired. needed to start. Mitchell said he

CATSKILL CAPER

ing set for next month by the New

already far exceeded initial expec-

tations, according to Association

prexy, Roger Folz, of Folz Vend-

The affair is scheduled for Gros-

singer's famous country club in the

Catskill Mountains the weekend of

September 16 thru 18. Reserva-

tions may be obtained now by send-

ing a \$10 deposit to Alan Mald at

Grossinger's Hotel, Grossinger,

gum and machine manufacturers,

operators from thruout the Metro-

politan area and members of the

New York Automatic Retailers As-

area are being urged to attend.

Raynor, general counsel of the Na-

tional Vendors Association and

president of Freedomland, and

Stanley Kreutzer, attorney for the

New York Bulk Vendors Associa-

tion. There will also be a discus-

sion period on the subject of the

Other features of the weekend

outing will be a complimentary

cocktail party, Broadway entertainment on Saturday night, dancing

to two bands in the Terrace Room

WEIGHT

WEIGHT

HOROSCOPE

WEIGHT

Send scale

ZONE__STATE

SALES RESULTS -

THE BILLBOARD!

HOROSCOPE

future of bulk vending.

WEIGHT

No cards,

capsules

or tickets

FULLY AUTOMATIC

Guaranteed for 5 years

\$20 deposit puts it

to work for you

Order or write

Send more details

\$20 deposit enclosed

YOUR THEKET TO

3206 Grace St. N.W. Washington 7, D.C.

for details.

AMERICAN SCALE MFG.CO.

Dept. B.

to buy.

All you do

the money

is collect

Attending will be all charm,

ing, in Oceanside, N. Y.

N. Y.

CHICAGO - National Vendors up to send in their applications hospital bills and other expenses

vention, is open to any NVA mem- pays 80 per cent of all expenses up NVA counsel Donald Mitchell ber up to the age of 70, with no to \$3,000 and 100 per cent of all announced over 40 members have physical or other examination re- expenses from \$3,000 to \$10,000.

expected to get the remaining num- It provides insurance up to graduated scale upward thereafter ber shortly and urged all interested \$10,000 including payment of all to 70 in 10-year increments. NVA members not already signed medical expenses — doctor fees,

mation is available thru Morris

tomatic Retailers Association.

Kitchenware &

Hammer Latest

NEW YORK-A number of

new charm items aimed at the

summer trade and some even with

being introduced by Samuel Eppy

Latest in the firm's line is a set

of plastic kitchenware with seven

different two-tone cooking pieces;

a small gold-plated hammer and a

pair of donkey and elephant medal-

lions (The Billboard, July 25)

symbolizing the Democrat or Re-

priced from \$9 to \$12.50. The

hammers are small, gold plated

and made to scale with eyelet for hanging on chain and priced \$6.50

Kitchenware

items as casseroles, teapots, cook-

ing pots, frying pans and the like,

priced \$7.50 to \$10, all in two-tone plastic, with eyelet openings. All

charm items come with gummed

stickers suitable for attaching to

Also being offered this month

introduced cultured pearl rings

with one and two pearl stones; and

gold-plated and assorted gimmick

The kitchenware offers such

The political medallions are vacuum-metalized, multi-color and

Interest Perks as N. Y.

Assn. Preps for Outing

NEW YORK - Response and and a full program of daytime fun

interest in attendance for the out- and sports activities. More infor-

York Bulk Vendors Association has | Weintraub, of the New York Au-

sociation. All ops from the New national political flavor to get on York, New Jersey and Connecticut the convention bandwagon are

Guest speakers will be Ted and Company, charm manufactur-

er here.

publican party.

to \$8.75.

globes.

including out-hospital care.

Up to \$10,000

\$35 yearly, depending upon the amount of the deductible. A member with spouse and child would pay from \$51 yearly for \$500 de-

Candy Sales Reps'

Association Started

Range

For example, a single member

under 40 would pay from \$18 to

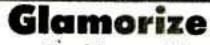
WASHINGTON - A new national trade association for confectionery manufacturers' sales representatives called the Candy Brokers and Salesmen's Council of America was organized here recently.

Headquarters will be located here and plans call for a full-time executive secretary. The group was sponsored by the Candy Salesmen's Council of America and will work in conjunction with the National Candy Wholesalers' Association here.

ductible to \$100 yearly for \$100 deductible.

Highest fees are for the 60 to 70 age group. A single member would pay from \$84 for \$500 deductible to \$168 for \$500 deductible. A

To enroll in the program members need only send in applications previously sent out by NVA. Mem-Prices are low, with a basic rate bers may secure additional applicafor members below 40 and a tions by writing to the association.



Your Machines with the RING OF THE MONTH!

Robin Jewel Ring



stone set in a brilliantly metal plated ring.

· Available in gobs of dazzling colors.

VENDS PERFECTLY IN ALL MACHINES

(LABELS AVAILABLE) Order from your distributor or:





Also Ball Gum, all sizes; 1¢ Tab Gum, 5¢ Package Gum, Spanish Nuts, Virginia's Red Skins, small Cashews, small Almonds, Mixed Nuts, all in vacuum pack or bulk. Panned Candies; 1 Hersheys 320 count and 520 count Candy Coated Baby Chicks; Leaflets, Coin Wrappers. Stamp Folders, Sanitary Napkins, Sanitary Supplies, Route Cards, Charms, Capsules, Cast Iron Stands, Wall Brackets, Retractable Ball Point Pens, new and used Venders. Write to King & Co. for prices and our page 12 page actalog. prices and our new 12-page catalog.

series charms, number 57, featuring such items as snails, French horns, frogs, elephants, donkeys, birds and a couple of reptiles. The pearl rings are priced \$12.50 to \$15 and the gimmick animals are \$4.25 to \$5.25.

It started in Kentucky and spread Countrywide—

> The USE of Vacuum-Metalized

CHARM SERIES #10 in SILVER ONLY as FILL 25,000 & up \$2.50 per 1,000 5,000 to 24,000 .. 3.25 per 1,000

Minimum Order 5.000 Also Available in Assorted Metalized Colors F.O.B. Our Factory

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC.

91-15 144 Place, Jamaica 35, N. Y.

via mailings by Eppy are recently

SIXTY SUPER C

FOR YOUR BETTER LOCATIONS

SUPER CAPACITY

1012 Balls 100 Count Gum 2886 Balls 210 Count Gum 365 Regular Capsules

OAT SLIGHT EXTRA COST

See your Northwestern Distributor or write to

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

2081 E. Armstrong Street

Morris, Illinois

BULK VENDING

Gum a Boon For Parched Kan. Farmers

OAKLEY, Kan .- Doubling the number of machines on location during May and June, wheat harvesting months in Western Kansas, is a policy which pays surprisingly good dividends for Dave Pasterneau, bulk operator with head- loss-leader items, particularly prevequarters here.

Pasterneau, a retired druggist, operates only around 300 machines, spread along the small towns on the Kansas - Colorado border. Each early summer, if the wheat harvest looks particularly promising, he doubles machines in communities closest to the Western Kansas wheatlands, increasing two-



TRUCKS AND TRAILERS (Ea. Piece) PLASTIC

1-4M \$4.50 per Thous. 5M and Up 4.00 per Thous. VACUUM PLATED

at your distributor or . . . Suggenheim

33 UNION SQUARE N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. . AL. 5-8393

Study Bills to Help Independents Meet Chain Store Prices

CHICAGO - Legislation which would give the small independent grocery store a hand in competing with the giant chains was being studied in Congress before adjournment.

The bills would outlaw sales of merchandise below cost prohibiting the chains' practice of using lent in the candy and gum field.

The legislation was supported by the National Candy Wholesalers'

stands to eight.

The primary reason, of course, given these buyers. is the influx of hundreds of free-Here, the emphasis is on ball gum, make use of them. extremely popular with drydusty wheat.

Association with C. M. McMillan, executive secretary of the group appearing in its behalf.

Loss Sales

The NCWA executive gave the subcommittee on Commerce and Finance of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee a series of advertising exhibits which showed the candy and gum being sold by chains and supermarkets below the invoice cost of the wholesaler—some as much as 50 per cent below. He expressed the belief that these cut-prices were due to both loss-leader sales tactics and discriminations in favor of the chains and other large mass buyers.

He stated these discriminations could be found in lower prices machine stands to four, four-head granted to the chains plus advertising and promotional allowances

Advertising allowances, he despending combine-harvesting crews, clared, are discriminatory to the who travel in groups of as many as wholesaler and independent retailer 30 or 40, harvesting wheat for because it is not generally practical Kansas growers on a rental basis. for the independent operators to

He said he believed a federal law throated workers who are spending to prevent sales below cost would up to 10 hours a day in the blister- help stem the tide which has been ing Kansas sun, harvesting dry, overrunning the independent re-

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates.) Foreign rate \$30.

Payment enclosed State

Occupation Address Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

THE BILLBOARD!

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN

TOP OF SCALE PAYS BIG

DIVIDENDS . . . NOW YOU

CAN REALLY MAKE MORE

MONEY operating scales because you get 5c as well as 1c.

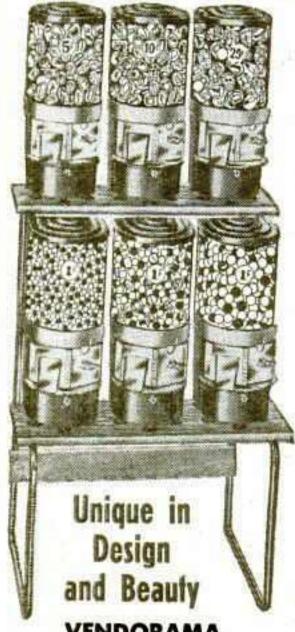
\$25.00

Balance \$10.00 Per Month

45 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, III.
Est. 1889
Telephone: Columbus 1-2772, 1-2770
Cable Address:
WATLINGITE, Chicago.

YOUR AUTHORIZED VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR

IS FULLY EQUIPPED TO SUPPLY YOUR EVERY BULK VENDING REQUIREMENT. WE CARRY COMPLETE STOCKS OF VENDERS . .



VENDORAMA

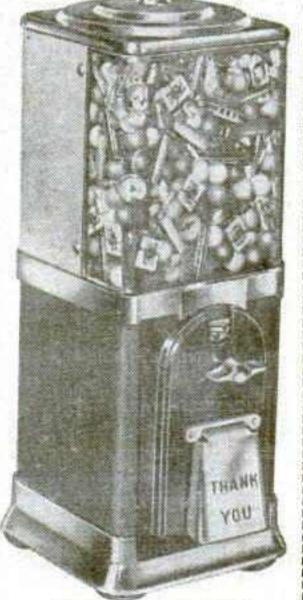
6-UNIT STAND

BERNARD K. BITTERMAN 4711 E. 27th St. Kansas City, Mo. WA 3-3900

LOGAN DIST. CO. 1850 W. Division Chicago 22, 111. HUmboldt 6-4870 III., Ind., Ohio, Wis., Mich., Ky.



TOPPER DELUXE GLOBE STYLE



TOPPER DELUXE HALF-CABINET STYLE



VENDORAMA

lawa, Neb., Mo., Kan., Colo.

CHAMPION NUT CO. 1194-1198 Tremont St. Boston 20, Mass. HI 5-8935 Mass., Conn., R. I., M. H., Vt., Ma. Ed Flanagan

MORTHWESTERN SALES &

1 149 3 0

SERVICE CO. 446 W. 36th St., N. Y. 18, N. Y. LOngacre 4-6467 New York State See Your VICTOR Distributor for Detailed Information and Prices

ELLINGWORTH SUPPLY CO. 659 Adams St., N.E. Mols. 13. Minnesota SUnset 8-6972 Minn., N. D., Mont., S. D., Wyo.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORP. 715 Ensor St. Baltimore 2, Md. EAstern 7-1021 Ya., Md., W. Va., Del.

GRAFF VENDING SUPPLIES 2817 W. Davis, Dallas 2, Tox. WHitehall 8-7117 Okla., Ark., Tex., Miss., La.

N. M., Ariz.

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO. 1028 44th Ave., Oakland 1, Calif. AN 1-9037 Wash., Ore., Idaho, Calif., Nov., Utah and Hawalian Islands

H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR. 1784 M. Decatur Rd., N.E. Atlanta 7, 6a. DRake 7-4300 M. C., Ala., S. C., Tonn., Ga., Fla.

> VEEDCO SALES CO. 2124 Market St. Phila. 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448 Pa., N. J.

VICTOR VENDING CORPORATION



Code Ignored · Continued from page 80

group has been the only one formed, with general apathy from operators in other parts of the country, including Detroit, where a real problem is being faced by the industry.



VENDING MACHINES COUNTER GAMES SUPPLIES and **ACCESSORIES**

1784 N Decator Rd., N.E., Atlanta 7, Ga. Phone: DRake 7-4300

RECONDITIONED MACHINES



50 BALL POINT PEN MACHINES 25¢ Vend Some Like New \$9.95 ea.



Half Cabinet Merchandise. **Brand New!** Closeoutt In lots of 10 \$12.00 ea.



AJAX HOT NUT



1c or 5c

VENDOR, 3 col. 5c & 10c combination, \$29.50 ea.



NORTHWESTERN



Parts available for Columbus, North-western '33, '37 & Deluxe. Send us your list.

plets catalog of



1c HUNTERS Combination Amusement and Ball Gum Counter Game. 19"x9"x12".

new and used ma-chines, bulk mer-chandise, charms,

Terms: 1/3 deposit required on all orders, balance C.O.D. Send payment in full on all orders under \$20.00. \$19.50 ea.

Rake Coin Machine Exchange 609 A Spring Garden St.,

Philadelphia 23. Pa. WAlnut 5-2676

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

European News Briefs

Finale Gains in Holland

AMSTERDAM—The Finale, a German-built juke box, is being imported into Holland with growing success, the first non-American urge that the tariff on imported music box which promises to win a place in the Dutch market.

A 120-selection box, the Finale is extremely simple in construction that certain other countries lower and inexpensive. It comes in stereo. There is also a version with full pre-selection.

Finale boasts that it has the only juke box requiring just 28 yards of electric cable. Moreover, its simplicity is underlined by the fact it has only two relays, three magnetic systems and one motor.

Finale began development of the 120 box four years ago, and development and testing has proceeded since. This is the basis for the company's claim to have one of the world's most technically reliable

German Coinmen Elect Jutzi

WEST BERLIN — The Verein Deutscher Automatenfachleute (VDA) has re-elected Dr. Horst Jutzi of Bad Kreuznach, chairman, and other members of the board of directors.

These include Kurt Wiegandt of Berlin, deputy chairman; Ferdinand Ferber of Frankfurt, Willy Hoefermann of Duesseldorf, and Kuno Callsen of Frankfurt.

The VDA, the association of German coin machine technicians, is taking a leading role in the development of the boming German coin machine industry.

Dr. Jutzi will be assisted by Dr. Horst Ganske, who continues as VDA general manager.

Danish Imports Jump 17%

COPENHAGEN—Denmark's trade liberalization is spurring the importation of coin machines across the board.

Import quotas were canceled effective March 1. Since then coinoperated equipment sales have jumped 17 per cent. Industry sources here predict that sales will continue to gain as the availability of im-

ported equipment stimulates demand. The gain is about evenly divided between German and U. S.-U. K. the sound into two separate chan- of a second. The resultant signal year later 15,640 new juke boxes equipment. There has been speculation as to the effect recision of the nels to obtain realism (stereo), but is then injected back into the main valued at \$11,019,824 were eximport quotas would have on the respective trading positions of Ger- they have also developed a gim- output along with the original sig- ported. Comparable decline also oc-

man and U. S. equipment. At the moment German equipment is competing strongly because a "re-echo" effect, to duplicate the effect. On most of the sets, the of the lower prices. The forecast here is for continued gains by the so-called concert hall sound. Germans until the trading bloc war heats up in the mid-1960's.

At this time the rival trading blocs—the Common Market and phonograph manufacturers have the British-led Free Trade Association-will have solidified, and this introduced versions of the device was the Philo Corporation, folfact will dictate the terms of most European trade.

Denmark, as a member of the British bloc, will be attracted were viewed for the first time at companies and several that folincreasingly to coin equipment obtained thru U. K. channels and to the recent Music Industry Trade lowed, used a device developed U. S. equipment directly imported from America, to the extent the Show in Chicago. There has been by the Hammond Organ Company trading bloc picture makes this then feasible.

Public Hearing Skedded On Detroit Regulations

months of preparation and explor- can play them, according to Chloatory discussions, the proposed pan, and is worded to fit into the new ordinances for regulation of existing legislation. amusement games in Detroit have reached final draft form, and the Detroit Common Council has scheduled a public hearing on them for Thursday, July 27, at 10 a.m.

The proposals originated with the Detroit Shuffleboard Association, whose officers and representatives have met several times with Councilman William Rogell and other city authorities to work out details. Rogell was expected to formally introduce the ordinances, according to Fred W. Chlopan, executive secretary of the DSA.

The DSA is to be represented at the hearing by Chlopan, President Martin Burke, and Maurice J. Feldman, chairman of the board, who are slated to speak. A large turnout of operators and distributors is expected for the occasion.

In an amendment proposed to ordinance 278F, separate from the basic new ordinance, it is required that "no miniature pool table shall be located in any establishment other than pool halls, billiard rooms, Class C liquor establishments (selling by the glass), and taverns."

Keep Kids Away

The objective of the association in this special amendment to an old ordinance is to get such games

DETROIT - Following several away from places where children

The title of the new ordinance indicates its basic purpose — "to games or devices." This is further spelled out in the body of the proposed ordinance-"Any game or device used for annusement purposes only, including miniature pool tables and miniature bowling alleys of 10 feet or more in length." It specifically bars devices which may be used for gaming, and "table-top devices" under ordinance 143D, and "other revices licensed under the provisions of other ordi- He is a past president of Memphis nances."

Another clause requires that no one permit a minor under 18 to play a game licensed under the new law, unless the minor is accompanied by his parent or guardian.

Location Requirement

A further rigid requirement is that "no amusement game or device shall be permitted in any comto congregate."

sentially overlapping the amend- He receives a steady income from his own, a four-passenger Cessna ment separately proposed, and per- these. petuates the old Detroit legal habit of defining an operator in effect as

Juke Box Mfrs. Seek to Hold Tariff Lines; Cite Falling Sales

By DELORES NEWCOMB POE

WASHINGTON—Counsel representing all the juke box manufacturers in the U.S. is expected to juke boxes not be reduced-and their tariffs on imports of American machines-when he appears before the committee for reciprocity information Wednesday (3).

Perry Patterson, of the law firm of Kirkland, Ellis, Hodson, Chaffetz & Masters, will represent the Seeburg Corporation, the Wurlitzer Company, Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, AMI Division of Automatic Canteen Corporation and United Music, Inc.

that the coin-operated phonograph industry has never been an overly within the framework of the general dozen companies associated in the Geneva in 1947, the rate was repast 20 years in some degree with duced to 15 per cent. Any further the making of juke boxes, all but reduction in the rate of duty. Patfive have "disappeared from the industrial scene.'

The remaining manufacturers, he will state, have been able to survive only thru increased concentration on exports, thru varied types of product diversification and, in one instance, by "diversification resulting from absorption by a much larger concern in a different field of manufacture."

Juke boxes were originally duti-

Re-Echo Effect Could Spur Juke Box Play

yet oriented to the idea of stereophonic sound, may soon have another advancement in electronic wizardry tossed at them, as a result of what appears to be a headlong dash to achieve the supreme ultimate in live recorded sound.

This time, the phono engineering geniuses have not only split

A number of prominent home special control. with the juke box trade. On this

NEW YORK—Juke box opera- basis, it is not illogical to suppose tors, many of whom are not even that one day every corner tavern or soda parlor may well become Carnegie Hall, musically speaking.

Simple Idea

The idea is simple enough and incorporates, basically, an electronic delaying circuit. The original signal is picked up and fed thru the electronic network, which delays the output for a fraction mick which provides what is called nal, resulting in an echoey, spatial degree of echo may be varied by a

First out with the new device in their new lines, most of which lowed immediately by Zenith. Both no evidence to date of the incor- for its line of instruments. At the poration of such a device in new music show, it was also noted that juke box lines. However, it is re- Hoffman, Motorola and Westingcalled that it was a matter of some house, all were featuring a reverbmonths after the initial splurge of eration device in the higher priced stereo talk in the record business, phono models. In addition, even before the development caught up the German - made Blaupunkt

(Continued on page 88)

Parker Henderson Resigns Southern Amusement Post

MEMPHIS-Parker Henderson, Amusement Company. Henderson's license and regulate amusement 38, who started as a salesman with launrdy equipment sales office is Southern Amusement Company, game and phonograph operators and distributors, in 1948, resigned the route since her husband's unas general manager last week to devote time to his widely expanded a heart attack. Henderson said he business interests.

> Henderson became general manager of Southern Amusement in was settled in court. 1951 and was one of the youngest key leaders in the business locally. Music Association and intends to keep active in it.

Henderson said he resigned to devote more time to his Automatic Laundry and Sales Company, seller of coin-operated laundry equipment. He also has some coin-operated laundries.

Other Interests

He also needed more time to mercial establishment or place of look after his oil and mining in-Kentucky and Illinois and interest trips about the Mid-South. The ordinance has a clause es- in a zinc mine in Yellville, Ark.

(Continued on page 88) in the operation of Rainbow children.

two doors from Rainbow Amusement Company.

Mrs. Highfill has been operating timely death last year at age 44 of was helping with operation of the route until litigation over the estate

McDowell Named

Charles V. McDowell, who had been route manager at Southern under Henderson, was elevated to general manager on Henderson's resignation. He is now filling the dual role of both jobs. Clarence A. Camp, key man in the industry for several decades and one of the pioneers of the coin machine business here, is president.

Henderson in his years with Southern was noted as a dynamic young executive who got things business where minors under the terests, he said. Henderson owns done. He flew a private plane for age of 18 are habitually permitted interests in oil wells in Arkansas, the company to expedite business

He also has a private plane of Skylane, which he will continue to He said he also needed more use on his own business trips. Hentime to assist Mrs. Douglas Highfill derson is married and has three

Patterson is expected to point out able at the rate of 35 per cent ad valorem. As a result of negotiations prosperous one and that out of a agreement on tariffs and trade in terson will point out, would cause "serious injury to domestic manufacturers and would inevitably result in decreased employment."

> Commerce Department figures from the 1958 census of manufacturers reflect a picture of decline in the number of units produced, he will state. Reported production in 1947 was 98,000 units, in 1954 63,000 units and in 1958 only 52,-000 units. Production in 1959 is estimated by manufacturers at between 45,000 and 50,000 units. Figures indicate that in 13 years production of juke boxes has declined about 50 per cent. Yearly dollar volume of sales has declined about \$12 million during the same period.

> Patterson is expected to say that up to the present time the volume of imports of juke boxes has been negligible, but that any reduction in tariff rates would make the U.S. market "immediately attractive" to producers in Western Europe and

Decline in the number of juke boxes exported from the U.S. is expected to be cited. In 1958 a total of 17,142 new machines valued at \$11,668,264 were exported. A (Continued on page 88)

Ohio Operators Hear Pitch for 33 Single Disk

CLEVELAND - Fifty Northeastern Ohio operators attended a special dinner meeting sponsored by the Shaffer Music Company, Seeburg Corporation distributor here, in the penthouse of the Theatrical Grill Thursday night (21).

This was the first special business meeting Shaffer has conducted here for operators, according to Mel Shone, Shaffer Music's Northeastern Ohio representative.

Seeburg executives attending were Del Coleman, president; Bob Kelly, executive vice-president; Jack Gordon, sales manager; Al Rosebraugh, West Coast district sales manager, and Al Gange, area district salesman.

Subjects Covered

Business conditions in the coinoperated phonograph field and Seeburg's new engineering and sales ideas designed to help the operators were the two main topics of conversation.

"We pointed out that by proper merchandising with dual-speed (45 r.p.m. and 331/3 r.p.m.) intermix equipment business can be improved," said Shone.

The play of special recordings available on 331/3 albums was pro-

moted. The coming speed is 331/3, and Seeburg's new transitional equipment protects the operators during the switch from 45 r.p.m., said Edward Shaffer, president of Shaffer Music Company, and Tom Reed, vice-president.

Other Shaffer executives on hand were Joe Stone, Northeastern Ohio representative; Harvey Hobbs, sales manager of the vending division, and Mel Shone.



The Billboard's

Coin Machine Price Index

Listings represent used machines in average condition introduced from 1954 thru mid-1959. Price quoted on each machine represents the average of quotes to operators by franchised distributors in three geographical areas—East, West and Midwest.

Quotes are received and averaged monthly. Listings should be used only as a general guide, since machines of identical type and condition may have considerably different values in different areas.

MUSIC	BOWLERS & SHUFF	LES	Alley 6/55S Clipper 4/55S	195	2 Brite Star 4.58\$ 4 Contest 10/58\$ 2 Continental Cafe		2 Naples 9/57 Perky 11/56 Peter Pan 4/55	80 80	(Keen) 3/55S	150	Rock 'n' Roll (Muto) 5/56 St. Christopher	.:
ar .	BALLY	1	Comet Shuffle		7/57		2 Picadilly 5/56	95	Deluxe Dam Laidae	145	BUTCH STORY OF SECURITION AND ADDRESS OF THE SECURITION OF THE SEC	
0 (40) 1051	APC Comp. Delawa		Targette 10/54 Cyclone 10/58		Criss Cross 3/58 Derby Day 5/58	75	4 Race-the-Clock	90	Deluxe Skill Parade	100	Safari (Wms) 1/55	
0 (40), 1951S	50 Bowler 9/57S	250	Deluxe Bowling Alley	005	2 Double Action		Regatta 10/55	90	(Bally) 1/59 Deluxe Vanguard	190	Patente Macket (P-F	100
0 (40), 1953	45 ABC Bowling Lanes		7/57	305 570	1/59		Reno 10/54 Satellite 6/58	170	**** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	345	Scramball (Keen)	8
(80), 1953	85 12/56	220	Deluxe Mercury		Easy Aces 12/55	75	Screamo 7/54	100	Derby Roll (Un) 5/55	90		
0 (120), 1954			11/24 ******	115	2 Fair Lady 11/56		2 Shamrock 1/57	140	Deuces Wild (Kaye)	warene i	Shooting Gallery	
	15 6/57	333	Deluxe Shooting Star 6/58	165	4 Falstaff 11/57 2 Flag-Ship 1/57		9-Sisters 2/54 Skyway 8/54	50	******	100		
	80 ABC Bowler 7/55 75 All-Star Bowler 12/57	1117	Duplex 11/58	645	Frontiersman 11/55	65	Smoke Signal 9/55	70	Drivemobile (Muto) 6/54	210	Shortstop (Wms) 4/58	5
20-1 (120), 1956	80 All-Star Deluxe 2/58.	125	Dual Shuttle 1/59	470	2 Gladiator 1/56 2 Gondolier 8/58		Soccer Kick-Off	170	Dodge City (Fran)		Sidewalk Engineer (Wms) 4/55	
	Blue Ribbon 4/55	170	Eagle Shuffle Alley	375	Gypsy Queen 2/55	65	Starfire 3/57	140	10/50	110	Sky Raider (Un)	-
	55 Bally Shuffle 1/59 Champion Bowler	40	Flash 6/59	510	Harbor Lites 3/56	75	Star Pool 10/54	50	Golf Champ	200014	10/58	
0-3 (200), 1956	65 4/54	80	Hi-Score 6/57 Handicap 9/56		Hi Diver 4/59 4 Jubilee 5/55	225 165	Steeple Chase	175	(Bally) 8/58:	145	Sky Rocket (Gen)	
	80 Club Bowler 2/59 80 Congress Bowler	2011/2011	Jumbo Bowling	PRODUCTION OF	Lightning Ball 12/59.		Super Score 9/56	90	5th Inning (Un) 6/55 Horoscope Fortune	125	5/55	
	75 7/55	245	Alley 8/57	495	2 Mademoiselle		4 Surf Rider 7/56	105	Teller (Gen) 9/57	200	Charles and the property of th	
	20 Deluxe Club Bowler	=50000	Jupiter Shuffle Alley 9/58	245	11/59		3-D 11/58	190	Grandma Fortune		Space Age (Gen)	
	30 3/59	555	League Shuffle Alley		2 Marathon 11/55	120	Thunderbird 5/54	50	(Gen) 5/56	140		
	50 Jet Bowler 8/54	-	2/54		2 Picnic 6/58		Tic-Tac-Toe 1/59		Gun Club (Gen) 1/58	315	Special Deluxe Base-	
(200), 1958	Jumbo Bowler 9/55	275	Lightning 2/55 Midget Bowling Alley	155	Queen of Diamonds 6/59		Tim-Buc-Tu 1/56 Top Hat 2/58	190	Gunsmoke (Bally)	313	Space Gunner (Bally)	
) (120), 1957) (100), 1957	er a/re	050	3/58	145	2 Race ime 3/59	300	Turf Champ 8/58	190	4/59	260	5/58	
	30 Lucky Alley 8/58	575	Niagara 11/58	250200	Rainbow 12/56		Wonderland 5/55	130	Heavy Hitter		Spook Gun	
(200), 1958	20 Lucky Shuffle 9/58	450	Pixie Bowler 7/58		4 Register 10/56 Rocket Ship 5/58	120		_	(Bally) 3/59		(Bally) 9/58	ß
M (120), 1958	75 Magic Bowler 12/54. 35 Mystic Bowler 12/54.	110	Rainbow Shuffle	200	Roto Pool 7/58	190	ARCADE & NOVEL	ILES	Hercules (Wms) 3/59		Sportland Shooting Gallery (Exhib)	
M (200). 1959	5 Pan American 6/59.		Alley 5/54		Royal Flush 5/57	130			Hi-Fly (Gen) 4/56 Hindu Fortune Teller	80	11/54	
	15 Rocket Bowler 8/54.	85	Regulation 11/55 Royal Bowling		2 Sea Belles 9/56 Silver 10/57	175	All-Star Baseball	60	(Mun) 11/54	500	Sportsman (Keen)	
	Speed Bowler 11/58. Star Shuffle 9/58	350	Alley 12/57	365	Sittin' Pretty 11/58	215	Aqua Duck (Colns)	- 60	Hydro Duck (B&W)		11/54	E
	Strike-Bowler 11/57	000	Select Play 6/58	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Southern Belle 6/55.	00	2/55	145	10/54	110	Star Slugger (Un)	
K-OLA	Super Bower 1/58	115	Shooting Star 4/58 Shuffle Targette	103	Sluggin' Champ 4/55	75	Auto Photo, Model 9.	1.215	Jet Fighter (Wms)	***	State Fair	1
(120), 1953\$	Trophy 4/58 Victory Bowler 4/54.	85	8/54	43000	Straight Flush 12/57.		Kuta Dhata		(* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	115	(Gen) 12/55	
(120), 1954	80	05000	Simplex 4/59	345	Straight Shooter	225	Model 11	2,025	12/56	220	Steam Shovel (CC)	
	20 CHICAGO COIN		Six-Star 11/57 Super Bonus 9/55	The state of the s	2/59 Sunshine 9/58	210	Auto Test (with sound) (Cap.) 9/56	640	Jumbo Ten Pins		5/56	2
	00 All Star Team Bowler		Team Shuffle Alley	38	4 Score-Board 4/56.	75	Auto Test (without		(Wms) 3/58	125	Super Big Top	
(50). 1956	95 11/55	110	2/54	and the same of	2 Super Circus 9/57	229 410	sound) (Can 9/58	550	Jumbo Ten Strike	105	(Gen) 12/55 Super Home Run	•
	50 Blinker 8/55	190	Top Notch 11/55 Venus 4/55		4 Sweet Sloux 9/59. 2 Toreador 6/58	120	Auto Test Turnpike		(Wms.) 3/58	125	(CC) 3/54	
The state of the s	95 Bonus Score 5/55 75 Bowl Master 7/59	465	Zenith 5/59	500	Twin Bill 1/55	60	Tournament (Cap)	1 205	Jungle Gun (Un) 7/54	100	Squoits Water Polo	
8 (120). 1958	0 Bowling Team 10/55.	140	100 PM 10		Universe 10/59 2 Whirlwind 2/58	260	4/59	1,233	Jungle Hunt (Exhib)		(Aqua) 5/57	N.
	Bull's-Eye Bowler	185	DINIDALIS		Wishing Well 9/55	80		95	A Design Control of the Control of t	200	Super Slugger	
Stereo (120),	7/55	260	PINBALLS		World Champ 8/57	110	Bang-O-Rama (Muto)		Jolly Joker	70	(Un) 7/55 Super Star Baseball	
59	15 Bowling Leggue 7/57	215	ente feveriorie				4/57		(Wms) 10/55 Kaye Hockey (Kaye)	70	(Wms) 1/54	100
(200), 1959	Criss Cross Target		Balls-A-Poppin'	9	UNITED		Bat-A-Score (Evans) 2/54	80		185	Super Pennant Base-	
59	35 1/35	1000	10/58	70		00	Batter Up (CC) 4/58.		Kiss-O-Meter (Exhib)		ball (Wms) 1/54	
	Double Feature 12/58	415	Ballerina 6/59	655	Brazil 9/56\$		Big Inning (Bally)	0.5630	12/56		Swami (Muto) 4/55	
BURG	Feature Bowler 7/54. Hollywood 4/55		Bally U.S.A. 7/58 Beach Beauty 11/55.	10000	Caravan 1/56 Havana 1/54	30	E /FO	200	King of Swat (Wms) 5/55		Target-Roll (Bally)	00
OR (100), 1950 S	10 King Bowler 3/59	730	Beach Time 9/58	-	Singapore 10/54	30	Big League (Wms)	70	League Leader (Keen)	110	Ten Pins (Wms)	-
	55 Lucky Strike 1/58	- 1910 C	Big Show 9:56	1105	South Seas 5/56	70	6/54 Big League Baseball	70	4/58	135	12/57	٠
	Miami Shuffle 10/56.	40	Big-Time 12/54 Broadway 12/55	30	Stardust 4/56	80	(CC) 5/55	105	Lucky Horoscope		Ten Strike (Wms)	
	Monte Carlo 1/59		Carnival 10/57	125	Starlet 11/55	60	Big Top (Gen)	Corporate Corpor	(Mar) 12/56	45	12/57 Test Pilot	
OOR (100), 1954	Player's Choice 9/58	555	Carnival Queen	**************************************	Manhattan 3/55	45	11/54	205	Major League (Wms) 4/54	75	(Cap) 12/57	S
Same and the same of the same	Rebound Shuffle		11/58		Mexico 4/54	30	Bike Race	400	Match Pool	10.75	3-D Kiddie Theater	
	15 11/58	10 A	Circus 8/57	- 12747.1	Monaco 7/56	90	(Mun) 5/58 Bing-O-Rama (Sci)	430	(Gen) 9/55	85	PERSONAL TO THE	
	35 Red Pin 3/59	105	Crosswords 1/56		Nevada 8/54	115	3/55	370	Model 500 Shooting		10 Commandments	
THE PARTY OF THE P	Rocket Ball 2/59 Rocket Shuffle 2/58.	135	Cypress Gardens 5/58	LOSGICAL VI	Playtime 6/57 Pixies 9/55	50	Bull's-Eye (Bally)		Gallery (Exhib)	105	(Muto) 12/57 3-D Theater (Rite)	1
The second secon	Rocket Shuffle Two-	Version 18 1	Double Header 8 56.	73/4004	Triple Play 6/55	75	3/55	170	Monkey Climb (IEC)		3/54	
A STATE OF THE STA			Gay Time 6/55	1772	Tropicana 1/55	40	Burp Gun (Dale) 5/57	270	3/55	290	3-D Pix (Cap) 2/54	
(100), 1958	O Score-A-Line 9/55	155	Gayety 4/55	35		1-86	Carnival Gun (Un)	270	Motorama (Gen)		Treasure Cove	
(100), 1959	5 Shuille Explorer 6/38	165	Hi-Fi 6/54	80	WILLIAMS		10/54	145	10/57	190		,
R (100), 1959 9	Skee Roll 1/57	100	Ice Follies 1/54	35	Arrow Head 7/57\$	110	Champion Baseball	DOM:	1957 Baseball (Wms) 4/57	215	Twin Hockey (CC) 5/56	
(160), 1958	Star Rocket 5/59	305	Key West 12/56	105	Big Ben 9/54	50	(Gen) 7/55	85	Pan-O-Rama 800	anne.	Two-Player Basketball	
H (160), 1959	12/56	140	Miami Beach 9/55	60	Casino 8/58	175	(Gen) 3/57	220	(Cap) 12/56	255	(Gen) 3/54	
HR (160), 1959	Triple Strike 1/55	1335		185	2 Circus Wagon		Coon Hunt (Seeb)	220	Peep Barrels (Exhib)	*	United Deluxe Base-	
RLITZER	TV Bowling League	356	Night Club 3/56	80	10/55	100	2/54	125	12/56	65	ball (Un) 2/59	
	11/57	290	Parade 6/56	75	Colors 11/54		Crane (Wms) 3/56	95	Peppy the Clown (Wms) 12/58	195	Vacuumatic Card	
(48), 1950\$	Twin Bowler 10/58	520			Crossword 5/59	240	Criss Cross Hockey		Photomatic (Muto)		Vendor (Exhib) 5/54	5
(48), 1951	30		Sun Valley 7/57	220	Cue Bail 4/57	110	The state of the s	210	2/54	270	Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	
	UNITED		Surf-Club 4/54	00	Daffy Derby 8/54	165	(Keen) 1/58	75	Pinch Hitter (Wms)		2/57	
	10		Variety 9/54	-	4-Star 7/58 Dealer 21 4/54		Crossfire (Wms) 3/57	250	3/58	355	Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	
	Ace Shume Aney		Secretarion of a secretarion of the second o	2250)	4 Fun House 10/56	10000	Dale Pom Pom (Dale)	DOM:	Pirate Gun (Un)	Janes I	11/54	
	5/34	90	GOTTLIEB		4 Gay Paree 6/57	125	4/59	360	10/56	230	Wild West (Gen)	
UNICE AND SOURCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Atlas Shuffle Alley		The state of the s		Gusher 9/58	170	Davy Crockett (Gen)		Polar Hunt (Un) 4/55	210		
	9/58		Ace High 2/57\$ Add-A-Line 7/55	100	Hi-Hand 6/57	125	10/56	170	Quarterback (Gen)		Yankee Baseball (Un)	
	Banner 8/54	C 0.000 500		100	Jig Saw 12/57	135	Deco Grandma (Deco) 8/54	215	9/55	70		
	Bonus Bowling Alley	ALC: A STATE OF	2 Around the World	The same of			Deluxe Crusader		Ranger (Keen) 3/55			
0 (200), 1958	3/58	535	7/59	ALC: U	Kings 8/57	100	(Wms) 5/59	390	Red Ball (Mid) 5/59	335	Zipper (Binks) 1/54	
(104), 1958	55 Bowling Alley 11/56	2000			Lasy Q 2/54		Deluxe 4-Bagger		Rifle Gallery		Zodiac Chart	
	80 Build-Up 5/56	300	Water Thank Alex	on	Lulu 12/54	FO	(Wms) 3/56	201	(Gen) 6/54	125	(Man) 10/EE	

Resort Ops Drenched, Wait for Silver Lining

By KEN KNAUF

RESORT business, dampened by rain and chilly winds in the early months of the season, appeared to be running behind par in most areas-and coin machine operations in resorts suffered accordingly. But in the few spots where the weather was good and the crowds heavy, coin operators reported whopping results.

In the better spots, operators moved in brand new and near-new equipment, and even included stereo boxes on some locations. These

operators expected a big run-and got it.

But elsewhere, operators made little effort to cater to slim tourist turnouts with new equipment, making the best of a bad season with used games and juke boxes, many too old, worn or unwieldy to use

on the regular routes.

As always, it was a gamble with the weather, with those operators investing in new resort equipment winning or losing heavily in the annual poker game with Mother Nature. Others played a passive game, bluffing with old equipment and never raising. These operators couldn't lose too much, but weren't prepared to take any big pots that might show during the course of the game.

The resort crowd is an unpredictable lot and operators play a guessing game in catering to their fickle tastes. Some resorters insist on the best music-stereo-and the latest tunes. They want the latest in games and turn up their noses at the old standard machines popular in neighborhood taverns. Other resorters flock to antique juke boxes and play the old favorites with zest. These resorters are likely to be the same ones who take a nostalgic pleasure in dumping nickels and dimes into time-honored shuffles, guns and pins that have run their course on the city routes and are making their final bid for coins.

As a result, by mid-season operators are invariably second-guessing whether they have put out too many machines or not enough; whether they invested too heavily in new games and stereo boxes, or

wadded their bank rolls too tightly.

Operators in the Hot Springs, Ark., area appeared to have gambled heavily on new equipment and won. The turnout has been more than pleasing with business expected to be at peak form until Labor Day. Receipts were reported running ahead of last year, as they have every year since 1957.

Stereo is reported doing nicely in the Colorado resorts, with the Eastern tourists especially appreciative of the finer musical fare. But over-all coin trade in the area was slightly off, due to smaller crop of

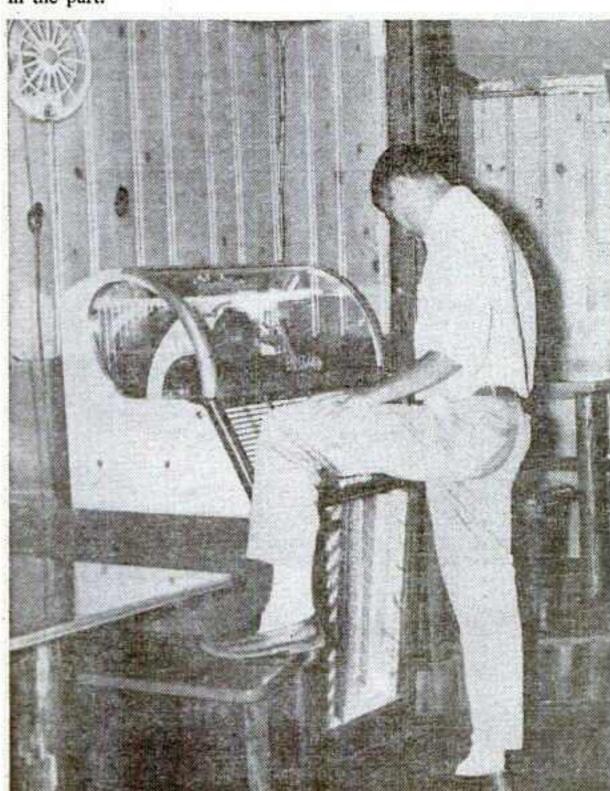
tourists.

In the Midwest, operators looked to better returns in late summer, the rains and cool air of the Northern resorts having shrunk coin box caches that might otherwise have been bulging. An expected late-season invasion of tourists to spots in Northern Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan, tho, had operators still hoping highly.

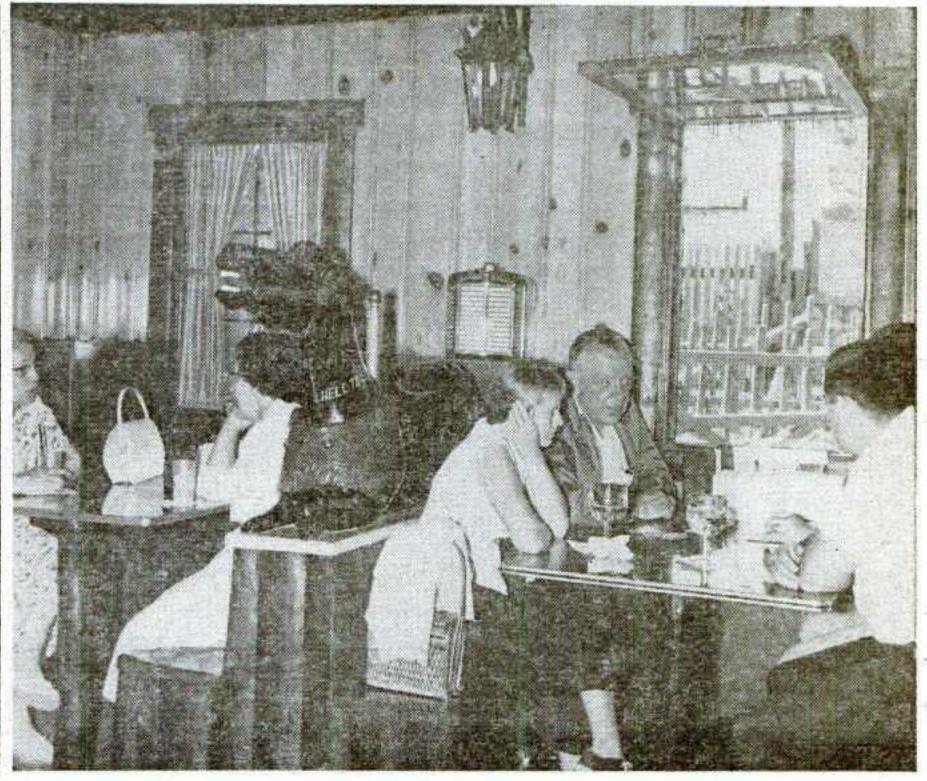
In the Eastern resort haunts in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, operators expected the most and got the least. Here, too, the weather was the culprit. For the first seven weekends of the season rains drenched those vacationers optimistic enough to show up. A more liberal set of legal regulations, installed during the winter by New Jersey lawmakers had boardwalk and seashore operators ready to roll in the coins. But without tourists, the new laws brought very little new business.

In the mountain areas of New Jersey and New York State, resort trade was holding up, but behind 1959. Around Long Island and the other New York City-fresh air havens, operators were busily jockeying equipment around from spot to spot, but couldn't shake off the rain

Operators generally cited the old summer bugaboos of glummer economic climates and tighter spending in their respective areas, but business of most kinds is usually slower moving in the hot months. If a single villain must be cast as scapegoat for the relatively poor resort showing to date, Old Man Weather would prove most roundly booed in the part.



TEEN-AGER VACATIONERS like this young man at The Stable, an Estes Park, Colo., resort hangout, give the juke boxes a big play.



RESORTERS talk, over drinks, at the Dark Horse Inn, a favorite tourist haunt in Estes Park, Colo. The spot is served by Les Beyers of Fort Collins.

Collections Hit Peak at Ark. Vacation Spa

HOT SPRINGS—Collections for coin machine operators are at a peak this summer—biggest business time of the year for them-at this national resort, the only major resort city in this area.

Altho the population is only 35,601, seven operators keep busy catering to thousands of tourists and vacationers who begin flocking in the last two weeks of May and keep business at a peak until Labor Day weekend.

The seven operators agreed generally that business was a little better than last year and has increased a little each year for the past several years. Collections are about 5 per cent above last year's summer season.

J. Earl Gill, Gill Amusement Company, says the top season for them lasts 105 days. But the rest of the year is also good, steady business. He broke the season, after the summer peak, down this way:

People come to Hot Springs for the hot mineral baths, gambling, horse racing and conventions besides the summer attractions of boating, fishing, swimming, water skiing and golf.

The baths attract many visitors in September, October, November, December and January, who come then to miss the summer crowds. In February the horse racing season at Oaklawn attracts other thousands.

March and April are also good—they are early spring months and bring early vacationers, bathers and golfers, as well as fishermen and others just coming in for a good time.

Phil Marks, Phil Marks Amusement Company, is the largest resort operator. He has many machines in the Arcade at the city park, which draws huge crowds of tourists. He has a juke box, guns, pinballs, bowling alleys, shuffle alleys, baseball games, hockey games, candy and cigarette vending machines.

He also has machines at three large and popular lakes which attracts boaters, water skiers, fishermen

and swimmers. These machines are various amusement games, juke box, vending machines.

Other operators who have locations at these heavily used docks on Lake Hamilton, Lake Catherine and Ouachita Lake are W. E. Lewis, Lewis Novelty Co.; Van Eddinger, Van Eddinger Music Co.; Duane Faull, Faull Amusement Co.; R. G. Jennings, Jennings Coin Machine Co.; Wilbur Green, Spa Amusement Co.

All the operators use new and near-new equipment at the resort areas. As Faull summed it up, "We find it pays to do it. Collections are higher. The machines get more play. There is much traffic during season at these spots and best advantage is taken of that by having the best and newest machines there."

The operators also have music, game and cigarette machines on location in night spots around the resort spots and the city. About three to four weeks before the big resort season begins, they buy some new equipment for new locations opening up, or to replace ma-

On the juke boxes they program popular and rock 'n' roll music for the young crowd, which does most of the juke box playing. These operators have many stereos out and find they are doing good business.

Servicing the resort spots is just like working the regular route, except that at peak season they require more frequent calls. The commission basis is the same as in most areas -50-50.

Tho some would think February the busiest month for the operators because of the thousands there for the horse racing season, the operators find their best business is the summer months. Marks explained it: "The people coming in February come for the races and to gamble. In the summer families come on vacation for fishing, swimming, boating, water skiing, and they give the machines good play."

Rain Clobbers Pennsylvania, New Jersey

PHILADELPHIA—Operators with locations in Pennsylvania and New Jersey resorts were rubbing their hands together with glee and licking their chops as this summer season approached.

But they were in for a rude awakening. Things haven't turned out as they expected. Not yet, anyway. And as usual, the reasons are many.

Several operators pointed to the weather as

one of the reasons. For the first seven weekends of the season there was rain.

Abe Witsen, president of the Scott Crosse Company, went along with this as being partly to blame. But he thought the main reason for business being off is the tight money situation.

"The resorts are off from what we expected," (Continued on page 86)

COIN MACHINES

dustry is gaining ground rapidly in fied mechanisms. Manufactured by the export market, thanks to con- Ets. Rene Pierre, it has few parts wives working. stantly improving design and to and ultra-rugged construction. simplification of French tax and custom laws.

The firm Ets. Marchant is pacing juke box development in France. Marchant has developed a flourishing export business to the French pushing into the European market pecially for the maritime trade. It heretofore dominated by U. S. and German equipment.

phone box is now selling briskly in ing. Britain in competition with U. S. and German boxes. It is reported that the French government, ever on the lookout for dollar-earning export items, believes French music boxes could be sold in the U.S. market.

Sales Pitch

The Emaphone is being promoted in the export market as a "chic, compact box--elegance and utility as only the French know how to blend them.'

Emaphone offers the 112 AT and the 140. The 112 AT is a 112selection console with fast electrical selection, and it has a popularity meter.

As with all new French juke boxes, the Emaphone boasts extremely smart styling-"as chic as Parisian haute couture"—with a gay cabinet which slopes to eye level for easy reading of tune

The Emaphone 140 is a bigger, sturdier machine with more conventional styling. Stereophonic haps even in America. If we can sound is optional. The 140 features sell the Caravelle in America-as double-price play for EP records.

Emaphone is not the only French our music boxes? juke box. There is another, Rubis 80, which might be called the juke mean to give our music box manbox "compact-compact."

smallest standard-format music box. ket."

PARIS—France's juke box in- It boasts the ultimate in simpli-

Mechanical Selection

Selection is mechanical. It has only two electrical contacts, and the Rubis will play tilted at any angle. This point is more than academic, for Rubis is designed essels. The Rubis is guaranteed to play on serenely amid the most vio-For example, Marchant's Ema- lent rocking and rolling and pitch-

> Servicing is also ultra-simple. You simply disconnect two plugs and the entire mechanism slides onto a table.

> Tone fidelity is obtained with a 15-watt output, push-pull amplifier. The Rubis sells for around \$600.

Black Magic

Finally, the Paris government has offered to help promote the export sale of Prince Rainer's Monacoproduced "Black Magic" music box.

An official in the French trade ministry told me. "We've only recently discovered our coin machine industry. And what a shame. For in the process of promoting our fashions, our champagne and our thrilling new jet aircraft such as the Caravelle, we've entirely overlooked our music boxes.

"Our coin machine manufacturers are much too modest and quiet, but we think there is a market abroad for their products, too, peris being done—why can't we sell

"But now we shall see, for we ufacturers a champagne-assisted Rubis is very likely the world's takeoff into the world export mar-

Rain Clobbers Pennsylvania, New Jersey

Continued from page 85

he confided, "But there are many reasons, Probably the biggest is the fact that cost of living is up and along with it there is not as much overtime to be had this year. And, too, there are not as many

"This all boils down to the fact that the average family does not have as much money this summer to spend on amusements as it did last year," Witsen continued.

"As I said, it's a lot of little things. Don't forget that it costs more to stay at a motel now than it did before. This even figures into the reasons."

Asked if the sudden mushroom of motels at resort areas might not present future location possibilities, Witsen said no. "People aren't around motels long enough for them to pay off," he explained. "They are in late at night and off again early in the morning."

The operators with locations along the New . Jersey seashore were expecting things to be rosy because of the new amusement game laws in effect in that State. But it seems this hasn't even helped things.

Several types of games had been banned from the Boardwalks of various resorts in the past several years. But during the winter the State Legislature set up an Amusement Game Commission to regulate these games and then permitted them again.

"I don't know what the reason is," said one Wildwood Arcade operator standing in front of his almost vacant location. "Maybe the tight money does have something to do with it."

All operators said they leave some if not all of the equipment on location even the the place is closed during the winter.

"This saves us a lot of time and bother and, of course, money in transporting the machines back and forth," one explained. "Some of our Arcades have several hundred pieces. You can see what a job that would be. Then, too, we would have to secure storage space."

As for service, some operators have a serviceman floating back and forth between several locations in a given resort area, hitting each at least once every few days. Others, if the location is big enough, have a repair man on duty all the time.

Equipment at each resort location runs the gamut. There are pieces of every description. "We have to be sure we add all the latest machines," said one Philadelphia operator with locations along the seashore.

But it seems that this summer there just aren't enough machines to lure in that of devil coin. Then again, maybe there are too

New York Area Resort Ops in Low Gear

NEW YORK—Resort coin business is holding up here this summer, altho according to operators, it's still not up to last summer's level. Resorts in this sector comprise both seashore spots and locations in the mountain areas of New Jersey and the Catskills in New York State.

Tho at this writing, a reporter may well be sweltering at his typewriter, the summer, for the most part, in the New York territory has been on the cool side, which operators advance as the prime factor for business being somewhat off. Beyond this, it's reasoned in some quarters, that the normal annual July vacation splurge may be on the slim side this year because of political convention attractions on TV, thereby causing a number of vacationers to put off their trips until August.

Some operators who in former years may have taken the plunge into resort activity report it's not worth the effort required. For one thing, they say, capitalizing on resort business here requires considerable haulage of equipment from one locale to another. Another factor is the alleged corrosive effect on equipment of salt air in the beach areas.

To this, operator Al Koondel, of Empire Automatic, says: "Baloney! If you select the right kind of machines, they'll stand up fine. I've used Seeburg boxes, for instance, in beachfront locations and they stand up great. front locations and they stand up great. There's no problem. We've done pretty well in our resort spots, especially since the dime play came in. It's a little off now, but that's weather as much as anything."

Otto Friedman, of Red Circle Music, who operates along the Long Island shore area, says business is off so far about 25 per cent compared to last year. Friedman totes this up entirely to bad weather. "These fellows open up in April," he said, "and all thru April and May and even June, we have a whole series of bad weekends. Finally, July 4, we had a good one, but it takes a lot of good ones to make up the lost ground." Friedman operates jukes, games and cigarette equipment. The deals with location men are the same as with any year-round location.

Tommy Greco, of Greco Brothers, in Saugerties, N. Y., operates a number of summer locations in the Catskill Mountain areas. Greco too, reports business off. "There's hardly anybody in the mountains right now. The weather has been too cool all season to get the big activity. Hymie Cohen, another operator in this area, told me the other day, that his business is off too," Greco asserted.

Greco reports no problem in relocating the equipment in the summer spots, once the season is over. "We have some bowling alley and roller rink locations, where business normally falls off in the summer. We take them out of there in the early part of the summer season and put 'em in the vacation spots. In September we move them back," Greco noted. Koondel moves his units out of luncheonettes and schools for the summer and carts them back in September.

ARVARD 1318 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL. . EV 4-3120 METAL TYPER inc Joe Ash says . . . CONTACT ACTIVE THE LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF

ALUMINUM DE-GREASED DISCS

FOR STANDARD AND HARVARD

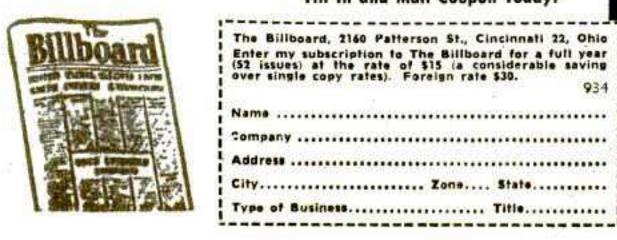
METAL TYPERS

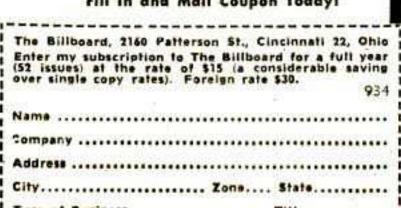
Packed in rolls of 100 . Available with special imprint.

Call our PARTS & SERVICE Dept. for all your Typer needs









Minnesota-Wis. Sees Late Tourist Rush

MINNEAPOLIS—Resorts in Northern Minnesota and Northwestern Wisconsin, after a generally slow June, are looking forward to a pick-up in activity for the remainder of the summer. And opertors, likewise, hope that with increased reservations and traffic, their business will pick up too.

While June is seldom a banner month any year, reports from operators indicated that last month was quieter than normal due to chilly, wet weather in the area. But "very good" advance registrations for the rest of the season had few operators complaining about the outlook for the year as a whole.

While business for operators was fairly good over the Fourth of July weekend, a sampling of opinion indicated that business otherwise has been off. Frank Mager, operator at Grand Rapids, Minn., said that his equipment was "too good" for business the way it has been. Chet LeDoux, of Virginia, Minn., and Andy Pheisen and Bun Mraz, partners in Northland Music Company at Brainerd, Minn., also said that business has been off. All are located in Northern Minnesota's "10,000 Lakes" country. Operators at Duluth, Minn., gateway to the North Shore country of Lake Superior, also were complaining about business. They pointed out that tourists just stopped over night in the city and continued on to Canada without spending much money.

With the unseasonably cool, rainy weather some persons who annually come up to Northern Minnesota from Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma and other Central Plains States canceled reservations. Others came and left because it was too cold. In other words, tourists did not take time to spend money and play the juke boxes in bars, resort hotels and other locations.

Distributors here report that the operators did buy some new and used equipment for the resorts. The newer equipment generally goes into the more plush resort hotels; the used equipment into bars and other locations. The season traditionally opens in this area about Memorial Day. Many operators feel that they can't make up the losses they have had from had weather in June. One distributor here said that little stereo equipment is being used at the resorts which are only open for about three months. Operators do not feel that the investment in stereo equipment is worthwhile for so short a season.

Cold Nips Michigan Vacation Area Coins

DETROIT—"Because of weather conditions, resort business is slow. It has been so darned cold or rainy that people haven't been out to the lakes," said Paul Folino, sales manager of Fabiano Sales & Service, as he summed up the Michigan story. Some resort owners reported July Fourth business only 30 per cent of normal, while machine operators found business up to July 1 as much as 70-80 per cent off, according to Art Hebert, manager of Miller-Newmark Distributing Company. A turn for the better occurred after the holiday, but too recently to affect grosses significantly as yet. Dale Sauve, o'

Sauve & Son, placed the turning point a little earlier and noted that "after a poor start, business has now picked up tremendously-it is not yet up to last year as a whole, but for the last three weeks it is on a par."

Encouraging news is given by Joseph Auton, manager of King-Pin Equipment Company, who has a good cross-section of spots. Business, he finds, is generally spotty, but Kiddieland type operations are doing very well. Concentrated operations, like his Arcade at Walled Lake Park, are up, and collections good, altho the park itself is down, because of rain. He finds that business in the steady resort areas is up slightly.

This confirms the general pattern apparent from a sampling of operators—spending is good when opportunity permits Resorts are hit badly by weather as a rule. A special exception is the pleasure cruiser Aquarama, sailing daily between Detroit and Cleveland. Auton's Arcade aboard her shows a steady increase-"More people are taking boat trips than ever before, so receipts are naturally up." Here there is a "captive patronage," and evidence of consistently increasing spending on amusement games is apparent, when people are merely present, undeterred by weather.

"Business at the lakes doesn't start until It hits 80 degrees," Lorie Lodico, of Lynn Amusement Company, put it for the trade.

Locations at resorts vary—the small Areades have become more important the last couple of seasons-15-25 machines. But "any place where people gather" is likely to be a good spot, Lodico says. Typical are small groceries and confectioneries servicing the summer clientele. This is especially true for games, which go over fairly well even in gas stations. An important factor is the attitude of location management-if they encourage people to "hang around," then the spot is good for games. The personal factor is very significant here.

Resort operations are usually fitted in as part of a year-round route. Most are handled on a local area basis. Around Detroit the route rarely goes beyond the 50-mile circle, but up-State in sparsely populated sections It may be much longer, and two-day service routes are reported.

Significant are the spots handled en routesuch as small restaurants serviced along the way. Machines—games especially—are kept in them only for the season and serviced as the routeman goes on to the more profitable big resort locations. This means a wider seasonal spread of equipment. The rest of the season these spots do not justify the investment in a machine.

Service appears to be generally upon a (wice-a-week basis. This means once just before the anticipated big weekend business and once in between. Lodico noted that resort spots must be serviced a little more often than the regular city locations.

Larger operators seem to maintain the same service staff and basic servicing procedure the year round. Some extra distance is involved, but with usually good weather in the summer, the staff simple adjusts to seasonal conditions.

Equipment on location is usually older than elsewhere. In juke boxes it is three to four years old, with virtually no stereo. In games, little special seasonal preferences are indicated, but the most popular include pinballs, baseball games and rifles.

Resort equipment generally seems to come from reserve stock-rather than being taken off other locations. Operators maintain such a reserve, and in addition buy some used stock. Distributors find their used machine sales moving up in the spring in anticipation. In fact, Folino reported a distinct shortage of used games recently as a result. Games are usually reconditioned by operators and then put in the summer spots

Commission practice appears to run from 50-50 down to 30 per cent in many cases, in resorts, on games-with no guarantees. Forty per cent is a good average. Practice, of course, varies and tends to follow all-year standards. Juke boxes are usually on 50-50. Sauve, for instance, adheres to this figure on juke boxes and usually has other equipment in the same location and feels that any deviation should be discouraged. The fact that locations are temporary does not seem to affect the commission set-up. But each case is individually determined, and these figures are only aver-

Reports from a number of operators indicate there is more equipment out in resort locations than ever before. Both games and music operators have picked up a number of new locations—and this reflects the continual growth and opening of new resort spots—a hopeful sign for the future despite the several weeks of adverse weather.

Colorado's Top Resort Op Reports \$\$ Off

ESTES PARK, Colo.—Collections are off somewhat from 1959 at this typical Colorado mountain resort town.

Estes Park, 60 miles up in the Colorado Rockies from Denver, is the gateway to Rocky Mountain National Park in which most of Colorado's best known scenic beauty is concentrated, and as such, normally pulls tourist traffic amounting to a million persons a year. A community of less than 5,000 in the winter months, it burgeons out to more than 20,-600 during the summer, with many allsummer residents involved.

The city is well supplied with coin machine entertainment and services, including approximately 40 juke box spots, as many for amusement machines, some 150 cigarette vender locations and at least 50 locations for bulk venders, candy and merchandise vending machines.

Most of the area's music locations are supplied by Les Beyers, of Fort Collins, Colo., 40 miles to the east. Beyers has built himself a reputation for "covering the mountain areas" in the past 10 years, trucking in at least 250 machines as soon as the winter snows begin to melt, in far-flung locations througt the mountain resort areas.

Since Estes Park is one of the closest to Fort Collins, and is reached by big, broad highways, it is one of Beyers' most important markets. Currently he has some 25 phonograph locations and 30 amusement machine spots, splitting the town about equally with Ben DeGarmo, who recently purchased Deines Music Company of Boulder, Colo.

Beyers services his huge routes on the average of once a week where phonographs are concerned, once every two weeks for most busy area amusement machines such as the Estes Park location. He seldom alters music programming from the menu which is standard in Fort Collins and other "flat lands" cities, finding that the taste of tourists and mountain-resort vacationists stay just about the same as in their home towns. Programming follows the top 40 theme, with numerous old favorites, some LP's, some EP's, slightly more country and western music than usual, and a few race records.

The Colorado operator handles the entire service load himself, making arrangements with most spots for a collect call to his Fort Collins headquarters in the event of a breakdown. The 40-mile distance isn't

prohibitive, altho Beyers, of course, would perfer to make two or three repair or adjustment stops on each such call While his service load is particularly heavy in Estes Park, due to the huge amount of transient traffic passing thru the city, Beyers or one of his mechanics have been able to handle it without any instances of dissatisfied location owners or expensive out-of-service.

Commission split is 60-40 in most of the mountain spots, the average location owner in restaurants, bars, taverns, cafes, sandwich shops and amusement centers willing to allow Beyers 60 per cent of the collections in recognition of the long distances which he must travel to service the machines. There have been very few cases in which location owners bought their own phonographs or amusement machines in the Colorado Rockies, primarily because of the fact that most valuable equipment must be freighted out of the spot for storage in a safer place during the winter months, when most of the community is deserted. Because he has a lot of know-how in delivering, servicing, picking up and highway transporting heavy juke boxes and amusement machines, Beyers can handle the enoromus job of spotting and removing machines twice a year with a minimum amount of trouble and

Incidentally, he has made excellent use of stereo in his resort spots, finding that Eastern tourists, by and large, expect stereo, are more likely to drop their coins in spots which are thus equipped and seldom fail to recognize stereo the moment they hear it. A typical example is the Alpine Inn, which has become a favorite cafeteria spot in Estes Park, and where waitresses steadily suggest and push stereo music to keep volume up.

Distributors thruout Northern Colorado and in the Denver area go to extra lengths to help operators with the wiring problems and the transporting of machines to the mountain spots, often handling the delivery to the mountain areas themselves. Mountain States Distributors, for example, has spotted many new machines, direct from the factory, in mountain spots, with the emphasis on stereo.

Resort collections are down somewhat for 1960 primarily because of general economic trends, and the fact that tourist traffic into Estes Park dwindled during the first two months of the summer to ap-

(Continued on page 94)

.....SPECIAL!

CHROME SIDE RAIL MOLDING FOR **BALLY BINGO GAMES \$5 PER SET OF 2.**

Write: SUPERIOR SALES CO.

Room 6

7855 Stony Island Avenue Chicago 49, Illinois

WANTED

Williams and Gottlieb Pin Games, Late Bally Bingos

20 Seeburg Library Units Available

Send Lists

Exclusive Gottlieb. Williams and Seeburg Distributors FIGI

Remember . . IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS. Tel. Liberty 2-9480

FOR SALE LIKE NEW

Ballerina	\$475.00	County Fair	\$585.00
Sea Island	375.00	Carnival Queen	265.00
Miss America	110.00	Cypress Gardens	165.00
Lotto Fun	425.00	Sun Valley	125.00

1/2 DEPOSIT

COIN MART, INC.

1055 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. Tel.: MA 3931

You Increase Your Collections with Shaffer Summer Specials!

SEEBURG

222 SHR (160 Stereo) ... \$945.00 220 SR (100 Stereo) 895.00

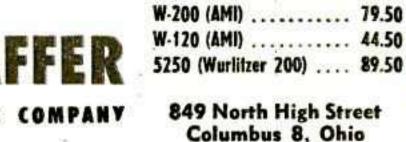
201 795.00

STEREO SPECIALS

Warlitzer 24105 Write AMI JEK 200Write Rock-Ola 1478 (100) Write

> WALL BOXES SEEBURG

D3WA (Seeburg) \$89.50



Write for Illustrated Phone

Catalog

849 North High Street Columbus 8, Ohio Phone AX 4-4614

Offices in Cincinnati and Cleveland



MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING!

Read The Billboard Every Week

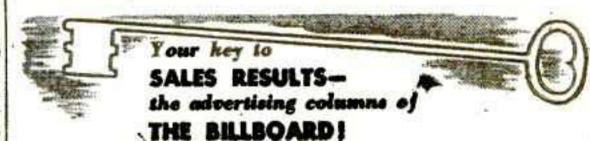
For the biggest vending apportunity—for the latest prices on new and used vending equipment—for every bit of significant news in your industry.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22. Ohio Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52) issues at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over



single copy rates). Foreign rate \$30. Name Address City State Zene State Type of Business...... Title..... Title.....



SHUFFLEBOARD WAX

Finest grade powder or paste. Chromed Weights, Scoreboards, Liquid Cleaner, Pasis Wax, Dance Floor Powdered Wax. Write for free color brochure and prices.

WAX-OLA, INC.

444 No. 5th St.

Newark 7, N. J.



STANDARD OF QUALITY IMPERIAL, "B" & DELUXE 6-POCKETS & BUMPER BILLIARDS

At your distributor, or call Bill Weikel FISCHER Sales & Mig. Co. Ridge Rd., Box 223, McHanry 4, Illinois

TOP EARNINGS

EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION EVERYWHERE

WE NEED

Bally Ice Frolics Wurlitzer 2104 Seeburg KD-200 Seeburg M-100-B Gottlieb Jumbo Gottlieb Jubilee Bally Lotta Fun Bally Funway

AMI Inc., Bolly Mfg. Co., Irving Koye Co. 593 10th Ave., New York 36, N.Y. LOngacre 4-1880 221 Fredinghuysen Avenus, Newark 12, W. J. 231 Windsor Street, Hurlford, Conn., JA 7-4470 Cable Address-RUNYONEX

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Public Hearing

• Continued from page 83

a "distributor," in contrast to industry usage elsewhere. Another clause prohibits giving any kind of prizes, for play on games licensed.

Two sets of license fees are established-a location fee of \$7.50 per year, and an operators' schedule-1-10 machines, \$25; 11-25, \$50; 26-50, \$75; 51-75, \$100; 76-100, \$150; 101-200, \$200; over 21, \$300. The fees are annual.

License Tag

A suitable license tag is to be issued and must be placed on each machine, showing the name and address of the operator. This is a requirement for identification of machines long sought by the DSA. It is felt that it will clearly identify all operators of machines on location for the first time, and make it possible to place all machines under proper license control. The new ordinance brings all authorized games under licensing for the first time, instead of just certain types.

It is further required that no license shall be granted for any specific game until its type is approved by the Commissioner of Police and the Corporation Counsel, or their duly appointed representatives.

Juke Tariff

Continued from page 83

curred in the number of used juke boxes exported.

Patterson is not expected to ask that the domestic juke box industry be protected from foreign competition by an unrealistically high tar-iff, but that "any considered reduction in the domestic duty be weighed in the light of the industry situation and the probable economic injury of such a reduction.

." At the same time he will urge that concessions be requested from foreign countries, particularly in Central and South America and Africa and other countries "where tariff treatment can reasonably be requested on a truly reciprocal basis."

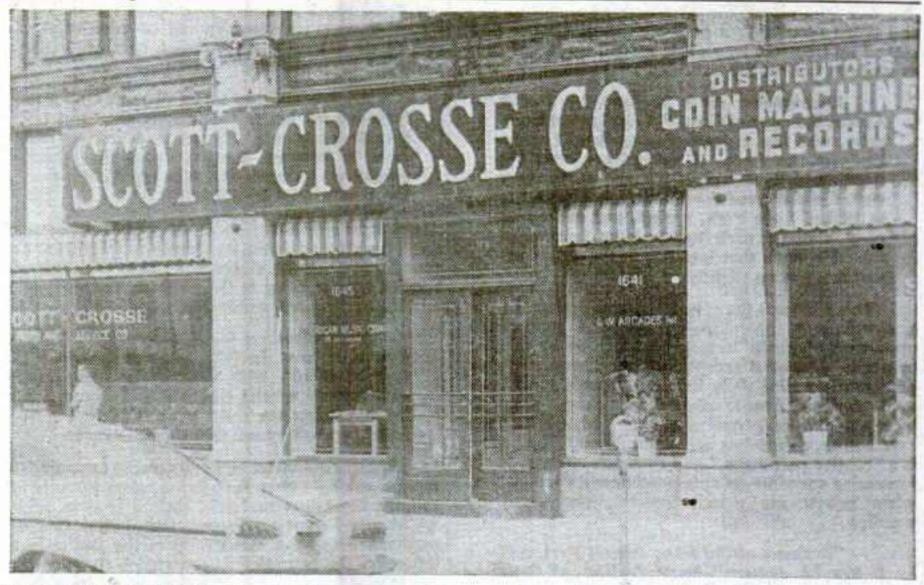
The U. S. will negotiate with many nations at Geneva this September on tariffs and trade matters, Purpose of the hearings held by Tariff Commission and the Committee for Reciprocity Information is to get the views of American industry on current tariff levels and to determine in which areas changes should be requested.



SEEBURG 222 SH\$950

SEEBURG 100-B 245

A. M. I. 1 695



NEW HEADQUARTERS of Scott Crosse company seen from the street. The building Is laid out perfectly for coin machine distributing operations. Abe Witsen, president, says that trade visitors tell him he has the "best-looking set-up in the country."

SCOTT CROSSE'S NEW BUILDING DRAWS PRAISE

PHILADELPHIA—Visitors to Scott Crosse Company's new headquarters on North Broad Street here have come away praising it as an industry show place. The firm moved into the 15,000-squarefoot former bank building in May. Included in the extensive new set-up is a record onestop, an extra large coin machine parts department with a \$40,000 inventory, a huge showroom for 20 machines at a time, three swank offices near the showroom, separate shops for juke boxes, pinballs and shuffle games, Arcade equipment, painting and cleaning, a packing department, two additional basement offices, a loading and unloading area to the rear of the first floor and a parking lot of 35,000 square feet. Two automatic front-end lifts which can pull right inside the building for bad weather loading operations are included. The firm, headed by Abe Witsen, employs 25 persons. On the staff are Abe's sons, Bill and Harry; Roy Rogers and Moe Bayer. Scott Crosse is distributor in the Pennsylvania-New Jersey-Delaware area for Bally and Rock-Ola, with a branch office in Scranton.

Re-Echo Effect

Continued from page 83

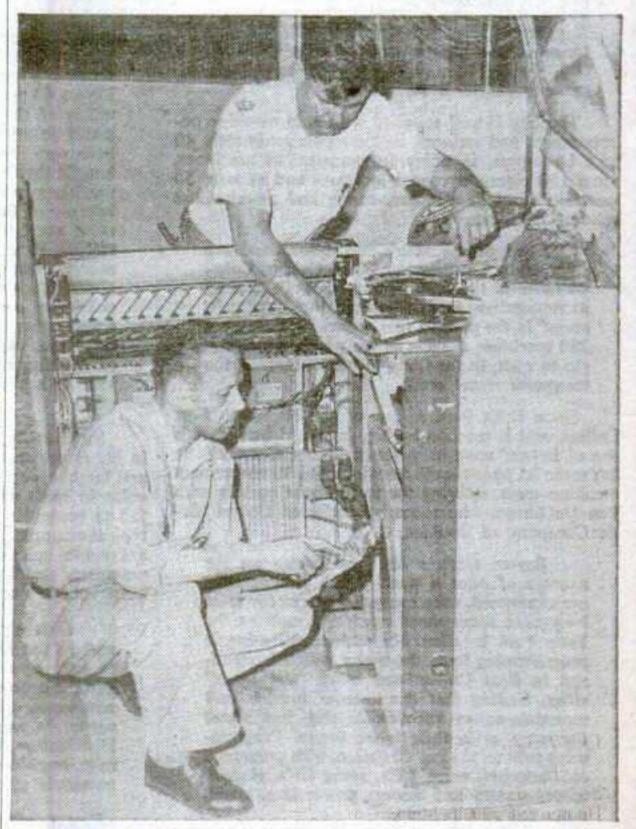
phono line offers the same type of equipment. Other firms are known to be planning to offer kits for building the device into current models, for from \$40 to \$50.

Companies which have debutted the reverb gimmick this year are hailing it as the greatest new audio discovery since the breakthru of hi-fi, and later, stereo. On the other hand, some companies which have not included it claim it's just another gimmick which tends to distort the original sound on the record. However, most of those who voiced opposition to the idea, said they would go along with it if the market appeared to be there.

Regarding the juke box field, some tradesters have indicated a feeling that the device might be worth-while, in light of the fact that in many locations, stereo cannot be truly effective due to the kind of installation required. The extra echo effect, it is reasoned, might be just enough to really highlight the stereo and bring it out in bold relief.



WITSENS AT WORK. Abe Witsen, Scott Crosse president (right), checks over some paper work being handled by his son, Harry. Bill, another son, also has his own office in the building.



ONE OF FIVE shops, all serving different phases of the trade, are included in the building. Here, Warren Culp (top) and Monte Walker repair a music machine in the special shop just for phonographs.

ATLAS Summer Specials! -

MUSIC SPECIALS! WURLITZER 1500A\$130 | SEEBURG 200 Sel. WALLOMATICS ...\$95 A.M.I. E-120 165 SEEBURG 100A 95 ROCK-OLA 1436 (45 RPM) 125 WURLITZER 1500 95 In Working Order USED CIGARETTE MUSIC

VENDORS

SEEBURG	800E-1 527	13
Y-Cal. Dut	RENIER (Machanical)	15
B-Cal. RO	WE (Mechanical) 4	m
22-Col. EAS	TERN MARK II	5
IV-LOL EAS	TERN	15
22-Col. KEI	NEY RIVIERA 12	15
II-Col. NA	TIONAL (Stant Front) 17	3
H-Col. NA	TIONAL (ML) 15	5
	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	

Contact Us for PARTS for ALL BERT MILLS COFFEE VENDORS





Quarter Century

F.O.B. Chicago ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

ARmitage 6-5005



South

MEMPHIS NOTES

George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, was seen manning a Chuck-a-Luck game at the St. Peter's Orphan-



George Sammons

age July 4 picnic, an annual affair to raise money to operate it. He's always a willing worker for charity affairs. . . . Also seen at the big picnic spending money for the Catholicoperated institution (which takes orphans of all creeds) was Drew Canale, Canale Amusement Company and other enterprises. . . . The orphanage reported the picnic was a big success again this year.

Joe Cuoghi, besides being a partner with Johnny Novarese and Frank Berretta in Poplar Tunes Record Shop, a one-stop, and with Novarese in Poplar Tunes Music Service, music and game route, has other interests. He has interest in a record company and re-

cently went into the promoting business. He staged a successful review at the city auditorium a few months ago, then followed up recently by bringing Stan Kenton and his orchestra to town for a progressive jazz concert.

Charles V. McDowell, former route manager of Southern Amusement Company, has moved up a notch and taken on added



McDowell

duties and more responsibility. . . . With good weather, a lot of operators and distributors are taking advantage of it for fishing. There are many good lakes in the area and dunking hooks for bass, crappie and bream in recent weeks have been Clarence A. Camp, president of Southern Amusement Company; Frank Smith, president of S & M Sales Company; Alan Dixon, general manager of S & M Sales Company, and Guy Canipe, Canipe Amusement Company.

Edward H. Newell, Ormatt Amusement Company, reports collections holding up surprisingly well for summer, which used to be a bad time for operators. He believes the reason is that more and more places have installed air conditioning in recent years, and now customers don't "stay

away in droves" as before. . . Luther Dickens, Dickens Music Service; Carl Cannon, Cannon Music Company, and E. T. Luckett, Lucky's Music Company, are gradually adding to their routes.

MIAMI TOPICS

Pleasure almost turned to tragedy when Felix Whatley, of Ace Saxon Cigarette Company, fell overboard while fishing with Berlin Saunders, manager of Ace Saxon. Felix tried to grab the boat as he skidded over the side, and caught his finger on a protruding screw. It required 13 stitches to close the gash. What scared everybody concerned was that Berlin had just caught an eight-foot shark, and there was Felix thrashing around in the same waters with blood spurting from his hand. Berlin later remarked that a man doesn't know just how much strength he has until an emergency arises. He pulled Felix in over the side as if he was a small child. Felix is back on the job, feeling okay.

Morris Marder, M&M Service, is still on the "take-it-easy list." Partner Sol Tabb has been carrying the ball and doing a grand job. By the way, has anybody ever held a conversation with Sol and not broken out with a big smile?

Harvey Munn, serviceman for Broward Music Company, is sick. Harvey has been laid up in Veterans' Hospital, Coral Gables, for the past several weeks, and doctors are still not sure just what the trouble is. None but his immediate family can visit him, so how about some of his co-workers dropping a card or a little note?

Walter Zarziki, Crown Music Company, had a close call with a serious injury last week. Walter got hit by a semi-trailer truck, and the the side of his service truck was demolished. Walter escaped with what we hope is only minor head injuries. After a short stay in bed, Walter is back on the route, tho most of the work is being done by his wife, Jackie. . . . Max Lebow, still troubled with his eyes, has discovered what a tremendous help his wife can be. Mrs. Lebow does most of the driving for Max, buys the records for his jukes, and takes care of his books.

Buddy Kaufman, C&L Amusement Company, is a sad sack these days when discussing collections, but watch his eyes light up when he tells you about the new apartment he took recently. Buddy says that even dad Jack has found the pool such a delight, he is cutting short a couple of holes of golf on the nearby links so that he can take a dip on these hot days. . . . Burt Kahn, for many years tied down to a desk job, has taken to the coin machine business like a duck to water. Burt's Sujay Vending Company is not suffering from Burt's lack of experience. So far, he has been able to handle all service calls himself, and has developed complete confidence.

Midwest

CLEVELAND CLOSE-UPS

Larry Hornbeck, president of Shaffer Music Company, a Seeburg distributor, recently returned from a Canadian fishing trip. He hooked a 27-inch-long walleye that had him bug-eyed. Hornbeck's not at all shy about telling anyone who'll listen how he landed the prize.

Off on a two-month tour of Europe is Jack Cohen of Atlas (Continued on page 92)

Aussies Depend on U. S. For Coin Equipment

tinue to depend almost exclusively ing effort in juke boxes and amuseon the United States to supply its ment games. coin machine equipment needs for many years to come, according to Harry Rooklyn, veteran Sydney operator and kiddie ride manufacturer.

Rooklyn made this statement in Chicago last week during his seventh round - the - world trip since 1953. He explained that while the Australian market is strong enough for it to become a good customer for the United States, it will be a long time before it is strong enough

Nat'l Vendors' **Expansion Plan** Set for Europe

BRUSSELS-National Vendors, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Universal Match Corporation, has concluded a partnership arrangement with a subsidiary of Societe General de Belguique and a similar agreement with Fischer-Ludlow of England, a wholly owned subsidiary of the British Motors Corporation.

The Belgian deal involves the assembly, manufacture and distribution of vending machines in the tion with American musical tastes. six-member European Common Market countries.

The British deal calls for a similar arrangement in the Outer Seven bloc of European countries as well as parts of Africa.

Other Moves

John L. Wilson, Universal president, said that negotiations are under way for similar vending machine sales arrangements in other parts of the world.

National Rejectors, a wholly owned subsidiary of Universal Match, already has a manufacturing plant in Hamburg, Germany, The firm provides coin mechanisms for vending machines, juke boxes and coin games.

Wilson predicted that the British and Belgian arrangements will result in sales of about \$500,000 for the last six months of 1960. He added that 1961 overseas vending machine sales should hit \$1,500,-

Stovall Picks Controller

INDIANAPOLIS - Selection of Thomas E. Williams for the position of controller of Stovall & Associates was announced Monday (18) by Roscoe Stovall, president of the local coin machine distributing firm. A resident of Noblesville, Ind., Williams joins the Stovall organization after serving as secretary and Indiana divisional manager of Wadley Company. Sandy coinoperated ponies are among the Stovall distributorships which also include coin-operated dry cleaning plants and Speed Queen commercial coin laundries.



SYDNEY - Australia will con- to warrant a domestic manufactur-

Three Australian companies are engaged in the manufacture of bell fruit machines, however, and a good part of the output is slated for the United Kingdom, where such units will soon be legal.

Shot in Arm

The biggest postwar shot in the arm to the Australian coin machine industry has been the lifting of import restrictions from the United States. This move went into effect early this year.

Australian laws regarding coin machines are fairly liberal and realistic. With the exception of private clubs in New South Wales, bell fruit machines are illegal.

No Australian State bans in-line machines, altho some municipalities have enacted ordinances against them. Flippers lead in popularity, with bingos second. Shuffle alleys and bowling games haven't caught on.

U. S. Programming

Australian juke box programming is similar to that of the United States. Virtually every top name in the U.S. recording field has, at one time or another, made a personal appearance here.

Radio disk jockey shows closely follow American lines, and American movies are easily the most popular. All this adds up to a naand, according to Rooklyn, juke box programming lags only a week or two behind programming on the U. S. West Coast.

Juke boxes are virtually all 45's, and American records are pressed locally.

Operator-Owned

Commissions on juke boxes average about 20 per cent, as against 50 per cent for games. Most equipment is operator-owned.

Some of the Australian rides manufactured by Rooklyn are geared strictly for the Down Under patronage. One of the most popular is the Koala bear. Ride commissions average about 25 per cent.

All Machines Thoroughly Shopped WALL BOX SPECIALS See. 100 Sel.

Chrome\$ 39.50 See. 200 Sel. Wallboxes 84.50 200 Sel. Wallboxes 84.50 5207 Wurl. W.B... 57.50 5210 Wurl. W.B... 69.50 5250 Wurl. W.B... 95.00 4851 Wurl. W.B... 15.00 120 Sel. Rock-Ola W.B. 32.50 50 Sel. Rock-Ola W.B. 22.50

AMI E-120\$165.00 G-200 295.00 **ROCK-OLA** 1434\$ 75.00

1438 175.00 1446 225.00 **UPRIGHTS**

Big Horn\$145.00 Gunsmoke 165.00 Gen. Silver Chest. 45.00 Circus Days 105.00 5 BALLS

Dragonette \$ 45.00 Smoke Signal Peter Pan 50.00 Diamond Lil Hawaiian Beauty 45.00 Wms. Spark Plugs . . . Jockey Club 55.00 Sluggin' Champ 70.00 Mystic Marvel 65.00 Poker Face 40.00 Gold Star 50.00 Daisy May 40.00 Twin Bell 65.00 Arabian Night 35.00

Frontiersman 65.00 ARCADES C.C. Rocket Shuffle \$ 85.00

Telequiz 65.00 Un. Star Rocket . . . 195.00 Un. Team Shuffle . . 85.00 C.C. Bowl'g League 185.00 Rebound Shuffle . . 35.00 C.C. Drop Ball... 345.00

Sidewalk Engineer 85.00 Genco Motorama. 210.00 Call, Write or Cable Cable: LEWJO

Jone's Distributing Co. **Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor** 1301 N. Capitol Ave. 1635 Central Pkwy. Indianapolis, Ind. Cincinnati, Ohio Tel.: MElrose 5-1593 Tel.: MAin 1-8751

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

The PROFESSIONAL APPROACH to Profitable Operating . . .



. . . Real "Pros" in Quality Construction -Durability-Appeal-Earning Power!

Also DELUXE and Model "7450" 6-POCKETS

See Your Distributor or Write Direct

SALES COMPANY

Sales Affiliate, Valley Mfg. Co. MORTON STREET, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN . TWINDrook 5-8587

Copyrighted material

BUMPER

POOL®

Genuine

Billiard

Cushions

Formica

Double

Fool-Proof

Burn-Proof Top Rails

Said a hi-fi expert of note,

Here's a statement of fact you

When it comes to true sound

The new Model K gets my vote.

That brings patrons around

WORLD FAMOUS EXPORTER

COIN MACHINES

-Inquiries Invited-

AMI J200-M 725.00
3 AMI G200
3 AMI E80 (repainted) 210.00
2 AMI D80 129.50 (Repainting \$15.00 extra)
2 AMI D40-45 (repainted) 100.00
5 Seehurg 100-A 80.00
Seeburg 100-A (change over) 125.00
Write for Price.
4 Midway Red Ball 300.00
4 Bally Big Inning 185.00
1 Roll-A-Ball (used) 89.50
3 Chicago Coin T.V. Bowling
I Chicago Coin Lucky Strike
Bowler (as is) 200.00
A Chicago Coin Rowling
League (14 ft. Bowler) 150.00 5 United Small Ball Bowler
(2 piece) 129.00
(2 piece)
(16 17.))
7 Assorted Rebound Shuffle

Tables (United, Williams, 50.00 Chicago Coln) 50.00 All Equipment subject to prior sale. TERMS: 1/3 Deposit With Order (Money Order or Cashier's Check), Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft on Your Bank.



BUY THE MUSIC AT BEST PRICES FROM A FRANCHISED AMI DISTRIBUTOR

Phone: MAin 1-3511; Cable: "Cendist"

Fully reconditioned and guaranteed. Refund in 10 days if not satisfied.

AMI D 45 R.P.M. Plays Both Sides 80 Selections \$195.00



1/3 With Order—Balance C.O.D. ACT QUICKLY-ORDER TODAY WIRE-PHONE-WRITE Send for Complete Lists ARCADES-GAMES-BINGOS RIDES-MUSIC-etc.

DAVID ROSEN Exclusive A M I Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA. PHONE: CENTER 2-2903

NEW GAMES

Immediate Delivery

Bally CHALLENGER BOWLER
Bally ROLLER DERBY
Bally OFFICIAL JUMBO
Chicago Coin PONY EXPRESS
Chicago Coin QUEEN BOWLER
Chicago Coin KING BOWLER
Chicago Coin 6-GAME BOWLER
Keeney RED ARROW
United SAVOY United SAVOY

N. ILLINOIS, N. INDIANA and IOWA OPERATORS . . .

You're Treasure Bound With **GOTTLIEB 2-Player**

CAPTAIN KIDD

Order Today!

UPRIGHT SPECIALS!

WANTED Gottlieb 2-Players: MADEMOISELLE - SEVEN SEAS -ATLAS ROUND THE WORLD -LITE-A-CARD

Immediate Delivery VALLEY 6-POCKET POOL TABLES All Models

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1411-13 Diversey Chicago 14, Ill. BUckingham 1-8211

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Photo Machines Do Well in Spain

ated photo-reflex equipment is a ing the shutters. much greater success in Europe than in the United States.

Almost every sort of retail hightraffic establishments offer a photoreflex machine conveniently accessible from the street. In areas where operators can count upon police, or some other supervisory advantage in the area, they are even set up on the sidewalks during good weather.

More than 400 such machines are scattered thru Madrid, and more than half that number are centers, such as milk and ice cream bars, and even in cocktail lounges.

Passport Use The primary reason, of course, is the fact that in Europe, with its small countries, and frequent crossing of borders, almost anyone who travels in business, takes vacations or holidays away from home must own a passport. European customs authorities have never ruled against the use of the photoreflex type of shot, even tho such an issue has been brought up frequently. Understanding officials go along with the average Fenchman, German, Hollander, Belgian, etc., that the cost of photographs made by commercial studios are too high and that on the strip of positives turned out by the photo-reflex machine there is usually one or two likenesses worthy of passport use.

Then, Europeans are almost universally in favor of "sending a photo with a letter," particularly to loved ones and will cheerfully spend the amount necessary to take new photographs of themselves at regular intervals in the convenient or national origin but insist on ble because the European worker's

coin-operated machine. maintains seven mechanics, has more than 200 photo-reflex machines scattered about the city in the same way American operators spot kiddie rides, and pull a daily maintenance-inspection on every unit. Principal problems have been insufficient light for clear photographs, usually brought about by the somewhat uncertain character of public electrical power which has been remedied by installing extra Strobe lamps, along with the bright fluorescent lamps usually used with the machine.

Vandalism

Another, of course, has been vandalism, which is a more serious problem in France, Belgium and Germany than would ordinarily be expected. That's the reason for the daily check, and an almost constant appeal to police in the downtown areas to keep an eye on the equipment against maliciousness.

Photo-reflex rates in the various countries are similar to those in the United States, amounting to around 5 cents less in most nations which use "hard money" coins. Slugs were being used everywhere, until most of the photoreflex operators in France, Belgium and Spain developed slugs of their own, and required the user to the photo-reflex machine to purchase a slug from the nearest store

Sales Steady For Wurlitzer

CHICAGO—Wurlitzer sales for the first quarter-April thru June -of 1960 kept pace with the previous year's figures but net earnings dropped from \$118,048 to \$79,427 for the period. Sales were \$7,532,-471, compared with \$7,547,778 last operators have pulled in their mayear.

R. C. Rolfing, president, said he was encouraged by results of oper- president of the local operators' ations for the first quarter, pointing association, "taking machines off out that summer is customarily locations doesn't mean we agree slow in the music business. He with the federal men. We just predicted good fall and winter business.

MADRID, Spain - Coin-oper- counter, cashier, etc., before click- States market. Businessmen need

adults rather than the teen-agers nearest photo-reflex and take care who are the bulk of the United of it at low expense.

photos on all of their official docu-As might be expected, many ments, along with their passports, more photo-reflex customers are and don't hesitate to pop into the

European Importers Cool to **U. S. Reconditioned Machines**

By OMER ANDERSON

ANTWERP—Belgian importers in Barcelona. There are at least a of American coin machines report few in every small village, usually a growing allergy on the part of combined with small amusement Europeans to reconditioned American equipment.

A poll of importers shows that the majority believe market trends ly all American coin machine manare running against used U. S. equipment. The situation is fluid and factors could arise to reverse the present trend, but the current outlook is overcast.

Factors are:

1. Drumfire propaganda, some of it mischieviously concocted by European competitors, accusing the U. S. trade of utilizing Europe as dumping ground for vintage equipment.

2. The unhappy fact that, particularly in the past, not all American equipment received here has

of European coin machine oper- around \$40, contrasted with \$125 ators, who no longer buy by brand to \$150 in the U. S. This is possiproof the American product is bet- pay will buy him nearly three times

5. Increasing American labor U. S. worker's pay. costs and high shipping costs and Even Holland, which has re-

ground" propaganda, the major U. S. reconditioned equipment. obstacles to U. S. reconditioned equipment sales in Europe are European prosperity coupled with European quality equipment.

New Equipment With perhaps a majority of op- Dutch branch plants. erators, money, even where Ameriless, no longer decides purchasing.

pensive juke boxes and games, the shipping charge.

operators are still waiting to learn

whether "Milwaukee-style" pinballs

are legally classed as gambling or

Federal tax agents claim that

revamped in-line pins, operated with

or without plungers, are gambling

devices. They claim, therefore, that

a \$250 federal gambling tax is

required for each such game on

moved so-called gambling features,

these games have been converted

Save Trouble

their locations involved with the

Internal Revenue agents, most

According to Sam Hastings,

Rather than get themselves and

into legal amusement machines.

Operators claim that, having re-

amusement devices.

chines.

Milwaukee Ops Await

IRS Pin Clarification

reason).

which, after adding shipping costs and taxes, sell for about the same price as first-quality reconditioned American equipment.

Moreover, American manufacturers themselves are cutting the ground away from sales of reconditioned U. S. equipment. Virtualufacturers now have a foot-and most of them both feet-firmly planted in the European market, either via branch plants and subsidiaries, licensing arrangements, or distribution agreements.

Local Labor

A common practice permits a European distributor to import mechanisms and other prime parts and produce the remainder of the American product with local labor and materials.

Obviously, such practice cuts the cost of the product, which then enters into direct competition with the original, reconditioned American product shipped to Europe via been up to snuff, which fact the enters into direct competition with "dumping ground" propagandists the original, reconditioned Ameriare now ballooning to fantastic pro- can product shipped to Europe via Antwerp.

European industry with a sharply come an important factor in the 4. The increasing sophistication a good European mechanic gets One large organization in Madrid ter than its European competitor. as much, dollar for dollar, as the

> taxes, which contribute to throttling mained a stronghold for American American competition in the Euro- equipment despite the growth of German competition, can no longer Aside from the "dumping be counted a certain market for

The Dutch are beginning development of their own coin-operated equipment, and they are campaigning to entice U. S. coin machine manufacturers to establish

More and more the talk here is can reconditioned equipment costs that long - range U. S. - used equipment will have to be diverted in-The preference is for new equip- creasingly from the European marment-and hang the price (within ket to the Orient and South America, where the Germans will be European manufacturers are neutralized, in terms of aggressive, now out with a full line of inex- no-holds-barred competition, by

AUTOMATIC MUSIC INC

can quote,

COUNTY **FAIRS**

The finest game ever built. Most of them with chrome rails, all brand new legs, score cards, etc. All games packed and ready for shipment. No delay.

Single lofs\$565.00 Five or more 560.00 Ten or more 555.00

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

115 MAGAZINE STREET NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA Tel.: JAckson 2-5306

	WHI-1-700 316166	7/75.00
Е	AMI-J-200 M	745.00
Ε	AMI-J-120 Stereo	745.00
Ε	AMI-J-200 Manual	
F	AMI-1-200	
Ē	AMI-I-120	595.00
F	AMI-H-200	495.00
F	AMI-H-120	475.00
E	AMI-6-200	
	111.00000000000000000000000000000000000	345.00
Ė		195.00
t	AMI-E-120	
Ε	AMI-E-80	225.00
Ε	AMI-E-40 45 RPM	150.00
Е	AMI-D-80	175.00
Ē	AMI-D-40 45 RPM	135.00
F	AMI-C-40 45 RPM	99.50
¢	AMI-B-40 45 RPM	99.50
Ĕ	Wur2310 Steree	745.00
ķ.	Wur2100	445.00
Ľ	Wur1700	
Ė	WANTED TO BUY	See of the
-	CUICAGO COM DALLY MUNT	-

CHICAGO COIN-BALLY-UNITED BIG BALL BOWLERS

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

2423 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio Phone: SUperior 1-4600

SPECIAL! ABT SHOOTING GALLERY

Complete with 3 guns, 2 cartridge vendors. In beautiful shape.

Only \$350.00 FOB, Philadelphia

> WE NEED BINGOS

(Only Bally's) From Broadways up.

Will trade shuffle alleys.

SCOTT CROSSE CO.

1641 No. Broad Street Philadelphia, Pa. **CEnter 6-4444**

Copyrighted material

don't want our locations to become involved in any way."

MILWAUKEE — Beer City An unspecified number of location owners were called in by federal agents last week. According to reports, they were asked to sign an application for a \$250 tax permit. How many complied is not known.

Many Balk

Reports are a considerable number refused, basing their action on a claim that the machines are not gambling devices.

At a meeting of the local association last week the membership gave the executive board the power to hire an attorney if they feel it is necessary to do so. No such action has yet been taken.

According to Hastings, an opinion on machine legality has been requested from Internal Revenue Service headquarters in Washington, D. C.

"We are going to hold off any action," said Hastings, "until we get a clarification from Washington." Meanwhile the confusion con-

REPORT FROM BRITAIN

Queen Okays Betting-Gaming Bill

By BINGO BEAUFORT

LONDON-At press time Thursday (28) the Queen gave Royal

Assent to the Betting and Gaming Bill.

Notable among the provisions of the new act is that fruit machines scale in the United Kingdom) become legal in clubs and like premises, provided they are operated for "no private gain" and provided not more than two machines are installed in any one location.

A tremendous increase in the number of fruit machine distributors and operators is anticipated. (A full report on this development and the effect it will have on the coin machine business in Britain will appear

in the next issue.)

To Import AMI Phonos Direct

LONDON-Peter Simper, Ltd., one of the largest distributors in the United Kingdom, has arranged with AMI, Inc., to import new AMI phonographs direct from the U. S. The arrangement was made between Peter Simper and Paul Hunger, European head of AMI (S.A.)

Cecil Jones, managing director of AMI (G.B.), Ltd., manufacturers for many years of the Bal-Ami range of AMI phonographs, said in announcing the move: "While the conditions of unrestricted imports from the U. S. exist, we have decided to discontinue manufacturing the 200-selection prestige model, such as the K-200 and its successors. Production of the K-200 will, however, continue in Ilford until our current manufacturing program has been completed."

Jones explained that the main reason was that total sales per model run of this class of phonograph were insufficient to enable Bal-Ami to compete price-wise with American large-run production. He added, "By arrangement with AMI, Inc., all Bal-Ami distributors will be able to buy direct from the States the complete AMI line subsequent to the 'K,' leaving us at Ilford free to concentrate our production on lower priced 100 and 200-selection machines for which there is an ever-growing demand."

The first "economy class" models will be available in September. The firm is also in production on a fruit machine, currently on location

Aussies' Vending Giants Merge

LONDON-Australia's two largest vending machine operating firms have merged, forming a 3 million pound organization. The joined companies are International Vending Machines Pty., Ltd., and Hygienic Products Automatic Pty., Ltd. The new organization, with an initial staff of 200 and with 75 vans will operate 20,000 venders owned by 4,500 investors. The machines dispense cigarettes, nuts, hair cream, cleansing tissues, sanitary napkins, hand lotion and confections.

DAME OF SARK ANNOYED

Europe's 'Little 7' to Lure **Tourists With Juke Box Pitch**

VADUZ, Liechtenstein-Europe's "Little Seven" has appointed a committee to look into the tourism promotion possibilities of the juke box.

What the "Little Seven" have in mind is something like the rock 'n' roll marathon last winter on the Island of Guernsey, in the English Channel.

Guernsey reaped invaluable tourist publicity from the juke box marathon, which highlighted 34 hours and 20 minutes of steady play

by a West German-made Fanfare 100. The "Little Seven" States consist of the postage stamp principality

of Liechtenstein, Monaco, San Marino, Andorra, Luxembourg, the Vatican and Sark, the semi-autonomous English Channel neighbor to Guernsey. "Little Seven" sources here revealed that the Dame of Sark, ruler

of the feudal domain, is the prime-mover behind the juke box tourist plot. "She is annoyed as all get-out that Guernsey beat us to the juke box idea," explained the source. "Her highness states that Guernsey's tourist trade has tripled since the juke box marathon, and that Sark has lost a lot of its tourist business to Guernsey, which is now thought to be gay."

The "Little Seven" states organized last autumn to spur tourism. Their headquarters are in Vaduz, where Baron Eduard Alexander Von Falz-Fein acts as "Little Seven" spokesman. Sark was admitted last, but the Dame of Sark has proved the most vigorous of the tourist alliance's leaders.

United Effort

Altho the juke box tourism promotion committee willenot submit its report for several months yet, it was learned that here is unanimous agreement to recommend sponsorship of a super-juke marathon.

One proposal is to stage the marathon simultaneously in all seven States (excepting possibly the Vatican), and then have the winners meet in one of the Little Seven capitals for a grand finale.

The marathon would feature whatever happens to be the most popular juke box tunes at the time, and would not be pegged to rock n' roll. It would be promoted as an annual event, with the finals to rotate from capital to capital.

On the Move

It is even being proposed that one section of the competition be conducted aboard trains, a channel steamer, and buses shuttling contestants among Little Seven capitals.

The "Samba Express," an excursion train for dancing, has long been popular on the Continent, and it is proposed to utilize this idea. Another school of thought accepts the idea of a juke box marathon but feels that the juke box has additional promotion possibilities which

should be investigated. One idea is harmonize individual juke box cabinets with the particular background. It is a mistake, argue some tourist promotion ex-

perts here, to take the conventional cabinet. Greater effort should be made, it is contended, to promote the playing of folk music from the particular area, and, if possible, to pro-

mote such folk music into top tunes. All for the sake of tourism.

W. Stephenson Named by AMI

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich. William J. Stephenson, a Chicagobased advertising man, has been named advertising manager by AMI. Stephenson takes over a post left vacant by William FitzGerald, who was named director of advertising for Automatic Canteen Company of America, parent firm of AMI.

Stephenson is 33 and has five years' experience in the merchandising, sales and advertising fields. He has been in charge of all advertising for Anker Cash Register Corporation, Chicago, and before that was with R. C. Allen, business machine firm in Grand Rapids.

He is a product of Northwestern University and the University of Illinois. Stephenson plans to get married shortly after returning to Grand Rapids in his present post.



All-Purpose Phonograph Versatile

Dependable Profitable

FREE!

ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING GAMES WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY MACHINE FROM THIS AD ...

United BRAZIL - STARDUST - STARLET - TRIPLE PLAY - PIXIE Chi Coin REBOUND SHUFFLE - GENCO HI-FLY BASEBALL

CALL COLLECT!

PHONOGRAPHS

SEEBURG 2225H\$895
SEEBURG 201 825
ROCK-OLA 1475-200 775
ROCK-OLA 1468 STEREO-120 745
ROCK-OLA 1465-206 575
ROCK-OLA 1458-120 545
ROCK-OLA 1455-200 395
ROCK-OLA 1454-120 445
ROCK-OLA 1448-120 395
ROCK-OLA 1446-120 325
A.M.I. H 200 525
A.M.I. H 120 495
A.M.I. G 200 345
A.M.I. G 120 375
A.M.I. F 120
A.M.I. E 120 195
A.M.I. B 40
[19] [19] - 그리고 아니라 [19] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19]
WURLITZER 2100-200 425
WURLITZER 1700-164 275
WURLITZER 1556-104 95
WURLITZER 1500-104 110
SEEBURG V200 325
SEEBURG M100 C 295

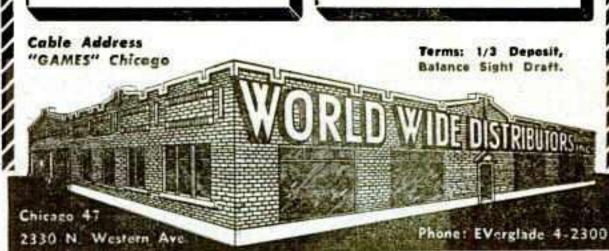
SEEBURG M100 B 245

SPECIAL!

BALLY BEAUTY CONTEST. \$295 GAMES' DOUBLE SHOT.... 175

ARCADE

VII.AVE	
Chi Coin CRISS CROSS	245
LANES	
LEAGUE	225
United 14" BOWLING ALLEY	225
Wms. SHORTSTOP	245
Chi Coin SHOOT THE CLOWN	445
Wms. TITAN GUN	425
Wms. HERCULES GUN	375
Wms. CRUSADER GUN	355
Bally MOON RAIDER	345
Genco BIG TOP	195
Gence RIFLE GALLERY	



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



SALESBOARDS TIP BOOKS PUSH CARDS ROLL TICKETS JAR TICKETS

MATCH PAKS PADDLE TICKETS BINGO SUPPLIES **BINGO EQUIPMENT** • TAB STYLE TICKETS for LUCKY HOROSCOPE MACHINE (STARS or NUMBERS) LUCKY HOROSCOPE VENDORS

(10c or 25c play)

FREE CATALOG-WHOLESALE ONLY ACACIA PRINTING CORP.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

2855 North Halsted St.

Phone: Wellington 5-2344

Chicago 14, III.

Drink Vendors

Vendors, brand new \$395 Cole-Spa TM 600

3 drink 350 Cole-Spe TM 1200 3 drink 385

Cole-Spa TM 1200

Dariomatics, 4-sel. ... 395 Norris Milk, 3-sel. ... 395 Apco Soda Shop, 3 sel. 395 Apco Fresh Brew Coffee 575 Vendo Fresh Brew

Frozen Orange Cup

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY BOWLERS WANTED VENDORS 40 United 14' Bowlers, \$150.00 each, complete but unshopped. 10 Jet Ball Gum ...\$ 6.50 10 Jet 5¢ Capsule ... 8.50 30 DuGrenier

4-col. Tab 12.00

Williams 1957 Baseball Games Bally Lotta Funs BINGOS—starting with Key Wests and later. State prices and quantities

FOR SALE 10 MIDWAYS UPRITE RED BALLS ...\$225.00 each.

GISSER

Manager

2:col. 5¢ Gum ... 18.00 20 U-Select Candy .. 65.00 50 — 25¢ Ball Pen .. 10.00 200 — 1¢ Baby Grands ... 6.95 Ice Cube Vendors — Brand new—year-round operation — completely automatic — very profitable—Write for details.

10 Shipman

COUNTER GAMES Mercury Grippers ...\$25
Advance Shockers ... 25
Kicker & Catcher ... 20
Base Ball ... 15
Love Meters ... 35
Pop Up ... 20
Bare Mills Hot Choc. ... 85

10 Late Models— \$550.00 each. Phil. Toboggans

WURLITZER DISTRIBUTORS

2029 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO All Phones: Tower 1-6715



New LUCKY SC, TUC OF ZSC PLAY

- MATIONAL COIN REJECTOR in each chute
- ✓ NOW has TWO coin returns and other new features. ymmmmmy
- ► EASY TO LOAD

Size: 18"x8"x6". Shipping Wgt.1 20 Lbs.

GAME HOLDS

APPROX. 1,000 NUMBERED OR STAR TICKETS 2369 Milwaukee Ave. MID-STATE (O.

Chicago 47, Illinols Phone: Dickens 2-3444



SCORE FIRST... WITH FIRST-CLASS EQUIPMENT!



NOW DELIVERING Valley 6-POCKET POOL TABLES Irving Kaye

6-POCKET POOL TABLES Finest Money-Makers,

Everywhere! ... the most complete line of New Bumper Pools.

A Few Left! MERCURY

GRIPPERS Counter Model **8 Different Plays** \$33.50 **DeLuxe Floor Model**

\$79.50



NEW GAMES

Bally CHALLENGER BOWLER Bally ROLLER DERBY Bally OFFICIAL JUMBO Chicago Coin PONY EXPRESS Chicago Coin QUEEN BOWLER Chicago Coin KING BOWLER Chi Coin 6-GAME BOWLER Games SUPER WILDCAT Gottlieb CAPTAIN KIDD Kaye KLUB BUMPER POOL Keeney RED ARROW United SAVOY United SUNNY Wiliams DARTS (5-Ball) Williams OFFICIAL BASEBALL

IMPORTERS!

Send for Your

FREE

56-Page Illustrated 1960-'61 CATALOG



COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

Joe Kline & Wally Finke

1750 W. NORTH AVE. . CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS . Dickens 2-0500



Continued from page 89

Music Company. It's a combination pleasure and business junket, with the accent on the former. . . . Purchasing 26 new locations is Excel Phonograph Company, reports Hyman Silverstein, president.

Joseph Solomon, of J. B. Music Company, is in New York to meet his cousin who is arriving from Isreal. It will be the first meeting for them in many years, according to Ben Mart, partner. . . . Another angler returned to his desk after two weeks of baiting a hook, is Edward Kenney, head of Kenney's Amusement Company. He was in the North Bay region of Canada where he caught bad weather during most of his 14-day retreat. Kenney reports the muskies, bass and pike in great attendance.

Monroe Coin Machine Exchange Company recently added Joe Mahalic and Richard (Bud) Zamen to the firm's sales staff, said President George George. Vice-President Norman Goldstein has been on vacation for two weeks.

John Seminatore, routeman for Joseph Abraham's Lake City Amusement Company, is enjoying two weeks' vacation at present. . . . William Weiss, who heads Apex Coffee Time Vendors, is wondering how his daughters Karen and Sue Weiss are enduring primitive camping at a nearby Girl Scout Camp. He is interested in their reaction to sleeping in pup tents and the absence of modern conveniences.

Touring Canada are Wilb Novotney and his wife, Carol, according to Clayton W. Scharkey, manager of Automat Service Company. Wilb heads the outfit. . . . H. Frank Lescook, head of Lescook Amusements, Inc., is off on a week's fishing trip at a lake he's never thrown a hook into. The bass are supposed to be hitting in a lake about 60 mile above Toronto. He hopes to meet Edward Kenney there.

Charles Comella, president of Cadillac Music Company, recently donated four juke boxes to four Boys' Town organizations. . . . The Phonograph Merchants Association has been meeting regularly, but business is slow and is curtailing group activities, reports Virginia Holcum, secretary.

Joseph Abraham, head of Lake City Amusement Company, enclosed a circular to his accounts explaining the national public relations program and urging them to join. He is the only Cleveland area distributor to do this.

MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

Stanley Stacy, Cavalla Tobacco Company, received the Timothy Patrick Barry Jr. Award at the recent NATD convention. He was honored for a life-time of "outstanding contributions thruout his career to the enhancement of the wholesale tobacco industry and allied industries." Stacy's firm is one of the largest vending concerns in the Midwest.

Gordon Pelzek, counterman at the Radio Doctors, one-stop diskery, has announced his engagement. The knot won't be tied for about another year, however. . . . According to Harry Cisler, Cisler Music, music takes are down below last summer's level. He places some of the blame for the dip on tavern keepers. "If we could educate the tavern keeper to shut off their TV sets juke box receipts would go up," he claims.

New man on the Hastings Distributing Company staff is young Donald Molitor. He is an apprentice in the repair and maintenance department. . . . Operators are still not enthused over the new seveninch 33 r.p.m. singles, according to Stu Glassman, Radio Doctors disk buyer. Out-of-town operators stopping by to check the new record released included Chuck Miller, Racine; Elmer Schmitz, Hilbert; Clyde Fessler, Sheboygan, and Al Janisch, Beaver Dam.

Harry Jacobs Jr., United, Inc., is still aglow over the cool 76 he posted at the recent Milwaukee Music Industry Golf Tourney, copping the Class A prize. Ken Kulow, Kendou, Inc., took the Class B cup and Bob Rippey, Triangle Music, Waukesha, won the Class C award. Other winners included Bob Sommerfield, Southern Novelty Company, who had the most swings and Lyle Wilcox, low net winner.

Dan Mattys, Mitchell Novelty Company, hit the longest drive, while Bob Sacks, Sacks Record and Camera Shop sank the longest putt. The prize for the poorest drive on No. 1 hole went to Ed Hoffman, Taylor Electric Company. Highest score on any hole was made by deejay Tom Collins, WEMP: Harry Beckerman, Garmisa Distributing of Wisconsin, got the most sevens, and the most noise off No. 1 tee went to, of course, Bob Larson, WRIT.

Ray Van Toor, Badger Novelty Company, notes that the firm no longer carries bulk vending supplies, altho it still distributes Northwestern vending machines. . . . Coinmen vacationers include Clarence Smith, Milwaukee Amusement Company, spending some time with his family at a nearby lake. . . . Woody Johnson, United, Inc., general manager, just back from his vacation out West, reports spending a pleasant evening with former Milwaukee coinman Mike Chesnick, now a Phoenix, Ariz., real estate man.

Benn Ollman

DETROIT DOINGS

Sol Boesky, veteran amusement machine operator, has returned to the business after about 15 years' absence, reviving his old name of Banner Distributing Company, with headquarters in the Lee Plaza Hotel. He operated Sid's, one of Detroit's leading restaurants on the East Side in the interim. He is specializing in amusement games, pool tables and similar equipment.

The four Bruce coin machine firms, formerly in Highland Park, have relocated, with Bruce Enterprises, cigarette operator, going to

(Continued on page 93)

Work located in Chicago area. State experience and give references in first letter. Write

Box 993, c/o The Billboard 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill.

SUMMER SPECIALS! **READ THIS!**

KIDDIE RIDES 5 Lee Merry-Go-Rounds (Includes extra body of Peter Dopey Ducks Bert Lane Lancer Horse 275.00 10 Exhibit Big Bronces 275.00

Continuous Music: Cine-Sonic Continuous Music on Tape Only \$75.00 Like New

Continuous Music Tapes \$15.00 for same

A real deal for someone looking for Continuous Music at a low price.

ROCK-OLA WALLBOXES:

25-50 selection Model 1548 Rock-Ola Chrome Wallboxes \$25.00 Each

3222 Tejon Street, Denver 11, Colo Phone GRand 7-6834

EPHONOGRAPH SPECIALS!

SEEBUR 100W M100 WURLI 2100 2150 AMI — K-200 G-200 un E-80 D-80 SEEBURG -HF100G\$395 100W 375 M100C 350

WURLITZER -2100\$395 2150 395

K-200 Stereo NEW...WRITE G-200 (with conversion unit)\$245 E-80 139

D-80 95

VENDING SPECIALS!

COFFEE MACHINES:

Bert Mills, 57, 500-cup.\$195 Hot Spa, 7 D, 1,000-cup 265

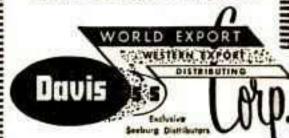
CIGARETTE MACHINES: -Keeney, 9-col.\$55

Rowe Diplomat, 8-col., E 30 Rowe Diplomat, 8-col., M 35

CANDY MACHINES: -

Stoner, 8-col.\$135 Stoner, Theatre 8.... 160 Stoner, 6-col. 115

Terms: 1/2 Deposit Required



738 East Erie Blvd. Syracuse 3, N. Y., U. S. A. Phone: GRanite 5-1631

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Doyle Named To Hebel Post By Rock-Ola



FRANK Q. DOYLE

CHICAGO—Frank Q. Doyle, a veteran of the juke box and vending fields, was named vice-president and director of sales for Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation's newly acquired vending firm—the Fred Hebel Corporation of Addison, Ill.

Hebel produces a line of coffee, milk and ice cream vending machines as well as a line of field kitchens for hot food dispensing.

Doyle will reside at Hebel headquarters in Addison. Announcement of his appointment came from Rock-Ola president David C. Rockola. There was no indication what part Doyle would play in Rock-Ola plans to acquire further vending interests. Previously, Rockola had indicated that his firm was expecting to invest approximately \$5,000,000 in the vending field and was in the process of acquiring about three more vending firms to give Rock-Ola a full line of automatic feeding equipment.

Before assuming his present post, Doyle was connected with various vending machine manufacturers including Seeburg, Bert Mills and Coan. His experience in the juke box field dates back to 1928 when he was with AMI until 1934, leaving to join Rock-Ola as a district manager where he remained until 1941. He was subsequently associated with the distributing end of the phonograph business, leaving to enter the vending industry in 1951 as director of sales for Coan.

Assuming his new post with Hebel, Doyle indicated that the firm's new line of equipment would be unveiled at the forthcoming National Automatic Merchandising Association convention in Miami, in October.

Also commenting on distribution plans, Doyle said both Hebel and Rock-Ola would keep their separate patterns of marketing but that those Rock-Ola distributors that were interested in handling the Hebel vending products might be utilized.

Bowling Away in Britain

LONDON—The sport of bowling is picking up fast in Great Britain — and, of course, coinoperated bowling is following suit. Both the Rank Organization and Associated British Cinemas, two biggest motion picture firms in this country, are expanding their interests in 10-pin bowling following the success of pilot ventures started in London earlier in the year. Kenneth Winckles, assistant managing director of the Rank Organization, says, "public acceptance of this new sport has been quite remarkable, matching the company's highest hopes."



Continued from page 92

Southfield Township, and Bruce Coffee Vending Company to Northwest Detroit. Both are owned jointly by Morris Coleman and John Hotka. Bruce Coffee shares headquarters also with Bruce Music Company, juke box firm owned by Hotka, and Bruce Vending Company, cigarette operators, owned by Coleman.

Paul Folino, sales manager of Fabiano Sales & Service, has been on the road contacting up-State operators. His wife, Mamie, who is office manager of the big firm, has just returned from a

visit to Concord, N. H., to attend the graduation of her sister, Rose Mary Guerriero, from high school. Rose Mary, who worked in the company office all last summer here, returned with her sister to spend the summer in Detroit and may rejoin the office force on a part-time basis. . . . Ray Suarez, collector for Fabiano, has returned from attending his class reunion in Abilene, Kan., accompanied by his wife and two daughters. Ray Sieg, serviceman, is leaving with his family for a vacation trip to Philadelphia.

Alva Wilimas and Lawrence Schultz, who have operated a cigarette route informally for some time, have formally registered their operation as the W & S Vending, with headquarters in their store on the East Side. Wilimas was originally in business as Wilimas Vending, and continues this firm for his independent operation, as well as being a partner with John Stellman in the A & J Vending, a miscellaneous vending operation.

Francis Antaya, who operated the AA Phonograph Service, servicing shuffleboards as well as juke boxes until last fall, has been visiting around the industry and may return to the field. He formerly operated in Canada as well as here.

Hal Reves



TO BUILD PROFITS

with the nation's oldest & largest

Redord Service

Quaranteed Immediate delivery in one prompt, postage-saving shipment to anywhere in the world. Any label, any hit . . . Musical Sales' has it at . .

45 R.P.M.

60°

WHOLESALE

Nothing over!

- · Singles
- . Albums
- · Tapes Accessories

331/3 R.P.M.

Write, wire or phone your order today to The

Musical Sales Bldg. Seeburg Dist for Md- Va- D.C. Baltimore 1, Md. **VErnon 7-5755**

when answering ads SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Colorado's Top Resort Op Reports \$\$ Off

Continued from page 87

proximately 30 per cent less than last year, when Colorado staged its "Rush to the Rockies" Centennial. To compensate for lowered volume, Beyers has asked his location owners to make a point of suggesting the phonograph or amusement machine, keeping them clean, spotted where they attract attention from heavy sidewalk traffic thru the day and evening, and in some cases has cut the number of service and recordchanging calls in half. Naturally, much of the new machine buying which was to be expected has been curtailed by the drop in collections, but operators for the most part are optimistic and feel that the late summer months may show a return to form where collections are concerned.

Beyers and Ben DeGarmo both credit the importance of resort locations to the constant improvement of automobiles which makes it easy for any family in the hot Eastern States to enjoy a cool summer vacation in Colorado, good advertising on the part of the State and, of course, constant improvements in machines. Neither feels that there is anything but a bigger and better future in shortseason resort community operations.

P-R STUNT

N. Y. Ops Air Coin Bowling Contest Plan

NEW YORK — A proposal for a city-wide contest of coin bowling game players was advanced at an informal meeting of game operators here Thursday evening (28) at the Henry Hudson Hotel.

The proposal for the contest was researched and prepared by the Craig Todd Agency, Inc., a public relations firm which had been brought into the picture several weeks ago as a result of ideas exchanged among various figures in the game scene here, including attorney Teddy Blatt.

big prizes, but in interest in just the fall months.

getting up off the bar stool and SALES IDEA playing the game which isn't happening now."

The agency's presentation included detailed plans for operating a contest which would cover 2.000 machines in various parts of the city. Individual winners in the various locations would eventually play off in a series of finals in a centralized location, such as a hotel. The finals particularly, it was felt, could bring heavy newspaper coverage.

In this way a twofold purpose would be served. First, operators currently dogged with poor business could ultimately realize a hefty increase in their take from each machine, and second, thru the publicity generated on the fun and entertainment aspects of coinoperated bowlers, a new image of the industry could be created in the public's mind.

It was understood that three important operators, George Holtzman, Al (Senator) Bodkin and Charlie Bernoff, have all agreed to It was proposed that locations be go along with the idea. In the furnished with signs urging players next month, other meetings will be to enter the contest. "This would held, with the aim of getting other commercial photographer, are usuresult," it was pointed out, "not operators interested and of starting ally the only such pictures of their only in interest in a contest with the initial 13-week contest during locations the operators have had,

Pix of Top Spots Bring New Trade

DALLAS - When an operator makes an unusually good installation of either games or phonographs, Walbox Distributing Company here makes a practice of photographing it, displaying the shot in their showroom, and sending a mounted copy to the operator.

Phil Weinberg and Fred Barber, of the distributing firm, report the photo policy has actually made the difference in operator purchasing of dozen of pieces of equipment.

The photos include shots of custom enclosures, stereo installations, dramatic presentation methods where amusement games are concerned, and other unusual location set-ups. Both Weinberg and Barber keep an eye out for such installations during their frequent rounds of the operating area. Since the 8 by 10 photos, taken by a they are much prized.

MECHANIC AVAILABLE

25 years' thoroughly experienced on all makes music, pins, bingos, bowlers, alleys. Also rebuild. Have tools, testers. Sober, reliable, split traveling expenses, Go anywhere. Want permanent position.

TED ANDERSEN 137 S. Fourth Street, Steubenville, Ohio Telephone ATlantic 3-1329

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED **UPRIGHTS**

Auto Bell Circus Play Ball!	145
Auto Bell Circus Wagon Wheel	165
Auto Bell Galloping Dominoes	195
Auto Bell Horoscope (ff. samp.).	245
Games Inc. Skeet Shoot	185
Games Inc. Double Shot	185
Games Inc. Super Hunter	195
Games Inc. Wild Cat	345
Keeney Deluxe Big Tent	225
Keeney Little Buckaree	295
marking stronger	errer.

DAWIERS & ARCANES

DOMFEKS & WKTANES
Wms. Deluxe Baseball\$ 65
Bally ABC Shuffle Bowler, 81/2" 175
Bally Deluxe ABC Shuffle Bowler 195
Bally Super Deluxe ABC Shuffle Bowler
United Rainbow Shuffle Alley, 8" 65
United Bowling Alley, 14' 165
Chi. Coin Rocket Shuffle (2-pl.) 95
Rush deposit to:

AMUSEMENT CO



Means More Silver in the Cash Box!

- Exciting new "Circle-Five" pop-bumper feature scores advances
- Making numbers 1 thru 5 scores one advance
- Numbers 1 thru 5 can be made in four different places
- Crown rollover button spots numbers 1 thru 5
- Making advances score specials
- Match feature
 3 or 5 ball play
- 2 super-powered skill flippers
- Coin-box with locking cover

See Your Distributor Today!

KOSTNER AVENUE . CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

It's Always Profitable to Operate Gottlieb Gamest

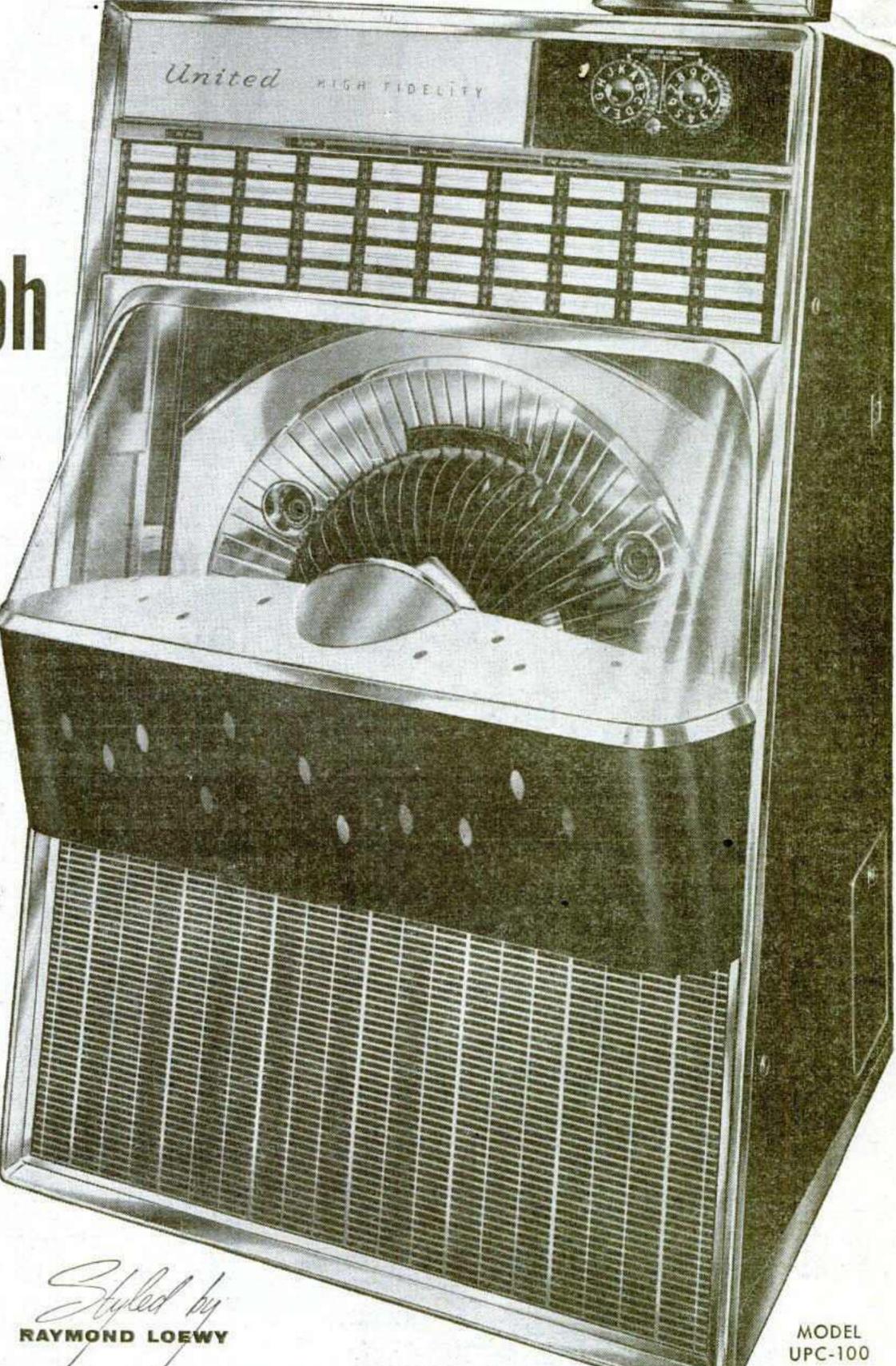
The Sound of Real Money!

flows constantly from the

UNITED Phonograph

The most soothing music to operators' ears is the sound of money as it pours from the big United cash-box. Nickels, dimes, quarters and halves pile up fast because the unconditionally guaranteed United Record Mechanism operates more than twice as fast as any other . . . gets all the coins in the busiest locations. And with United's most versatile Dual Pricing System, Credit Accumulator and Play Stimulator adding more profits to every collection, United operators are enjoying the greatest profits in history. For long-lasting harmony between operator and location . . . for continuous profits year after year . . . cover your territory with Music by United. Write for details now.





Em Stereophonic-Monaural

Half-Dollar coin-mechanism is standard equipment